

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College ❧ ❧*





THICK CREAM

SELLS FOR ONE CENT MORE
PER POUND THAN THIN CREAM

x x x

Q The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying one cent per pound more for cream testing 30 per cent and over than for that testing under 30 per cent. The reasons for this are:

FIRST.—Thick cream makes better butter because it contains less milk and therefore keeps in better condition. **SECOND.**—Thick cream is so much less in quantity that the cost of transportation is less.

It is much better for the dairyman to make thick cream, because he has more skimmed milk left at home to feed the calves. It then follows that dairymen should buy only such separators as can separate thick cream.

The U. S. Separators

LEAD THE WORLD

In This Particular

Beware of the cheap and poorly constructed Separators that cannot make thick cream. They would be expensive even if furnished without cost.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

Eighteen centrally located distributing warehouses :: throughout the United States and Canada.

Headaches



If you are troubled with headaches, eye-aches or have trouble in reading, stop at Askren's, The Optician, who guarantees to cure these defects or it costs you nothing. We use no drugs or medicine of any kind. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. :: :: :: ::

ASKREN

THE GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted &
Heated Buses
& Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night.
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetnos suitable for class
parties, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

--

L. W. Phillips

SENIORS

The winter term
is the best time to
have your photo-
graphs made. You
feel better, so do we.

Wolt's Studio

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water AT

Corner Drug Store

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs, fine line cigars and toilet articles

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AND RAILROAD ACCOUNTING

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our
graduates under bond. You don't pay us
until you have a position. Largest system
of telegraph schools in America. En-
dorsed by all railway officials. Opera-
tors always in demand. Ladies also
admitted. Write for catalogue.

MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta,
Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex.,
San Francisco, Cal.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - Phone 157

BOYS! FOR Oysters

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of
Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

20 per cent off on all our Ladies' and Children's Underwear—A dollar's worth for 80c.

Our new stock of Laces and Embroideries on sale this week.

Royal Worcester Corsets with hose supporters, 50 cents and \$1.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

Special sale on Ladies' suits.

Ladies' Muslin Underwear on sale this week.

McCall Patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents, none higher.

Shoe Room.

TEN per cent OFF on all our Shoes this month.

Krippendorf-Dittmann Co.'s ladies' shoes are the best you can buy.

Gymnasium Slippers.

Hardware Room.

Keen Kutter goods. Pocket-knives, Razors, Shears, Scissors, Saws, Axes, Edge tools. Stoves and Ranges, Wilson Improved Air-tight Heaters. We will save you money on Guns and loaded Shells.

Grocery Room.

15c-can Succotash.....10
15c-can Beets.....10c
13c-can Pumpkin.....10c
13c-can Lima Beans.....5c
25c-can Peaches.....20c
35c-bottle Oyster Cocktail
Sauce.....20c
Set Cups and Saucers.....25c
Vegetable Dishes.....5c
Glass Sauce Dishes.....5c
Oranges, Lemons, Bananas, Apples, etc. Murdock's Hecla, Club and Nectar Coffee in pound packages and bulk, O. P. I. Extracts. Your money back if not satisfied.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

SPALDING'S



Official Athletic Almanac

FOR 1906

Edited by JAMES E. SULLIVAN

Price 10 cents

Send your name and address to our nearest store for Spalding's Catalogue of all Athletic Sports—it's free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Washington
Boston
Kansas City
Buffalo
Syracuse

Chicago
New Orleans
Minneapolis
Cincinnati
Denver
Montreal, Can.

St. Louis
San Francisco
Baltimore
Philadelphia
Pittsburg
London, Eng.

CALL AT

The LEADER



And buy your Overshoes, Comforts, Blankets, at 10 per cent discount, and Underwear 10 to 20 per cent off. :: :: ::

While there, ask to see their nice, large stock of **Full Vamp Shoes**



Prices Always Right



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 8, 1906.

NUMBER 20

Cross-Country Schedule.

The committee on track athletics has completed arrangements for another series of cross-country runs. In addition to the sport of the races themselves, these runs have in view the development of track athletes, and this fact, together with the experience of last year, has been kept in mind in formulating the present schedule.

Five races will be run, each over a different course. Any student in College may enter any or all of these races. In each event the man coming in first will score 10 points; second, 7 points; third, 5 points; fourth, 4 points; fifth, 3 points; sixth, 2 points and the seventh 1 point. No score will be allowed nor time recorded on runners not finishing within the limit of time herewith designated for each course. The individual rank will be determined by the sum of points won by that man. The class rank will be determined by the sum of points won by the members of that class.

A gold medal, given by Professor Hamilton, will be awarded to the man ranking highest at the completion of the schedule. The second man will receive a silver medal given by Professor Cortelyou and a bronze medal will be given by Miss Barbour to the man ranking third. The winning class will be presented with a banner given by the STUDENTS' HERALD.

The first run is slated for 4:30 P. M. Saturday, February 17, and unless unfavorable weather interferes the races will follow at intervals of one week. The courses are as follows.

First Run: Start, Garver's Restaurant, west around College campus, finish at starting point. Distance, 2 miles; time limit, 16 minutes.

Second Run: Start, Agricultural Building, north to Zuck's Bush, east to Bluemont reser-

voir, west to starting point. Distance about 3 miles; time limit, 28 minutes.

Third Run: Race track, in city park. Distance, 5 miles; time limit, 45 minutes.

Fourth Run: Start, south College entrance, southwest to Ashland bridge, return to starting point. Distance, about 7 miles; time limit, 1 hour, 15 minutes.

Fifth Run: Race track, in city park. Distance, 10 miles; time limit, 1 hour, 45 minutes.

How Fast Should a Man Run?

To appreciate football one must know football. Likewise, to appreciate the sport of running one should know something of running records, and the causes that limit speed in the various distances.

Ignorance of the records not only lessens the pleasure of the spectator, but results in a misapplication of athletic honor. The best athlete that ever ran at K. A. C. received less consideration than many of his outclassed teammates. Shirley ran his quarter in the Normal meet in 53½ seconds, a time that would make him a likely candidate at a track meet, where the average K. S. A. C. athlete would appear like a Percheron mare hitched to a rubber-tired sulky.

Another thing regarding which there is general ignorance is the comparative difficulty of the short and long runs. Ask a K. S. A. C. student to run a five-mile race and the probable answer will be "Five miles! It nearly kills me to run a half-mile." As a matter of fact, such physical distress and danger of injury as the runner encounters is more pronounced in the shorter race. Another thing frequently heard by a distance runner is the admiring remark "My, but you've got wind," whereas, in truth, shortage of breath is the least of the distance runner's troubles.

In the sprinter we find a man whose ability to win rests upon the rapidity of muscle action. His energy is derived from the stored material of the muscle tissue. But let the run be lengthened and the oxygen of the muscles is soon exhausted while carbon dioxide accumulates in the blood, giving rise to a sense of suffocation. The heart and lungs are worked to their full capacity, and the speed of the runner is governed by the breathing capacity. The quarter- and half-mile distances best represent this type of race and are known to runners as the hardest races of the schedule.

With distances of one or more miles the rate of running is reduced until the lungs can fulfill the demand made upon them. With these longer runs the limit of speed depends upon the nutrition of the tissues and the rate at which the waste products of muscle action are removed. Whereas, the sprint is a test of rapidity of muscle action, and the middle distance of lung power, the long run is the measure of the capacity for food metabolism. The distance runner must have not only good muscles and good lungs, but his digestive apparatus, liver and kidneys must be in excellent working order, and he must be fed without being overfed.

The following tables give some idea of what running records should be. The world's records are reduced to the rate in miles per hour for the sake of ready comparison of the speeds of the various distances.

DISTANCE.	World's Record.	Rate per Hour.
100 yards.....	A. 9.60s	21.24 miles.
220 yards.....	A. 21.20s	21.25 miles.
440 yards.....	A. 47.00s	19.15 miles.
½ mile.....	A. 1m. 53.40s	15.87 miles.
1 mile.....	P. 4m. 12.75s	14.28 miles.
2 miles.....	A. 9m. 9.60s	13.28 miles.
5 miles.....	A. 24m. 23.40s	12.30 miles.
10 miles.....	A. 50m. 40.60s	11.84 miles.
25 miles.....	P. 2h. 36m. 34.00s	9.58 miles.
50 miles.....	P. 5h. 55m. 4.00s	8.35 miles.
100 miles.....	P. 13h. 26m. 30.00s	7.44 miles.
500 miles.....	P. 109h. 18m. 29.00s	4.69 miles.

A = Amateur. P = Professional.

DISTANCE...	World's Amateur Record...	American Inter-collegiate.	Kansas University	K. S. A. C.	K. S. A. C. Record Holder....
100 yds.	9.6s	9.60s	9.8s	10.2s	Spencer.
220 yds.	21.2s	21.20s	21.2s	23.8s	Edelblute.
440 yds.	47.0s	47.75s	51.0s	53.2s	Shirley.
½ mile.	1m. 53.4s	1m. 53.40s	2m. 10.8s	2m. 12.6s	Thurston.
1 mile..	4m. 15.6s	4m. 23.40s	4m. 59.0s	5m. 5.0s	Stauffer.
2 miles.	9m. 9.6s	9m. 40.00s	10m. 37.0s	11m. 14.6s	Hastings.

In justice to our home records it should be remarked that last year was the first time K. S. A. C. met an opposing team in track athlet-

ics. Moreover, the training period for class track meets has usually been for a period so brief as to be worse than useless, while gymnasiums, physical directors and systematic training are still unknown to K. S. A. C. athletes.

Find out what others have run and then find out what you can run. We have six track running records and some cross-country time to break, and several track meets in sight. Twenty-two men line up for football practice, still fewer for basket-ball, but Professor Dickens' oiled road will hold every man in College. Don't let the basket-ball players do it all this winter, but get out and run, for health, for pleasure, and for the glory of K. S. A. C.

MILO M. HASTINGS.

Vet. School to the Front.

At the recent meeting of the Board of Regents an order was made to confer the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine upon the students who complete the veterinary course. The veterinary boys wish to take advantage of this medium to express their appreciation to the board for this concession.

The present veterinary course is the outgrowth of a need, and gives K. S. A. C. a professional course which compares favorably with similar courses offered by the best of other institutions.

K. S. A. C. has been recognized for the high character of the work done here in the other lines, and the requirements of the new course promise that its reputation will be maintained in this department. This course will give the College prestige which it did not have before.

Again, we express our gratitude to the Regents for recognizing the Veterinary Department in this way, and we gladly acknowledge the credit due Doctors Schoenleber and Barnes for bringing forcibly to the attention of the Regents the character of the work required in the department.

So here's to the success of the veterinary course.

The Cleveland Ladies.

Those who had the opportunity of hearing The Cleveland Ladies' Orchestra should feel well repaid for their time and money. We are not a Mozart, but we believe that there has been no better musical number rendered since the lectures were started.

The attendance was larger than ever for the season, and not a single unpleasant incident occurred to mar our full enjoyment of the music. We didn't go to sleep either. The fact that all the numbers were encored plainly showed that the audience appreciated it. There were

enough well-known selections mixed in to aid our assimilation of the "sterner stuff." In round figures this number was probably the most satisfactory given thus far this season. It furnished good study for those musically inclined, while we "other folks" felt mighty well entertained.

We'll have to give the committee a merit mark for this number, and we do so willingly. Cleveland must not be such a "wild and woolly" place as we Kansans think.

Resolutions.

WHEREAS, Some unknown individuals have seen fit to post and scatter hand-bills about the city of Manhattan and the College campus, bearing indecent appellations concerning fellow-students of the freshman class, and

WHEREAS, Such degrading actions revert to the class of 1908, and merit explanation, be it

Resolved, That we, the class of 1908, do hereby denounce the perpetrators of the act, and that we will do all possible to bring them to public ostracism. Be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be presented to the class of 1909, that they be spread, with the minutes of this meeting, upon the books of the class of 1908, and that a copy be published in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

Committee.

Franklins.

President Reece faced a full house, as he called for order, and after a few preliminaries, Miss Church favored us with a fine vocal solo. In a debate, the judges were convinced that it shows more class spirit to steal the bell clapper, etc., than to engage in class scraps. Mr. Seng proved his musical ability by giving two good numbers, a violin solo, followed by a cornet solo. An essay by Larmor, Editor Greenough's "Spectator," and M. M. Justin's eight bottles of bottled music, finished the program. Messrs. Donnly, Loomis, Rice, and Finney were elected to membership. No society mid-term, but something better doing.

Kansas Websters.

In honor of Kansas' birthday, our program consisted principally of numbers devoted, in various ways, to the praising of Kansas and Kansans.

L. L. Ferguson opened the way for the following numbers by making us laugh a good deal over some funny anecdotes. Kahl then, in his usual breezy style, gave Kansas a boost which it will not soon forget and perhaps never forgive. "Banty" next confirmed part of Kahl's glowing description in a very poetical way. Reed then—well, Reed is perhaps

excusable, but we find some of his stories over-taxing our faith in his ability to tell all the truth very much.

To sweeten all this we had some delightful music scattered in between numbers by Rose and Miss Brown, and Miss Lyman. Shuler's play pictured vividly how the early Kansas settlers must have suffered from Indians and "members of the fust family." Following this C. S. Conner gave a biographical sketch of our martyred President McKinley, and then came the climax of the evening when Colwell monopolized a half hour, in spite of repeated protests, in telling us how badly we needed oil refineries. Mr. Colwell certainly has the stick-to-it-iveness and showed us that he must have put lots of good, hard work in his preparation. W. A. Conner barely had time to put on the capping sheaf of the program with the "Reporter" before the lights went out. We then had a short lantern session, after which we prowled around till we found some coats and hats.

L. M. J.

Hamps.

After the usual amount of red tape had been unraveled and some raw material taken in, we proceeded to the races. Johnson led off by introducing the Misses Drake, who played us an excellent double header. Ten trotters were entered for the debate, which was the big event of the evening. They broke away with a poor start, Dearbourne taking the lead, with Seneca Jones a close second, but Robertson was crowding them both at the quarter pole. Wilbur, the favorite, hit a fast gait, but could not hold out against the long wind and staying qualities of Elsas, who passed under the wire at the judges' stand three lengths ahead of any of his competitors. Bobby saw a rat and became unmanageable; Bixby flew the track; Ryan and Greene started out strong, but soon failed, and Bassler seemed unable to trot in hobbles.

Professor Orendorff proved himself to be an able instructor of Agriculture. R. R. White read his best issue of the "Recorder." Dead Kansans were dug up by Shelly; live ones were praised by Hawkinson and Nevins boosted the young ones. Kate distinguished himself by expounding the subject of Kansas in history. Ramsey scolded every one and escaped without a scratch. After recess, Miss Grizzell favored the society with a reading.

In the business meeting which followed, we proceeded to pay out all of our money, and by the time we had finished we found that the lights were out and that some one else had our hats and coats.

J. H. C.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

F. A. KIENE, JR., '06..... Editor-in-chief
 GROVER KAHL, '07..... Business Manager
 E. C. FARRAR, '07..... Literary Editor
 L. E. GASTON, '08..... Local Editor
 S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08..... Exchange Editor
 C. E. WHIPPLE, '07..... Assoc. Business Manager
 J. S. MONTGOMERY, '07..... Subscription Manager
 GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....
 A. G. PHILLIPS, '07..... Assoc. Local Editors
 ELIZABETH SWEET, '04..... Alumni Editor
 JAS. R. COXEN, '08..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 8, 1906.



It is our desire to make the HERALD the best College paper in the State. The members of the staff are working with that end in view but we can not do everything alone. We need the support of the students and we must have it to make the paper what it should be. In order to help us in our effort for improvement we have decided to ask each of the literary societies to pay four dollars for the space used in the HERALD each term. At first glance this may seem rather unusual, but to us it seems only just. Of course the HERALD is here to publish news of interest and we try to do so. There is no lack of things that can be written up in an interesting way, but we have to consider the expenses. All matter set up in the printing office between Tuesday and Saturday of each week, costs the HERALD nothing, but all work that is done on Monday costs thirty cents per hour. The society reports are all handed in on Monday morning and a large part of the HERALD printing bill is caused by the labor used in setting the type for them. The reports

are interesting in most cases, but very often the space could have been filled with an article equally interesting, and one which would have cost nothing. The reports are good advertisements for the societies and it seems only proper that they should be willing to bear part of the expense. It would be well for the societies to take the matter up, pass it and then to expend a little more energy on the reports. Society members, you are interested in the students' paper; widen your views and show your interest.

We are presenting this week the rules which are to govern the cross-country runs, and we ask your careful attention to the column. Every class should be represented by a complete team of seven men, able to go through to the end of the last race, and every man in College will do well to spend some of his time on the road encouraging others to work for the prizes which are being offered.

Overabundance of copy last week prevented the publication of the article headed "Vet. School to the Front." Although late in the day, it is presented in this issue with the hope that it will accomplish its purpose and turn a few eyes toward the Veterinary Department of K. S. A. C. Every one connected with the department, both instructors and students, are enthusiastic in their work, and the Vet. School will probably be heard of later in the world of work.

We are at last ready to declare for a new policy, and we hope that our sentiment will be looked upon with some degree of consideration. We are not averse to the practice of offering condolence in the form of resolutions, for we think the custom highly proper; but it often happens that the committee expresses itself at great length, that some of the papers to which the resolutions are sent are running on a no-profit basis, and that the calls for space are so numerous that much copy must be rejected by such publications as that mentioned. Now, the HERALD happens to be running for the general good of every one and the particular profit of no one. Its columns, however, have a money value for the reason that expensive labor is employed to publish the paper. It is always the editor's wish to fill the columns with the most interesting matter to be found. So we will now expect all organizations wishing to express themselves in printed resolutions to stand ready to bear the cost of publication that they may have assurance of space in the succeeding issue. HERALD expenses are high, the staff members often sacrifice their meager

salaries that bills may be paid, and it is now time that a strict business policy should be followed. If the matter be sifted and weighed, it will be found that the HERALD is doing more for the College organizations than it is receiving from the recipients of its favor.

Knock.

There seems to be a general impression that the dance given by a few juniors and others some time ago was a junior class dance. This is wholly wrong. The proposition was not even discussed in class meeting, to say nothing of passing it. The writer even ventures to state that the action of these few did not meet with the approval of the class as a whole and would never have passed the class had it been brought up for discussion. A JUNIOR.

Agricultural Resolution.

WHEREAS, Our all-wise heavenly Father has seen fit to take from this life our friend and fellow-student, Harry R. Thatcher, whom we remember not only as an earnest and sincere student, but also as one who was foremost in our association; therefore be it

Resolved, That we, the members of the Agricultural Association, extend our sincere sympathies to the family of the deceased in this their great sorrow.

D. H. GRIPTON,
M. L. WALTER,
R. W. HULL,
Committee.

Resolutions.

WHEREAS, The great and supreme ruler of the universe has in His infinite wisdom removed from among us one who was a worthy and esteemed member of our society, Harry R. Thatcher; and

WHEREAS, The intimate relations held with him in the faithful discharge of his duty in our society make it eminently befitting that we record our appreciation of him; therefore be it

Resolved, That the removal of such a life from among us leaves a vacancy and a shadow that will be deeply realized by all the members of this society and by all his friends, and will prove a serious loss to the community and the public.

Resolved, That with deep sympathy with relatives of the deceased we express our hope that so great a loss to us all may be overruled for good by Him who doeth all things well.

Resolved, That these resolutions be made a part of the permanent records of the Alpha Beta Literary Society; that copies be sent to the bereaved family and published in the home and College papers.

JULIA V. WENDEL,
RAYMOND R. BIRCH,
GRACE D. PEARSON.

College Locals.

Rennie Greene "grafted" all day Monday.

Garver was badly whipped last Monday. Ask him about it.

John Washburn attended Ben Hur in Topeka last Saturday.

Professor Kammeyer was unable to meet his classes Tuesday, on account of sickness.

Arthur Holmes, first year last year, is attending Park College, near Kansas City, Mo.

The basket-ball game with Kansas University has been postponed until later in the season.

Richard Getty, stenographer for the Farm Department, was sick the first part of the week.

One of the dairy classes had its likeness "shot" by a photographer Monday morning.

E. M. Berkeley, of Somerset county, Penn., visited his nephew, Robert Berkeley, last week.

Union meetings are being held at the city auditorium this week by different churches of the city.

General Manager Dean is trying to get the Haskell Indian basket-ball team here in the near future.

The seniors are busy perfecting the details, etc., of their class book. It will be called "The '06 Banner."

John Goslin is sick, and so the slaughter demonstration which was to be held here has been called off.

The Y. M. C. A. annual banquet will be held about the last of February at the Congregational church.

D. K. Morris, '08, returned last week and is now taking regular work. He attended Ottawa University last fall.

First-class music, first-class crowd and a first-class time at the K. N. G. military ball next Wednesday evening.

The Vet. Department will test the College dairy herd for tuberculosis this term, while the short-course students are here.

"Dr." McCrone, student in the Vet. Department, made a trip to Westmorland last Saturday to test some cattle for tuberculosis.

Miss Carrie Grizzell visited last week with her brother, Emery, and her cousins, Miss Gertrude Grizzell and Chester Grizzell.

Superintendent Rickman, of the Printing Department, made a short business trip to Kansas City. He returned Monday evening.

J. E. Payne, '87, who has been working for the Farm Department, will take charge of the Garden City Experiment Station this coming spring.



Are you ready for mid-term?

Look for the Y. W. C. A. ad. in this issue.

Go to Bogren & Holt's for your "nifty" valentines.

The Ionian burlesque was well attended last Saturday.

Miss Fleta Jefferson visited in the country over Sunday.

Score cards for the basket-ball games are being published.

Professor McCormick was in Topeka last week on business.

Joe Montgomery's office is Room 55 of the agricultural building.

Calling cards written to order. Address or call, 517 North Juliette.

Invitations are out for the senior-junior reception, to be held February 14.

C. F. Johnson, '05, visited friends in Manhattan the first part of the week.

Captain Shaffer attended the play "Ben Hur" in Topeka, last Saturday evening.

Milo Phelps, a former member of the '06 class, visited College last Tuesday.

Miss Wilma Evans was out of College several days last week on account of illness.

The ground-hog evidently saw his shadow Friday, and the effect was instantaneous.

Mrs. Regent Story visited classes in the domestic science building one day last week.

Laura Lyman will sing "Come Unto Me," by Lindsey, in chapel, next Saturday morning.

Milton Snodgrass is very sick with inflammation of the stomach at his home on Moro street.

Tom White is "much mad," and says that his whistle is not tin, and that it cost six bits.

Prof. W. G. Riste, formerly of the Norton County High School, visited the College last week.

Lest you forget; military ball at the Auditorium on East Second street next Wednesday evening.

The dairy class had its picture taken last Monday for publication in some of the Dairy periodicals.

Mrs. Faith (Cooper) Dodge, former student, renewed old acquaintances in Manhattan several days last week.

Assistant Melick will give a lecture on "Practical Dairying" at the Agricultural Association this coming Saturday.

Miss Bertha Cree left for Colorado, Wednesday, for a visit with relatives and friends.

J. R. Coxen, Rennie Green and L. E. Gaston were out of College for a day or so last week on account of sickness.

The HERALD staff members were camping out Monday morning. A professor who was on the war path was out with a gun.

Baker University is "swelled up" and is quite "chesty" over its victories in athletics. Wait until we get through with them.

Jim Cheney was a bad "little boy" in one of his classes the other day and had to sit on the high stool along side of Doctor Barnes.

The Regents granted the seniors permission to place an '06 class stone in the new "Hort." building. Professor Walters is in charge.

Communications to the HERALD should be written in lead pencil. Leave a wide margin. "Write large and plainly. Poor copy must be rejected."

The Dewey cases that attained notoriety about a year ago have been reopened. The Dewey estate has a large amount of real estate in Manhattan.

Professor Willard is away this week on the agricultural special that is being run by the Santa Fe railway. Professor Wood has charge of his classes.

Several students went from here to Topeka, Saturday, to attend the play "Ben Hur." Among them were Misses Stella Finlayson and Charlotte Morton.

W. O. Mitchell, of Kansas City, managing editor of the *Missouri & Kansas Farmer*, was in town last Saturday on business. He visited the College while here.

George Gasser, the general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Fort Riley, visited College for a few days last week. He says that he is the only "general" at the fort.

Mrs. Barbour stopped in Manhattan last week for a visit with her daughter, Miss Marguerite Barbour. Mrs. Barbour is on her way from Colorado to her home.

Students wishing to take up the study of Latin should see H. H. Conwell or L. E. Gaston. A class in charge of an experienced instructor will be organized after mid-term. Class will meet twice a week. Tuition is low.

The girl reporter for the *Republic*, being a better judge of oratory than the ones the committee imported, picks the winner in last week's paper and airs her knowledge of things in general and oratory in particular. The societies would do well to speak up now and secure this authority for the contest next year.

Last Friday evening the mission-study classes met in one of the rooms at the Y. M. C. A. house and listened to a most interesting talk by Captain Shaffer. He gave, in a very interesting conversational way, some of his experiences while in the Islands, as well as his ideas as to the best means of carrying on the missionary work among the people. The mission-study classes would be glad for an opportunity to hear him again.

HERALD, year, dollar, see?

Don't forget the K. N. G. Ball, February 14.

Valentines from one cent to one dollar at Lofinck's.

Wanted.—Some cats; 25 cents each. Apply of Doctor Goss.

We would like to have your name on our subscription list.

Mrs. Emma (Haines) Bower, '67, is visiting relatives in Ohio.

Largest assortment of valentines in town at Bogren & Holt's.

Two hundred fifty is the Y. M. C. A. membership this term.

Treat yourself after mid-term with a box of candy from King's Kandy Kitchen.

The W. R. C. will serve refreshments at the K. N. G. ball next Wednesday evening.

Harvey Haines, a student here a number of years ago, wants to be treasurer of Riley county.

L. A. Ramsey will be the leader at the regular mid-week meeting at the dormitory this evening.

Balls and bats, boxing gloves, baseball gloves and mits, watches and jewelry, at Lofinck's.

Send your friends at home a valentine. You will find a large and fine assortment at Varney's bookstore.

Weather prophets who said we were not going to have any more winter were not in sight Monday morning.

A number of students are knocking on the use of the bulletin boards by parties with a private "graft" or by theater bills.

Everybody buys valentines at King's Kandy Kitchen on Monday. The Y. W. C. A. receives the profit on all boxed candy.

C. E. Davis and Marcia Turner will deliver their orations at an entertainment given for the benefit of the Library Association next week.

The Corn Breeders' Association will issue an "annual" containing all the lectures given during the meetings. The first copy will appear soon.

Professor Kinzer went to Topeka last week to witness the slaughter test held there. The hogs averaged eighty per cent, which is considered very good.

Kansas University has decided to play football next year under the same old rules. This means that the rest of the Kansas aggregation will do the same.

L. W. Fielding, '05, is in Cleburne, Tex., with the Cleburne Automatic Telephone Company. He is well pleased with his work, as well as his wages.

Get your girl a valentine that she will appreciate. The Y. W. C. A. girls will sell boxed candy at King's Kandy Kitchen Monday, February 12. Ten per cent reduction.

The Regents decided that khaki uniforms for the cadets would be an undeserved luxury. They listened not to the humble prayers of the "rookies" who wanted said uniforms.

Word has been received from Mr. and Mrs. Harlan, '04, that they reached Manila December 23. Mr. Harlan will be an instructor of agriculture in the normal school at Ilo Ilo.

The Farm Department planted some spring wheat, oats and barley February 1. All last week they plowed and disced the ground preparatory to planting the spring crops.

Earl Clayton, freshman in '05, is head man on his father's farm, near Admire, Lyons county. His father says he is a better farmer than he was before he attended K. S. A. C.

M. C. Phelps, sophomore in '04, was visiting old College friends the first of the week. He is now a railway mail clerk on the Missouri Pacific, running from Kansas City to Hoisington.

The battalion gallery target practice commenced last week at the Armory. Some creditable records have been made. The "Vets" dodge about during practice with hunted looks on their faces. So far none of them have been damaged.

The annual Y. M. C. A. banquet will be held at the Congregational church on Monday evening, February 19. A larger attendance even than last year's is anticipated. Supper will be served at 6:00 o'clock, leaving ample time to go to the basket-ball game with Nebraska.

Coach Melick has secured a game of basketball with Nebraska University, to be played about February 19. Nebraska considers itself the world's champion, since it has so far been undefeated. The team defeated the K. C. A. C. easily. As it was with considerable expense that this game was secured, everybody should turn out and support it.

W. L. Park, general superintendent, Omaha, Neb., J. O. Brinkerhoff, superintendent of Kansas Division, and H. G. Kaill, assistant general freight and passenger agent, both of Kansas City, all of the Union Pacific Railway Company, visited College Tuesday. We would liked to have heard what they thought of our farmers' college.

The first regular meeting of the 4² club was held Monday evening, at the home of Hallie Smith. The charter members of the order are: Ethel McDonald, Bea Alexander, Minnie Conner, and Hallie Smith. The following members were initiated by varied and unexpected administration: Bessie Nicolet, Aline Robideaux, Mingonette Yerkes and Helen Westgate.

□□□□

Avery and Son, of Wakefield, will sell out all of their Percheron horses, at Manhattan, February 24. The great show stallion, Bosquet 40105, which has defeated both the first- and second-prize winners at the St. Louis Fair, and the grand pair of mares, Lena 40417 and Mina 31721, first-prize pair at St. Louis and never defeated, will be among those to be sold. For one week previous to this sale the entire stock will be used by the College for stock judging. This will give the classes a chance to work on some very fine animals.

NEW HATS



NEW GOODS
ARRIVING NOW



STUDENTS, we are making great preparations for you this spring. We appreciate your patronage, and will soon be in shape to show you one of the nobbiest assortments of Toggery ever offered. :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

Alumni and Former Students.

G. W. Gasser, '05, Y. M. C. A. secretary at Fort Riley, was about College a few days last week.

Oscar V. Roller, farmers' short-course student in '02, is making a success of farming near Berryton.

Mrs. Nina (Church) Womer, D. S. short-course student last winter, came down from her home in Agra last week for a visit with her sister, Erma Church.

A. L. Hallsted, '03, who is putting into practice some scientific principles of agriculture in Montgomery county, was visiting friends in Manhattan and about College last week.

Laura (Trumbull) Correll and Chas. Correll, both '00, are the parents of a little girl, born February 4. Mr. Correll is teaching in the city schools of Manhattan.

Alice Ross, Corinne Failyer and Sarah Hougham, Ionians of the '03 class, attended the mock oratorical contes. given by the Ionians in chapel, Saturday.

All ex-Ionians in and about Manhattan are asked to meet at the home of Anna O'Daniel, '03, corner of Lavenworth and Eighth streets, on Monday evening, February 12, at eight o'clock. This meeting is for the purpose of organizing an Ionian alumni association, and all former members of the society should be present and help the good work along.

:: THE ::
Last Week

To Buy

**SUITS
OVERCOATS
SHOES**

at discount prices.

:: E. L. ::
Knostman

Grand Military and Masquerade Ball

WILL BE GIVEN BY

Co. I, First Regiment, K. N. G.

ON THURSDAY EVENING, FEB. 14, 1906

At Armory, First and Humboldt Sts.

A CORDIAL INVITATION IS EXTENDED TO ALL STUDENTS

Music by
Bates' Celebrated Military Orchestra

By order Co. Comdr.
CAPT. M. D. SNODGRASS

College Campus Restaurant

Oysters 25 cents.
 Chilli..... 15 cents.
 Beef Soup..... 15 cents.
 CONFECTIONARY, SHORT ORDERS, ETC.

GARVER & BARRETT, Proprietors.

NEW AND 2nd
 SCHOOL BOOKS

R. E. LOFINCK

SPECTACLES
 GOLD PENS

DIAMONDS

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA,
 All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, No-
 tions and Sporting Goods. 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for
 highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine
 gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
 Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building

SUBSCRIBE for the HERALD!

It will do you good

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
 PHOTOS of any size or style at
 the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

STUDENTS,
 GET YOUR

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
 Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
 lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
 706 N. THIRD ST.

The Y. W. C. A. will
 have a Special Valen-
 tine sale, Monday, Feb-
 ruary 12, at

**KING'S
 ANDY
 KITCHEN**

The girls will have full charge, and the Y.
 W. C. A. will receive all the profits on box
 candies and peanuts. Buy your friend a box
 of candy for a Valentine.

10 per cent discount on all sales.

WHERE! WHERE! WHERE!

Don't You know
that at the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

You can get anything along College supplies that you want?

FINEST LOT OF STATIONERY IN TOWN

We represent a student organization, and we want the students' trade.

We also handle **WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS**

—It is—

A Matter of Economy

to buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from

The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.

Phone 67.

H. H. Bates, Mgr.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

J. Q. A. Sheldon

JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers. Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD

\$1 PER YEAR.

Combination Key Ring,

Key Tag, Cigar Cutter,
and Pocket Screw Driver.



NICKEL PLATED.

10c. Remember, you get the whole thing for 10c., Key Ring, and all. A good Key Ring costs from 5 to 10c., the Cigar Cutter is easily worth 25c., and the Pocket Screw Driver is alone worth the price of the entire combination. On top of all this we throw in the Name Tag. If you want us to stamp your name and address on the Tag we will do so for 10c. extra. The regular price for this alone is 25c. Most people have them stamped so that if keys are lost they will be returned to the owner. Some don't care to have them stamped. We furnish them either way. If your dealer doesn't handle them you can get them from

The Taylor Mfg. Co.,

Sole Manufacturers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly.

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

The Big Racket

*Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings*

Now is the time to Buy Winter Underwear,
Hosiery and Knit Goods, AS WE HAVE
MADE PRICES ON THESE GOODS TO
CLEAN THEM OUT. :: :: ::

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College X X*





THICK CREAM

**SELLS FOR ONE CENT MORE
PER POUND THAN THIN CREAM**

x x x

Q The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying one cent per pound more for cream testing 30 per cent and over than for that testing under 30 per cent. The reasons for this are:

FIRST.—Thick cream makes better butter because it contains less milk and therefore keeps in better condition. **SECOND.**—Thick cream is so much less in quantity that the cost of transportation is less.

It is much better for the dairyman to make thick cream, because he has more skimmed milk left at home to feed the calves. It then follows that dairymen should buy only such separators as can separate thick cream.

The U. S. Separators

LEAD THE WORLD

In This Particular

Beware of the cheap and poorly constructed Separators that cannot make thick cream. They would be expensive even if furnished without cost.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

Eighteen centrally located distributing warehouses :: throughout the United States and Canada.

Headaches



If you are troubled with headaches, eye-aches or have trouble in reading, stop at Askren's, The Optician, who guarantees to cure these defects or it costs you nothing. **We use no drugs or medicine of any kind. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed.** :: :: :: ::

ASKREN

THE GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Manhattan Transfer Line

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Buses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night.
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetnos suitable for class
parties, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

—

L. W. Phillips

SENIORS

The winter term
is the best time to
have your photo-
graphs made. You
feel better, so do we.

Wolt's Studio

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water AT

Corner Drug Store

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs, fine line cigars and toilet articles

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AND RAILROAD ACCOUNTING

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our
graduates under bond. You don't pay us
until you have a position. Largest system
of telegraph schools in America. En-
dorsed by all railway officials. Opera-
tors always in demand. Ladies also
admitted. Write for catalogue.

MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta,
Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex.,
San Francisco, Cal.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - Phone 157

BOYS! FOR Oysters

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of
Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

NEW GOODS

New Laces, Embroideries and White Goods just in—SEE them.

READY-TO-WEAR ROOM**Bargain Prices in Ladies' Suits.**

Selling them at less than the material is worth. New stock of ladies' muslin underwear. McCall patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents, none higher.

Shoe Room.

TEN per cent OFF on all our Shoes this month.

Krippendorf-Dittmann Co.'s ladies' shoes are the best you can buy.

Gymnasium Slippers.

Hardware Room.

Keen Kutter goods. Pocket-knives, Razors, Shears, Scissors, Saws, Axes, Edge tools. Stoves and Ranges, Wilson Improved Air-tight Heaters. We will save you money on Guns and loaded She ls.

Grocery Room.

15c-can Succotash.....10
15c-can Beets.....10c
13c-can Pumpkin.....10c
13c-can Lima Beans..... 5c
25c-can Peaches.....20c
35c-bottle Oyster Cocktail
Sauce.....20c
Set Cups and Saucers.....25c
Vegetable Dishes..... 5c
Glass Sauce Dishes..... 5c
Oranges, Lemons, Bananas, Apples, etc. Murdock's Hecla. Club and Nectar Coffee in pound packages and bulk, O. P. I. Extracts. Your money back if not satisfied.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

SPALDING'S



Official Athletic Almanac

FOR 1906

Edited by JAMES E. SULLIVAN

Price 10 cents

Send your name and address to our nearest store for Spalding's Catalogue of all Athletic Sports—it's free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Washington
Boston
Kansas City
Buffalo
Syracuse

Chicago
New Orleans
Minneapolis
Cincinnati
Denver
Montreal, Can.

St. Louis
San Francisco
Baltimore
Philadelphia
Pittsburg
London, Eng.

CALL AT

The LEADER



And buy your Overshoes, Comforts, Blankets, at 10 per cent discount, and Underwear 10 to 20 per cent off. :: :: ::

While there, ask to see their nice, large stock of Full Vamp Shoes



Prices Always Right



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 15, 1906.

NUMBER 21

America's Mission to the Nations.*

Cause and effect are inseparable. Every advancement is founded on some worthy principle. Human destiny is not shaped by chance. To-day we enjoy a national harmony which has been wrought from danger, discord, and strife. We know this harmony results from the application and defence of principles which, living throughout milleniums only as a hope, were first made a fact by the American colonists.

Three centuries ago Europe was a scene of disorder and revolution. Ignorance was being replaced with knowledge; superstition with truth. Fundamental principles of human rights, which, as yet, no man had dared to breathe, were being dragged to light.

The defenders of these principles were the objects of the hatred and persecution of their many opponents. Too few to resist, too stanch and devoted to yield, they sought homes on the American continent. Life in the new environment was a struggle for existence. Dangers and difficulties were on every side; but these dangers were faced with an indomitable courage, these difficulties surmounted with a stern resolution that death alone could have shaken.

Is it strange, then, that the American colonist was characterized by a strong body, a keen intellect, and an inflexible will? Is it strange that these sturdy men realized their ability and declared their right and resolution to govern themselves? And when the right to self-government was established, do we wonder that these people were capable of founding a government based on naked reason—a government that involved and initiated those principles of equality, justice, and liberty, so essential to the happiness and advancement of mankind? Thrown upon their own resources, and drawn together by common interests and

common dangers, these outcasts from foreign shores were slowly knit into a nation, the people of which, realizing their dependence on one another and loving the justice and liberty of which they had so long been deprived, were fitted and destined to become the leading people of the earth.

Equality of civil rights, and equality of social rights, were, in the building of our government, demanded. In fact, such a government was made possible by the labors of people who were earnestly striving to establish equality among themselves. Mark the result! To-day every American may truthfully say: "So far as social and civil rights are concerned, I recognized in every man an equal; I acknowledge in no man a superior."

Again, the love of justice that springs from large hearts and generous minds at once found voice and recognition among people who had learned the lessons of mutual helpfulness and mutual respect each for the other. The establishment of justice thus became one of the avowed purposes of the government. The maintenance of justice has been an object for which the American people have striven with unabated zeal and unparalled effect.

And further, liberty, that invigorating element in our national life, is the incentive to a free and friendly competition among men, among companies and corporations—a competition that can scarcely be surpassed in the magnitude of its results.

Note, for example, its effects on the individual. Every man knows his usefulness, his happiness, and his destiny depends on the manner in which he uses the talents given him. He realizes that his possibilities are unbounded. He knows that an humble birth cannot disqualify him even for the highest honor that his people can give. He knows that to be born and reared in luxury does not exempt him

*Oration winning second place in the oratorical contest, held January 27, 1906.

from their bitterest hatred. He is conscious that he is a man among men. He must take his place in the ranks, fight the battles of a man and live the life of a man before he can command the respect of his countrymen. But even this does not terminate the benefits derived from the spirit of competition. It extends its all-enveloping, all-permeating influence to the trades, the arts, the industries, until it finds a fit comparison only with Nature's universal law—the survival of the fittest.

Let us now examine the characteristics of the people who have developed under the protection of a government the office of which is to protect, and not to restrict, the rights of the governed.

Experience has taught the American that "knowledge is power," for education is one of the pillars upon which all enduring institutions must be built. This fact has led to the development of such a perfect school system that a liberal education is the birthright of almost every American child. From the little country schoolhouse where the young American first meets and measures brain and brawn with his classmate and playfellow, to our great colleges and universities, there is the interest in school that speaks of a universal desire for knowledge, the realization of which has made education a cardinal characteristic of the American people. Yet, when we remember that the people of some of the European countries are more highly educated than ourselves, we will know that our influence abroad must be attributed to other things than reach and appeal to the hearts and minds of men as nothing else has done.

American industry has not been equalled, or even approached, by any people, in any age. We are preëminently a nation of doers. The tireless energy that characterizes our laborers, farmers, tradesmen, and business men, has revolutionized the entire industrial world. It has attracted men from every country in Europe to our shores for the sole purpose of studying our wonderful industrial methods. It has added to the accumulated wealth of the human family.

Pessimists assert that we are merely a nation of dollar hunters; that we think of nothing but money, care for nothing but money, and as a consequence are drifting to destruction. Alarmed by the sudden accumulation of immense fortunes, and the proximity of seeming disaster, they fail to comprehend the rapid yet stable development of a happy and prosperous nation. They forget that this remarkable energy of the American, due primarily to the establishment of liberty and equality, is also held

within its rightful limits by those same far-reaching principles. As a nation we do accumulate wealth; as individuals we accumulate wealth. But so long as that wealth is applied in those channels where it increases the advantages of each generation over its predecessor, it will continue to be an important factor in national and international development.

We now approach a vital consideration as regards the characteristics of any people or the growth of any nation.

Love of country has in all time and in all history been treated as an inborn element in human nature. Yet, it is due to conditions which are just as real and just as changeable as are the circumstances that cause the rise or decline of any race, or people, or country. Our government administers to the needs and protects the rights of the individual. It furnishes those conditions whereby he is absolutely independent, and free to enjoy those home associations which, after all, are man's most priceless earthly possessions. When such blessings are given to men, is it any wonder that they will cherish and seek to perpetuate them? They cannot do otherwise!

In this age of the intellect it is a significant fact that our patriotism finds expression chiefly in the peaceful pursuits; in a quick and unsullied public conscience; in the presence of party competition, the dearth of party strife; in the manner in which each contributes to the benefit of all; and all contribute to the future welfare. Yet when danger by force of arms has threatened, our republic has never lacked defenders. You who are the children of American homes can understand why "Old Glory" has been baptized and rebaptized in blood." There is reason for our patriotism! It is the result of conditions which make it a natural and inevitable consequence!

This patriotism, linked with that feeling of good-will and brotherly love so characteristic of Americans—these qualities cannot fail to have an uplifting influence among men, among nations. The American people have never remained inattentive to distress and suffering in a calamity-stricken section. We have seen evidence of this fact at the times of the Conemaugh disaster, the Chicago fire, the Galveston flood, and in countless other instances where sudden reverses of fortune have left human beings in distress. Nor has this feeling of sympathy for these in want been confined to the needy within our own borders. We have seen train-loads of grain, donated by the American people, pass the markets of our great cities, bound for foreign countries, there to alleviate the sufferings of a famine-stricken and oppressed people. You

and I have seen our countrymen with one voice and one accord giving help to a foreign country in those dark hours of its history when liberty was threatened and strength was waning. We well remember the days when American blood was shed that Cuba's people might seek their happiness and shape their destiny by tyranny unfettered and unoppressed by false government. The American has many virtues, but "the greatest of these is charity"—love in its broadest, deepest sense.

Such is America. She has traced an unswerving course for more than a hundred years—years of advancement, of enlightenment, of growth. To shed a true light on the real functions of government, to establish a higher conception of national life and human possibility, to exemplify the grand and simple truths that have made happier nations and a better world—this is her mission and her work. And is such a precedent to remain unnoticed or disregarded? Is humanity still to live on in darkness and oppression? Never! America's example has already begun a movement which cannot cease until all government shall conform to the law of right. Steamships, telegraphs—American inventions have broken down all barriers that separate the destinies of nations. All must adopt one policy, follow one example—that example must be the best. The hope of nations is centered in the western hemisphere. "The world turns round once in every twenty-four hours to see what the great American Eagle is doing." Yet we have not reached our goal. Change is an inevitable law of nature. We must grow stronger or weaker; we must develop or decay.

To us, the Americans of the present generation, is the destiny of nations entrusted. May we ever remember the example that past generations have left us. May we always labor, even as our fathers have labored, to keep untarnished those sacred principles that have made the mission of America a welcome message to the human race.

This, without question, is your duty and mine; this is the task and the reward of every American. For with each principle that has so contributed to our country's advancement is associated a necessity for individual effort, individual worth. Name justice: Its safeguard is individual uprightness and integrity. Name liberty: It must go hand in hand with individual self-restraint. Name equality: Its complete realization requires of every citizen a feeling of brotherhood for and fellowship with all his countrymen.

Shall not we who thankfully inherit the fruits of our fathers' toil, and care, and sacrifice,

also bravely and cheerfully assume their responsibility, build upon the foundation they have made, increase the talents given us, and exhibit the still more sublime example of a grander nation? Then, though the power and influence of nations, passing through the vicissitudes of social or governmental evolution, may pale and glow even as the flickering boreal lights, an unfailing beacon glowing with the steady, never-dying light of the north star—America, still guarded by happy, home-loving populace, still guided by the Master of human destinies, shall lead through temporary doubt and darkness to an age of truth, and light.

R. R. BIRCH.

Pittsburg Steel.

If one of the ancient Romans could have taken a Rip Van Winkle draught which caused him to sleep, not twenty but three thousand years, to waken some night in sight of a long, low building, from one part of which dense, black smoke poured from a funnel, to burst into flame at intervals, from another part a great white flame, brilliant as a lightning flash, roared straight up into the sky, while through the windows he saw what looked like great, fiery snakes writhing on the floor in showers of sparks, and he heard at times muffled roars like distant thunder, he would, no doubt, believe he saw the workshop where Vulcan forged the thunderbolts of the gods. Our sleepy Roman friend would, of course, be much mystified if he were told the building is a modern steel mill, yet his guess would not be far wrong, for from that building comes the steel of which are built guns, skyscrapers, railroads, engines, ships of commerce and war—the thunderbolts, so to speak, used in the battles of men and nations.

The native ore, as it comes in long trains from the North, gives little hint of its possibilities after it has gone through its baptism of fire. It looks to be only brown dirt, but after going through the reducing process it emerges a poor quality of molten iron full of desirable and undesirable substances. In some cases, one part of a steel mill is on the opposite side of the river from the other part and then the metal is poured in great ladles on cars which are rushed across the river by two engines, one at each end of the short train, while from the river one can see the white glow upon the rims of the pots.

The journey from the reducing furnace is to the converters, wherever they may be, and here the iron is converted into steel. The entire process from beginning to end is most spectacular, and though the view from the outside of

the mill is weird, especially at night, it gives only a hint of what lies within, for from the converter until the finished product is laid out to cool, the process is a mixture of brilliant showers of sparks, roars of heavy machinery, white hot metal and flame.

As soon as the molten metal is poured into the converter, a blast of air is directed so that it blows straight through the metal from the bottom, and though there is no external heat, the carbon and other impurities in the iron begin to burn upon coming into contact with the oxygen, and so keeps the metal hot and purifies it at the same time. It is from the converter that the great brilliant flame seen from the outside comes. This flame is watched by the converter attendant, who must have had years of experience, and he judges by the changing color when the metal has been purified as much as it can be by the Bessemer process.

When the iron is "cooked," the attendants throw into the converter the other materials necessary to make the mass steel, for it must be remembered that steel is iron mixed with different percentages of carbon, manganese, tungsten, nickel, chromium, etc., besides various undesirable impurities which cannot be removed by commercial processes, and these are all carefully weighed by the chemists who know very nearly what the product of the blast will be. Grades and varieties of steel are almost as numerous as kinds of woods, though they are not all made by the Bessemer process.

The steel—for the metal is not steel until it is ready to be poured from the converters—is next run into molds which shape the ingot. When the steel becomes solid, it is forced from the mold and reheated for the rolls. When it has reached the rolls, it is in the mill proper. The rolling-mill resembles nothing so much as a giant clothes-wringer turned by a ponderous engine. The old-style mill had reversible engines, which turned alternately in opposite directions, and so ran the ingot back and forth. It is not necessary to know much of machinery to imagine the grinding and pounding of the big engines, which run at top speed and reverse fifteen or twenty times a minute. The spectator feels as though the ground were being torn out from under his feet, and he can communicate with his companions only by signs. The new-style mill is designed to do away somewhat with the terrible strains upon the engines, so that three rolls are used. The middle roll and the bottom one make a pair in one direction, and the middle and upper one in the other, so that the engine runs constantly in one direction, and the carriage only is reversed and raised and lowered with the ingot.

The carriage is only a floor of rollers, which all turn in one direction, and the ingot, weighing five or ten tons, is dropped in place by a crane from the heating ovens, then begins to bump slowly over the rollers to the rolls of the mill. The next instant it is seized by the rolls and with a quick hiss and sputter it is through, noticeably increased in length, but decreased in cross-section. It is scarcely through before it is quickly turned upon its side, the machinery is reversed, and the ingot is again through the rolls. All the time the operator watches a gage-dial, which registers the thickness of the piece, and he rolls and rerolls until the ingot is in the desired shape.

It is next run on down the floor, where it passes under a huge shear, which cuts the strip into pieces of predetermined sizes containing just enough metal to make a long sheet of steel or steel beam at the next rolling. Then the floor opens and the pieces of steel are quickly shut in with the flame and smoke for the next heating.

The shape of the rolls for the next rolling depends upon the desired shape of the finished product. If a steel beam is to be made, the mill used will contain three or four pairs of rolls, so shaped as to form gradually from the blank piece a finished beam at one rolling. The finished rail or beam may come from the last roll in a one-hundred-foot length, so that it must be cut into the proper lengths by a great circular saw, which does its work much quicker than a carpenter saws a plank. Sometimes the second set of rolls is flat, and the product is a long sheet of steel. A part of this process is interesting. At intervals, an attendant throws great shovelfuls of salt on the plate, which at all rolls has streams of water playing upon it. The object of salt and water is to blow the scale and dirt off the sheet. The formation of steam from water does the work for all steel but plate. In rolling plate the salt is added, and as it goes under the rolls the roar is deafening. If one imagines a half-dozen batteries of artillery setting off all their guns at once, he may get some conception of the noise made by the salt passing under the rolls.

As one stands at night, as our party stood, where he can take in at a glance a large part of the operations of steel making—the white glare of the converters; the great red ignots of steel swung high in air by the cranes; the glow from sixty-two pots of metal being carried from one part of the building to another; the yawning holes in the floor, from which pour flame and smoke as a piece of steel is put into or taken out of an oven; just beside the light the comparatively darker mills, where long, fiery

bars writhe, twist and bend in the darkness; trains of still-glowing steel going shooting by: pails of steel from big saws, the operators for an instant in light bright as noonday, then hidden by smoke, darkness, or showers of molten steel, while over all presses the deafening roar of flame and clangor of machinery—he has, at least while he looks, a suggestion of what an infernal region might be.

R. A. CARLE, '05.

Clay Center Easily Defeated.

A rather small crowd saw the College basketball team win from the Clay Center high-school team on February 6, by a score of 47 to 10.

The game was just as easily won as the score would indicate, for at no time did the visitors have a chance to win. Had the College boys played together all the time and left out some of their foolish plays they could have run up a much larger score. They showed better team work than has been shown before, but at times the boys were inclined to play the game alone.

Carr did the best work for the College, throwing twelve goals from the field. "Shorty" Haynes played a guard and did good work, in addition to furnishing amusement for the crowd. "Shorty" is cool and heady and will probably play a guard the remainder of the season.

Simpson at center and Tinker and Losey as forwards did the best playing for the high school. The visitors were little fellows, and showed a lack of team work and experience. However, they played hard and clean and did not kick on the decisions.

CLAY CENTER		K. S. A. C.	
	Goals		Goals
Simpson.....	2	C. Cain.....	3
Fullington.....	0	R. G. Topping.....	1
Huesner.....	0	L. G. Blake.....	0
Tinker.....	0	R. F. Haynes.....	0
Losey.....	1	L. F. Carr.....	12
Total.....	3	Ferris.....	7
		Total.....	23

Goals from free throw: Simpson 3 Losey 1, Ferris 1.

Kellogg, The Bird Man.

The novelty number of our lecture course, the lecture given last Thursday evening by Kellogg, the naturalist, was one of the most satisfactory numbers of the year. People went to hear him hardly knowing what to expect, but nearly every one was agreeably surprised. He told of bird and animal life and illustrated his talk by pictures thrown on the screen. The pictures were only fair, many of them being somewhat indistinct, but they served nicely to bring his subject before the audience. He spoke briefly of many different birds, showing pictures and giving the calls and song of each in a manner that showed him to be a true lover of nature.

The story of some of his travels, illustrated by moving pictures, was very interesting, as was also the short sketch of the life and work of John Burroughs. Mr. Kellogg is an interesting talker and one who is able to command the attention of his audience. He is wonderfully gifted with the ability to produce the song of birds, and this, together with the enthusiasm which he puts into his work, makes his lecture both interesting and instructive.

Basket-ball.

The practice games for the basket-ball team have all been played and the real season opens Monday evening, February 19, when the University of Nebraska team will be here. The Nebraska team is one of the best College teams in the United States. They defeated the strong Baker team and the Kansas City Athletic Club team. Washburn plays here next Wednesday evening and a close game is sure to take place. Washburn defeated our boys at the Glasco tournament, but only after a hard contest.

Tickets will be placed on advance sale for the Nebraska and Washburn games. Only two hundred seventy-five tickets will be sold, one hundred of which will go to the down-town people. The admission price will be twenty-five cents and those who wish to attend should purchase their tickets at once.

"Webster's Reply to Hayne."

Under the head of "Knock" in last week's HERALD "A Junior" takes pleasure in announcing that the dance given by the junior boys was not a class affair in as much as it was not brought up in class meeting. The author of this write-up wishes to state that it was a junior dance given by the junior boys and all juniors understood that they were invited to attend whether they danced or not. Fearing that those who do not dance would be offended if the subject was brought up in class meeting it was discreetly left out.

This junior who put in the "knock" on the dance seems to be laboring under the delusion that he is called upon to settle an imaginary difficulty in setting people aright. To state it more plainly he is trying to cause a division in the class because he does not believe in calling the dance a "junior dance" although no one but juniors took part in it.

If the aforesaid "junior" had as much consideration for those who dance as they had for him and his kind he would not have broken into print with a "knock" because he supposed he was a Moses ordained and self-appointed to stir up trouble.

He also "ventures" to say that it would not

have met the approval of the class if brought up in class meeting. I wish to state that I think this junior is venturing beyond the limits of good judgment in as much as thirty odd junior boys took part in making the dance a success and very nearly the same number of junior girls attended. Then also he forgot to count those who do not dance but are broad-minded enough to sanction a social affair of this kind although they may take no part.

Those who gave the dance were loyal enough to their class and considered the sentiments of those who do not dance enough to refrain from bringing it up in class meeting and the author of last week's "knock" should show some consideration for his classmates although dancing may not meet his approval. A JUNIOR.

*'Tis not enough to know, one must apply,
And not enough to will; it is to try.—Goethe.*

Hamp. Musical.

Saturday night the Hamps. gave an all-music program, which proved to be a success, judging from the appreciation shown by the "full house," plus the three score and over who stood up throughout the performance.

Miss Martin had promised to play a banjo solo for Mr. Spriggs, and we were all glad of it, for we made her do it again. N. R. Blachley sang an animal husbandry vocal solo. Harry Porter, with some able help, gave us some sweet mandolin music, thus changing the scene. Again the scenery was shifted and the Ag. Quartet took us back to the country. "Papa" Whipple, in his illustrated piano solo, proved himself such a master that every one in the vast audience held his breath until "Papa," by his music, told us that the prancing gazelle had escaped from the roaring lion.

Joe's "D. S. Quartet" pleased us well; and so ended the musical. Greene criticised, but he smiled when he did it, so we didn't get mad.

Court convened after recess with Judge Davis on the bench. The first case on the docket was that of Mr. McCall, on the charge of prevarication of the truth. A. D. Holloway, the attorney for the State, furnished enough evidence to convict anybody, but "Papa" Whipple put up a plea that would have cleared him if he had been guilty. By this time it was getting late, so we quit. J. H. C.

Webster Frolic.

Perhaps the junior-senior reception was to blame—at any rate, Kirk could not be found high nor low, so Archie Conner had to call us to order. Gilkison led us in devotion, and we began the evening's enjoyment.

The task of describing in detail each number

would be too strenuous this soon after mid-term, so we will give only a brief outline.

The music was the best that we have had for several sessions and as varying in kind as Kansas breezes. Miss Ross gave a cornet solo, Misses Brown and Harold made the piano talk and the Mandolin Club rendered a fine selection, and then tried to see how long we could endure their musical noise. They were finally routed in great confusion, but held their fort well for a while in spite of our repeated assault. The Webster Quartet and Lormor used nature's instrument in their selections.

In regard to the less artistic part of the program, some of it was good and some not so good. The second edition of the Colwell-Gibbon controversy was handed out to us by Gibbon. J. Smith's number, "Early Morning on the Farm," made us feel just a little homesick. Sol. claims that he saw tears in the eyes of the audience. To those who dislike to drill, we are glad to announce that, according to Blachly and another "ex-rear-ranker," there will be no more military drill at K. S. A. C. Soule appeared as a Webster for the first time, to his own as well as our credit. The last number was a good issue of the "Reporter," by Gilkison.

Walker's and Kiene's men seem to be doing some pretty good foraging, for we added nearly a dozen new men to our flock. Our business session was, as usual, cut short by those lights, so we frolicked home to our roost. L. M. J.

Ag. Doings.

Just as the clock pointed to half past two Vice-President Hall, in the absence of President Snodgrass, called the meeting to order.

Mr. E. E. Greenough then invoked divine guidance. We were very glad to welcome Messrs. D. K. Morris and Shipley into our association.

"The Most Profitable Education for a Young Man," was discussed very interestingly by our "elder" member, Mr. J. J. McCrear. Mr. J. M. Cook told us in a pleasing manner of the "Advantages of Kansas as a Dairy State." "The Origin of the Dairy Cow and Some Dairy Problems in Kansas" was the subject of a most practical and interesting talk by Professor Mellick. Mr. E. W. Cudney rendered a short but interesting declamation. Our "chore boy," Ralph Cooley, made us all laugh by reading a story of "A Young College Student."

After the usual amount of fault-finding and praising by our critic, we transacted our business and adjourned. E. E. G.



"A good hater is the next best thing to a true friend."

A good listener is often loved for the brains he lacks.—*Ex.*

To accept good advice is but to increase ones own ability.

Intemperance is more ruinous than war, famine or pestilence.—*Gladstone.*

Silence is always safe, and is frequently the smartest thing we can say.—*Ex.*

What the heart has once owned and had, it shall never lose.—*H. W. Beecher.*

Where there's a will there's a way, but its not always your own way.—*Ex.*

The man who is without an idea has generally the greatest idea of himself.

Knowledge and timber should not be much used till they are seasoned.—*Holmes.*

Each industrious human life that is successful always coöperates with other lives.—*Ex.*

Most of the money collected for the poor is consumed by middle-class officialdom.—*Ex.*

The man who is waiting for something to turn up generally has his eye on his toes.—*Ex.*

The trouble with some men is that they stare up the steps of Success, but never step up the stairs.—*Ex.*

"I never knew that buildings could see."
"Didn't, eh! Did you ever hear of one without a site?"—*Ex.*

"I fear," said the postage stamp on a student's letter to his father, "I'm not sticking to facts."—*Ex.*

"Gratitude is the fairest blossom which springs from the soul; and the heart of man knoweth none more fragrant."

All students who took part in the Spanish-American war have been granted free tuition at the University of Iowa.—*Ex.*

Music is not only a language of mankind, but it is the language of nature as well. God, in creating the world, put music in everything.—*Ex.*

Iowa State College is considering the proposition of making admission to all athletic events free and taxing the students for the maintenance of athletic.—*Ex.*

Latin Teacher.—"What word in English comes from the word *faci's*, meaning something easy?" Bright Sophomore.—"Faculty."—*Ex.*

Four students have been entered at Cornell from Bengal, India. These men were sent by the Indian government to study agriculture as carried on in this country.

Harvard's faculty abolishes the game of football, and the next day the eleven elects a football captain for next fall. Looks as if the players understood the faculty's bluff.—*Ex.*

Fairbank's Scale to Banana Peel.—"What are you doing there?" Banana Peel.—"I'm lying in wait for the grocer." Scales—"Why, I've been doing that for ten years."—*Ex.*

It is a wise man who is able to make good use even of expensive experiences, and it is a man of great wisdom who is able to gather and profit by the expensive experiences of others.—*E. M. Pratt.*

The University of Minnesota has received a donation of \$200,000 for the purpose of erecting a students' hospital. All sick students will be cared for here, and it will be great for the medical students in clinic work.

Andrew Carnegie has given \$25,000 toward the establishment of a fund of \$100,000 for the endowment of a chair of political economy at Western Reserve university. The chair will bear the name of the United States senator, Mark A. Hanna.

If you do your work well, your promotion and reward will take care of itself. But if you are continually threatening to strike or to quit your job, you are preparing yourself for the fate you deserve—a swift informal graduation by the back-door route.—*Ex.*

"In view of the fact that the United States refuses to graduate from West Point or Annapolis men who are unable to swim, no Cornell student will be credited with a passing mark for spring term's drill who has not previously passed a satisfactory examination in swimming." This order, by Captain Barton, commandant of the cadets of Cornell University, practically makes swimming a requirement for graduation from Cornell.—*Ex.*

Franklins.

The Franklins entertained themselves Saturday evening with a social time. The fun started about 8:00 o'clock and lasted till the lights winked. Mr. Phinney and Miss Pratt were declared the King and Queen of Hearts. Ira Brown was a pretty good shot with the bow and arrow. After partaking of punch and wafers the Franks. and friends adjourned till next time.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

F. A. KIENE, JR., '06.....	Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....	Business Manager
E. C. FARRAR, '07.....	Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....	Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....	Exchange Editor
C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....	Assoc. Business Manager
J. S. MONTGOMERY, '07.....	Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....	
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....	Assoc. Local Editors
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....	Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08.....	Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 15, 1906.

The time is fast approaching when a new editorial force will be called upon to issue the HERALD, and interest should center upon this most important matter. A college paper should have the support of every student in the school, and it can only reach a high level when a lively interest is shown in every phase of its endeavor. The editor wishes to take the readers and non-subscribers of the HERALD severely to task for their shortcomings during the past year. In doing so we acknowledge that we are not eminently fitted to issue a college paper; but the fact remains that little help or encouragement has been extended us in our efforts. To the present time almost half of the College subscribers and an equal proportion of those out of College have been on the red-marked list, and a constant notification has failed to bring a response. When by chance a copy has been missed by these same individuals they have been instantaneous in sending up a howl of remonstrance. There are many members on the board of instruction of the College who think that the College periodicals have no call for their hearty cooperation and support, even to a paltry subscription at one dollar per year. Students likewise attend

"Buster Browns" and then when asked to subscribe to the College paper protest that they have no money and cannot afford to respond with cash. The HERALD readers imagine that its editors have nothing to do but rake in the cash and then to distribute it with much pleasure among themselves. Each issue of the paper costs many hours of thought and work and the income when all collected barely pays its bills, leaving little for salaries. The HERALD'S work is recompensed only by the varied experience which it brings to its editors and the opportunity it offers to engage in an occupation most pleasant when full appreciation is given the effort. The paper is about to adopt a few policies which meet objection and criticism, and the editorial staff will be glad to debate the matter with any and all who are interested enough to discuss the different subjects. Further subscriptions will be solicited during the following weeks, and we would like to see every one who can possibly do so subscribe for the paper. We have room on our stockholder list for fifty or more members, and those who would like to shape the policy of the paper, to help materially in its success, should purchase these stocks, attend the meeting, and do hard work wherever opportunity offers.

Baseball practice begins this week and will probably continue each day whenever the weather permits. It is desired to get the men together that they may limber up and show what material the management has to work upon. Every student who expects to try for the team should come out for a few minutes each day, especially the pitchers and catchers. An entirely new battery must be developed, and this will require long practice and hard work. Every player should devote himself constantly to his College work, for only faithful College workers can make successful College athletes. A poor student may aid the team materially, but at the critical point he will be helpless beside the less brilliant player but the more faithful student. This is not meant to discourage any prospective baseball player, but to encourage each to enter with serious purpose and firm determination. A losing team may not always be an unsuccessful team, but it is better to have won, and a winning team is worth the hardest effort of each individual.

It is going the rounds that cheating is becoming of common occurrence during examinations, or at least more open and above-board than ever before. We heartily detest the man who would thus take advantage of an instructor, for he proves himself a traitor to trust

and one unworthy of a voice in his own government. It is nothing to the instructor except in so far as an unworthy student reflects discredit upon the professor who passes him in a study. A sneak and cheat in College goes out to betray the trust imposed on him by men in the world, thus swelling the number of items which come before our eyes and make us turn in disgust from the pages of a daily paper. A student especially should rise above such little meannesses and cultivate the soul of honor, for upon him turn the most critical eyes. Everything he does and says in his home and his College will be carried into the circle of this criticism, and all will be rated severely if he falls short in any one particular. Honesty is the best policy, and this truth will develop itself in the experience of every man.

Ionians.

President Laura Lyman called the society to order Saturday and presided during the first part of the session, after which Vice-President Odessa Dow took charge.

Our first number on the program was music, by Nora Frazure, furnished by Edna Jones, and next Marie Bardshar tested our knowledge of "Roberts' Rules of Order." The pantomime, "Comin' thro' the Rye," given by Daisy Harner, was excellent. Then Marian VanLieu reviewed the book, "A Jayhawker Abroad," in an interesting manner. Miss Hallie Smith was introduced to the society and rendered a pleasing piano solo. The "Oracle," edited by Blanche Robertson, contained many interesting and well-written articles. This was one of the best "Oracles" we have had for some time. Seven new members were taken into the society.

Business session was good, and after listening to the critic's report we adjourned. E. B.

Alpha Betas.

We "fell in" at "Capt." Wendel's command, shortly after two, and, after singing and devotion, admitted two recruits, Messrs. Broom and Adams. Allen Phillips then gave us an illustrated talk on Cupid's doings in our society and elsewhere. Gaston, with a subject too long to be given here, told us of the comic valentine, with illustrations directed at various society members. Two splendid vocal solos were given by outsiders, one by Miss Fanny Johnson, the other by Miss Helen Sweet. A short "Gleaner" by Mr. Gore, and a song by Garver, with pantomime accompaniment by McKee and Sullivan, followed.

After recess and a short business session, during which we agreed to try our luck on the ice that evening, we adjourned. C. W.

Knockers' Corner

Have you tried to get into the Library on any recent Monday morning? If you have tried to do so, you have probably had to wait until about 10:00 o'clock, or such other time as the people in charge see fit to open the doors. It seems strange that the Library should be kept closed a large part of the forenoon on this day, when a student has the most time to study. Many students have no time during the week to go to the Library, and on Monday, when they do have time, it is necessary to waste a couple of hours waiting for the doors to open. Of course, the librarians may have some work to do that would be hindered by a lot of noisy students, but then it would seem that these same students are deserving of some consideration.

College Locals.

Professor Ten Eyck is attending an institute on the Santa Fe farm institute series this week.

It is rumored that "Legs" Thurston ate up all the Y. W. profits on the peanuts last Monday.

The Printing Department received a new imposing stone and a small quantity of new type last week.

One of the first years at the Dormitory sleeps each night with a picture of the "fair one" under his pillow.

The new cases that were being built in the museum are finished, and part of the "snakes" are on exhibition.

L. M. Bourbon, freshman, who left College last mid-term on account of his eyesight, returned last week and resumed his College work.

Topping says that he saw the eclipse of the moon last Thursday evening, and that it was not very late either. Question: Guess where Top was?

Last Saturday evening about sixty Alpha Betas drove out to the Wildcat and spent the evening skating, and telling stories around a large bon-fire, as they popped corn. After various experiences with a refractory wagon tire, they reached home during the small hours of the morning.

The sophomores gave a reception to themselves in the Gymnasium Monday evening. Each one present was a "Faculty" or a member of a "Faculty" family. Refreshments of sandwiches, ice-cream, cake and punch were served shortly before the lights "winked" and told them that they had to go home in the rain.



A. J. Reed visited his home in Smith county over Sunday.

H. T. Coddington, freshman, left for his home in Wamego last Saturday.

The Y. W. C. A. girls did a good business last Monday at the King Candy Kitchen.

Mrs. J. T. Willard visited at her old home, near Eskridge, last Saturday and Sunday.

Several skating parties Monday evening were called off early on account of the rain.

A number of the prominent junior engineers spend their Sundays in writing up their "Lab." notes.

E. P. Evans, of Waldo, Kan., visited his two sons here in College for a couple of days last week.

George Gasser, '05, was seriously injured by falling from a three-story building at Ft. Riley, last week.

Assistant Melick left Tuesday for Chicago to attend the National Dairy Show. He will return Sunday.

The HERALD reporter is knocking because he has not been invited to the Roosevelt-Longworth wedding.

Several boys are raising money to buy mail-carrier Smith a curry-comb. We sincerely hope that he will use it.

Guy Crise, who is attending St. Mary's Academy, was visiting his parents in Manhattan Saturday and Sunday.

The Ionian and Webster societies voted to give the HERALD the four dollars per term, for which we are duly grateful.

There seems to be a great demand for White Leghorn eggs just now. The poultry department is making some money.

Remember the first of the cross-country runs next Saturday. Everybody should be out to see the start, and also the finish.

The small model of the College Dairy Hall has been sent to Chicago. It will be covered with butter and put on exhibition.

According to last week's *Republic*, John Hicks, the original of Owen Wister's "Virginian," was formerly a student here.

The basket-ball game with Friends University has been called off. This is the second time they have broken a contract with us.

The College will send a dozen bottles of milk to Chicago to compete for the prize in the certified milk contest. All pure milk plants will compete.

Glenn Buckman, Glenn Murphy and V. H. Berkey were the delegates to the State Y. M. C. A. convention at Chanute last week. They returned Monday.

Doctor Schoenleber expects to attend the second annual meeting of the Missouri Valley Veterinarian Association, held in Kansas City, February 12 to 14.

Heard in object-drawing class: Miss Weeks. — "What would a man see if he fell from a step-ladder to the floor?" Earle Thurston — "Mostly stars, I guess."

Governor A. E. Mead, of Washington, who spoke in chapel last Saturday, is a former resident of Manhattan. He expects to return here sometime in the near future.

The Union meetings conducted by the ministers of the city are being held at the Methodist church this week and will end with services in the City Auditorium Sunday evening.

An application has been made for a new lease for the Athletic Park. If it is secured, steps will be taken toward the construction of a new grand-stand and dressing-room.

Baseball practice started Tuesday. Coach Ahearn is working to develop some new pitchers and a catcher. Two infield positions, one outfield position and the pitcher and catcher positions are open to new men.

Complimentary remarks on the appearance of the brush-strewn campus are in order. Janitor Lewis might pile the old broken seats and chairs around the paths. This with the ex-Christmas trees and brush piles would be a "thing of beauty and a joy forever." As near as we can figure out, the purpose of these brush piles, etc., is to keep the "Hort" colt off the cinder paths.

The Witches entertained the Phi Kappa Phis with a chafing-dish party last Saturday evening, at Doctor Cave's residence, 529 Pierre street. A most unique means of entertainment was provided in an "Alice Roosevelt" wedding, in which all present participated. The members of Phi Kappa Phi are: Misses Spohr, Lill, Train, Smith, Harner, Washington, Venard, Fleming, Marty, Bess Sweet, and Florence Sweet. Witches: Misses Apitz, Berkey, West, Howell, Biddison, Hughes, and Cave.

Some of the students have been desirous of gaining information as to why the Hort. colt is allowed to walk on the College campus, and the students are not. The only reason to be given is this: some students do not appear to have as much sense as the colt. The colt never walks in the same place twice. Besides this, the colt is still a baby and a member of the cradle roll. It is hoped that no College student is in the same class. But taking it seriously, what does a person make by cutting across lawns and wearing out the grass? If it is to save time, and valuing your time at 50 cents an hour, is it worth as much as the grass seed will cost the next spring? Let us cut out this walking on the grass and help make our campus the best looking one in the State. It will be, if we will only obey this regulation.

Are you a "Rounder?"

Percy Roberts was sick in bed last week.

How many valentines did the kind professors send you?

W. E. Tannebie is imprisoned in the hospital with pneumonia.

Assistant Scheffer was initiated into the Rounders' society Friday.

The "Bargain Counter" Male Quartet had its picture taken last week.

E. E. Yaggy, of Hutchinson, visited the Hort. Department last week.

Miss Lula Drake is out of College and at the hospital on account of sickness.

The Domestic Art Department expects to give an exhibition at the close of this term.

M. D. Snodgrass, who has been seriously ill for the past week, is improving rapidly.

Assistant Eastman has been called home on account of the serious illness of his brother.

Coach Ahearn will coach the basket-ball boys this week, during the absence of Coach Melick.

Contrary to all traditions and customs, the HERALD will have no mid-term jokes this week.

The assistant and Faculty ladies basket-ball team practised for the first time Saturday afternoon.

Miss Mary Lee, librarian at the Carnegie library, was sight-seeing around College last Friday.

Miss Gertrude Stump will sing "My Father Bids Me Come" in chapel next Saturday morning.

Fisher, the pantatorium man, wants to see all the boys this week. Give him a trial. Just west of Coöps.

L. B. Stræter went home Saturday to recover from the effects of mid-term. He returned Monday.

The political pot in Riley county has commenced to simmer and promises to boil fiercely in the near future.

Homer Hillman has discovered a new vacuum and intends to have it patented. It was not in his head this time.

Assistant Ridenour was unable to be at College the first of the week on account of an attack of tonsillitis.

Professor Kammeyer's first-hour public speaking class sent him a large bouquet of carnations last week.

Those who visit the HERALD office and read "copy" on the editorial hooks are in danger of getting their "horns" sawed off.

The College band expects to go to Wamego on February 21, and to Wakefield on the 27. They will give a concert at each place.

The Department of Mechanical Engineering is remodeling one of the traction-engines for use as a steam-roiler on the old and College roads.

Professor Kammeyer was out of College last week on account of sickness. He was suffering from a complication of grippe and malaria.

The Farm Department has been sending out seed to the farmers over the State who are co-operating with the Station in some variety tests for different localities.

The Choral Union has placed 3000 tickets to its concert on sale. Please remember that the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. each receive one-third of the profits.

Miss Harriet Parkerson gave a valentine party at her pleasant home on College Hill last night. Games and refreshments suitable to the occasion were the order of the evening.

Don't forget the first cross-country run of the season will start at 4 P. M. next Saturday at Garver's corner. If the weather interferes, announcement will be made on the bulletin board.

The staff of the "Ag." Review are on the warpath. They are knocking on the people who mutilate their exchange file and use their office as a study room.

Warren R. Boyd, formerly an '07, was in town on business last Saturday. He is now owner and editor of *The News*, at Athol, Kan. He got his literary start as local editor of the HERALD.

Several members of the Faculty have bought some ground on Eleventh street, south of Ingraham's and west of the park. It will be called the Faculty Row. Now students, watch out for some fine landscape gardening.

The Peterson sisters and Mr. A. Ray Condit, of the Midland Lyceum Bureau, stopped between trains on their way to Riley Saturday, where they gave a concert in the evening. They were about College with Mr. McLean.

The corn-judging contest for the Fielding trophy will be held this year sometime about March first. It was won last year by the second-year short-course class, and each class should plan to be well represented. Other prizes for individual work will be given.

Several senior girls went to Topeka Wednesday of last week, to take the civil service examination. The enjoyment of the trip was much increased by a visit with Miss Margaret Haggart, '05, who resides in that city. Those who went were Misses Boline Hanson, Mattie Pittman, Grace Allingham, and Alma McRae.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture, in connection with the Kansas Experiment Station, is planning to establish a cooperative station at Garden City. Professor Ten Eyck, of the Farm Department here, and Profs. M. A. Carlton and E. C. Chilcott, of the Department of Agriculture, are to have charge of the work.

Professor Ten Eyck attended an institute held at Arkansas City last week. A students' corn-judging contest was held in which twenty-two boys took part. The interesting part of the contest lay in the fact that ex-College students won the contest. H. L. Bennett was first in the contest, Raymond Ramage was second, and Warren Griffith was third. This certainly speaks well for the Farm Department.

NEW HATS

NEW GOODS
ARRIVING NOW

Q STUDENTS, we are making great preparations for you this spring. We appreciate your patronage, and will soon be in shape to show you one of the nobbiest assortments of Toggery ever offered. :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

The band goes to Wakefield on the 27th of this month to give a concert.

One of the boys in projection drawing is very fond of ink as a beverage. He feeds himself with a pen.

The new granary is almost finished. It improves the appearance of that side of the campus in a noticeable manner.

Mrs. W. T. Bolton, of Denver, visited her cousin, D. H. Gipton, for a few days last week. She was on her way home from a visit in Texas.

Corduroy trousers are all the go at the Missouri Agricultural College. Every Ag. student wears them as an insignia of the course he is taking.

The canvass for company to the junior-senior reception was the most strenuous ever yet known. It is reported that several seniors got it "in the neck" as many as four times.

Some of the students wish that the Faculty would install an extra bell in the south east corner of the upstairs of the Main building, so that the classes will not be held fifteen minutes overtime.

A new smoke-stack 125 feet in height will be built in the spring. It will be located on the west side of the boiler-house and will be used for the boilers on that side. The old one will remain in use.

"Resolved, That we endorse the movements now on foot to modify the rules of football to make the game less brutal and dangerous." This is the resolution that the Regents passed, and the only action taken in regard to football.

One student became so homesick when he heard the Websters' "Early Morning on the Farm," last Saturday evening, that it required an hour and a half for his friends to convince him to stay in College. He wanted to leave Sunday morning.

The Y. M. C. A. has twenty-nine classes in Bible study this term, with an enrolment of 380. The short-course men take up with this work more readily than the average student. The two largest classes are composed entirely of short-course men. One class of twelve is composed of colored men, with Mr. Glass as leader. Every colored man in College is taking Bible study.

Alumni and Former Students.

Emma Lane, freshman student about '03, is in the Deaconess Training school in San Francisco.

Mamie Helder, '04, who is spending the winter at her home in Manhattan, was about College one day last week.

A. I. Bain, '00, was in town between trains last Friday, on his way from western Kansas to his home in Marshall county.

John G. Missildine, special student last year, is a student in the Southwest Kansas College, at Winfield, and is teaching botany and bacteriology there.

James Johnson, '05, and A. J. Rhoades, '05, are back in College this term, taking special work on telephones, preparatory to going to work for the Santa Fe R. R.

Capt. J. G. Harbord, '86, chief of the constabulary department of the Philippine Islands, writes that after seven months in the tropics he hopes to reach the States and his alma mater by a European route some time in the spring. He mentions just having met O. G. Palmer, '87, who is a lieutenant in the regular army.

A number of students attended the K. N. G. ball last night.

The College Glee Club will give a concert at Wakefield, March 16.

"Professor" Charles Sherman had a bad cold and was unable to meet his music class last week.

Arba Ferris is busy picking junior stings out of Pat Brown these days. Most of the stings are located in the neck.

F. A. and Mabel (Howe) Myers, students here in '03, are rejoicing over the birth of a son and heir. He dates from January 21.

The students of Washington county have a well-organized club and meet every week. They expect to have a souvenir book published.

Rumor says that nothing happened when the lights went out at the lecture the other night. Mr. Lewis had orders to keep a sharp lookout, though.

College Campus Restaurant

Oysters 25 cents.
 Chilli..... 15 cents.
 Beef Soup..... 15 cents.
 CONFECTIONARY, SHORT ORDERS, ETC.

GARVER & BARRETT, Proprietors.

**NEW AND 2ND
SCHOOL BOOKS**

R. E. LOFINCK

**SPECTACLES
GOLD PENS**

DIAMONDS

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA,
 All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, No-
 tions and Sporting Goods. 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for
 highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine
 gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
 Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building

SUBSCRIBE for the HERALD!

It will do you good

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
 PHOTOS of any size or style at
 the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

**STUDENTS,
GET YOUR**

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
 Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
 lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
 706 N. THIRD ST.

The Y. W. C. A. will
 have a Special Valen-
 tine sale, Monday, Feb-
 ruary 12, at

**KING'S
ANDY
KITCHEN**

The girls will have full charge, and the Y.
 W. C. A. will receive all the profits on box
 candies and peanuts. Buy your friend a box
 of candy for a Valentine.

10 per cent discount on all sales.

WHERE! WHERE! WHERE!

Don't You Know
that at the **Students' Co-operative Bookstore**

You can get anything along College supplies that you want?

FINEST LOT OF STATIONERY IN TOWN

We represent a student organization, and we want the students' trade.

We also handle **WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS**

— It is —

A Matter of Economy

to buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from

The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.
Phone 67. H. H. Bates, Mgr.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

J. Q. A. Sheldon

JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.
Geo. T. Fielding & Sons.
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers. Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

A T ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham
DEALER IN
FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.
Phone 55 Phone 55

SUBSCRIBE FOR
THE HERALD
\$1 PER YEAR.

Combination Key Ring,
Key Tag, Cigar Cutter,
and Pocket Screw Driver.



10c. Remember, you get the whole thing for 10c., Key Ring, and all. A good Key Ring costs from 5 to 10c., the Cigar Cutter is easily worth 25c., and the Pocket Screw Driver is alone worth the price of the entire combination. On top of all this we throw in the Name Tag. If you want us to stamp your name and address on the Tag we will do so for 10c. extra. The regular price for this alone is 25c. Most people have them stamped so that if keys are lost they will be returned to the owner. Some don't care to have them stamped. We furnish them either way. If your dealer doesn't handle them you can get them from

The Taylor Mfg. Co.,
Sole Manufacturers, HARTFORD, CONN.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
249 McDermot Avenue

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly.

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

The Big Racket

*Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings*

Now is the time to Buy Winter Underwear,
Hosiery and Knit Goods, AS WE HAVE
MADE PRICES ON THESE GOODS TO
CLEAN THEM OUT. :: :: ::

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* *✕* *✕*



UNITED STATES SEPARATOR Continues to Lead

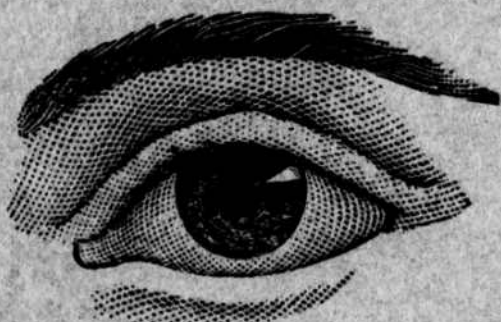
At Maine State Dairyman's Convention, December, 1905, there were 91 entries of butter in all Classes.

42 per cent of all the entries made from U. S. Separator Cream.
20 per cent of all the entries made from DeLaval Separator Cream.
38 per cent of all the entries made from 5 or 6 other methods.
9 Entries of the Creamery Class the U. S. average score was 94.8.
9 Entries of the Creamery Class the DeLaval average score was 94.3.
30 Entries of the Dairy Class the U. S. average score was 93.9.
9 Entries of the Dairy Class the DeLaval average score was 93.5.
The average score of all entries in all Classes was 94.

DAIRY SWEEPSTAKES, UNITED STATES SCORE, 97 3-4. Out of 15 prizes awarded, 7 went to United States Butter and only 2 to the DeLaval. The United States Separator averages to lead in quality of product as well as thoroughness of separation. Send for pamphlets describing United States Cream Separator.

Vermont Farm Machine Co.
Bellows Falls, -:- -:- -:- Vermont

Headaches



If you are troubled with headaches, eye-aches or have trouble in reading, stop at Askren's, The Optician, who guarantees to cure these defects or it costs you nothing. We use no drugs or medicine of any kind. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. :: :: :: ::

ASKREN
THE GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted &
Heated Buses
& Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night.
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for class
parties, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

L. W. Phillips

SENIORS

The winter term
is the best time to
have your photo-
graphs made. You
feel better, so do we.

Wolf's Studio

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

The Elk Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water
AT

Corner Drug Store

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AND RAILROAD ACCOUNTING

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our
graduates under bond. You don't pay us
until you have a position. Largest system
of telegraph schools in America. En-
dorsed by all railway officials. **Opera-
tors always in demand.** Ladies also
admitted. Write for catalogue.

MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta,
Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex.,
San Francisco, Cal.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

BOYS! FOR
Oysters
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

GO TO
M. L. HULL & SON
To buy all kinds of
Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

New Goods

Are you going to have an all-over embroidered waist? They are swell. We are showing a nice assortment of all-over embroidery at the right prices. Spring stock of Laces, Embroideries, Corset-cover Embroidery, White Goods, Linens for waists and suits, Sheer

White Goods, Gingham, Cheviots, Fancy Linens and Printed Jacquards, Chambrays, Royal Worcester Corsets, Muslin Underwear, Ladies' Suits and Skirts. McCall Patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents, none higher. **Shoes and Rubbers**, 10 per cent discount on all Shoes this month. Keen Kutter Goods. Pocket-knives,

Razors, Shears, Scissors, Saws, Axes, Edge Tools, Stoves and Ranges, Wilson's Improved Airtight Heaters. Staple and Fancy Groceries, Oranges, Bananas, Lemons and Apples. Murdock's Hecla Coffee, Murdock's Nectar Coffee, Murdock's Club Coffee. O. P. T. Extracts. Money back if not satisfactory.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

CALL AT

The LEADER



And buy your Overshoes, Comforts, Blankets, at 10 per cent discount, and Underwear 10 to 20 per cent off. :: :: ::

While there, ask to see their nice, large stock of **Full Vamp Shoes**



Prices Always Right

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.



Motto: Let Everyone Cultivate His Own Genius.

VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 22, 1906.

NUMBER 22

Junior-Senior Reception.

At 8:15 o'clock last Wednesday evening the senior class received the juniors. To say that it was done in a royal manner is expressing it rather mildly. Any old feeling which might ever have existed between the two classes was laid away for the time being, and every one met as friend and classmate.

As we entered the domestic science hall on St. Valentine's night, the first thing that attracted our attention was the beautiful decorations. On the left as one entered could be seen the interior of a room neatly decorated with '07 pennants and colors, while upon the opposite side of the hall the door opened into a room artistically adorned with the orange and white of the '06 class. The wide hall was also very beautifully arranged, and from the number of hearts in evidence one could not but think that for once, at least, Cupid was to be given a fair show. To add to this inspiring scene the sound of music could be heard from a secluded corner of the main room.

The first thing after the finding of partners for the evening was a piano solo by Miss Lora Perry, followed immediately by a violin solo by Master Krudop, which very much delighted all those present. Miss Worden then gave a reading, in her pleasing manner, which consisted of everything from the "Charge of the Light Brigade" down to the melancholy hum of the washer-woman on the back porch of a Monday morning. Miss Perry again delighted the assembly with a piano solo. We were then introduced to Miss Golden, who gave a reading, which was certainly enjoyed. It seemed to be very appropriate for the occasion, for we were again reminded that this was "Valentine's Night."

At this time we were informed that a large number of small hearts had been hidden around the room, and we all proceeded at once to the

hunt. Miss Foster, having found the greatest number, was awarded the grand prize. Joe Montgomery had no trouble in convincing the judges of his complete unworthiness and was forthwith awarded the booby prize.

Refreshments were then served, and the only kick we have coming here was that F. E. Brown and R. A. Cassel seemed to have freer access than the rest of us. However, we will heed the gentle admonition given us by these same seniors and "not get sore," for they probably deserved it.

Mr. James Cheney now called the joint assembly to order and introduced Mr. C. E. Davis as toast-master for the senior class. Mr. Davis decidedly upheld his reputation as an orator and speaker and offered a toast which was indeed a treat to all who had the pleasure of hearing him. He reminded us of times when things were not as they seemed now, and we were more than ever convinced that the senior class are not quite so bad as we had tried to make them out to be. The response for the juniors was given by C. E. Whipple. He acknowledged the "marvelous" wisdom of the seniors, told a parrot story, and in behalf of the '07 class, expressed his appreciation of the '06s for their kind hospitality.

Miss Lyman then spent a few moments in making certain juniors hold their breath for fear they might get "stung." However, Miss Lyman's roasts were very well received and certainly enjoyed by all juniors.

Miss Westgate amply fulfilled our fondest hopes, and the way "My Son John" and others were roasted is still fresh in our memories.

Each person was given a heart to take home as a souvenir. Surely the juniors are not prone to forget St. Valentine's night, February 14, 1906, for upon that memorable occasion we were so pleasantly entertained by the senior class.

A. JUNIOR.

Athletic Notes.

The men for the track team are showing up in good shape, especially the runners. Thurston, Hastings, Milligan and Warren are all doing work on the road, while a number of fellows are practicing at jumping, putting the shot, and pole-vaulting.

It is hoped that every fellow who expects to make the baseball team will get out as soon as possible and start to work. It is the fellow that gets out early, works hard and listens to the coach that will be one of the chosen few who will represent K. A. C. on the diamond.

General Manager Dean has arranged three meets for our track team next spring. One will be held with Washburn on our grounds; another date will probably be arranged for later. On May 25, the team will go to Emporia to contest with the State Normal. On the 26th it will meet the College of Emporia team.

At a meeting held in Topeka, last Saturday, at which the general managers of athletics of the various Kansas colleges were present, it was decided to hold an annual inter-collegiate track meet. The first one will take place at Topeka, during the first week of May. Most of the Kansas colleges, with the possible exception of K. U., will take part in this meet. The gate receipts will be used to pay the expenses of each team and any surplus that may remain, will be divided among the different teams. The schools that have signified their intention of entering teams in the meet are: State Normal, College of Emporia, St. Mary's College, Fairmount College, Baker University, Washburn College, Ottawa University, and K. S. A. C. Other schools may enter later.

Websters.

The program was given almost entirely by new members, and, while not as good as some of our programs, it showed that we have a good lot of willing workers. Kirk was there at the start this time to begin us aright. Conner led in devotion and the program commenced.

Getty, with a magazine review, Marron, with some anecdotes distorted from a recitation, Milligan, with an impersonation, and the two Shulers, were the new men who appeared for the first time. Stauffer's play, in which he tried to hire a hand, ended well for the willing semi-dutchman, but Conwell will no doubt lose his credits in German. Putnam showed us something startling in the musical realm, and Walker read a first-class "Reporter."

Of music, we had, as usual, the best kind,

Russel Cave, accompanied by his sister, and Carl Kipp, accompanied by Miss Amos, both sang for us. Miss Kahl and Mr. Seng, accompanied by Miss Lane, drowned our sorrows in some of the best violin music to which the walls have ever echoed. Talking, too, of banjo music, Miss Martin not only made us hear it, but nearly made us see it as well.

After a pretty good business session we "piked."

L. M. J.

Said the shoe to the stocking:
"I will wear a hole in you."
Said the stocking to the shoe:
"I'll be darned if you do."—Ex.

Football Prospects.

Contrary to a number of reports that have been circulated, the College will have a football team next fall, and it will equal or surpass the record made by the '05 team. General Manager Dean has been working on a schedule and he has made two-year contracts with K. U. and K. S. N. The first game with K. U. will take place here on November 24. The game with K. S. N. is played at Emporia on Thanksgiving day. Games to be played here have also been arranged with the College of Emporia and Fairmount College.

Y. W. C. A.

Cora McNutt leads the meeting Saturday on "The Responsibilities of the Association Girl." All girls are invited to come.

Miss Thayer left Monday for Oklahoma, where she goes to preside at the Okla. Territorial Convention. She will be gone for about ten days.

The topic for the last Saturday noon meeting, "Not Ashamed of Christ," was well brought out by the leader, Miss Thayer. The attendance was unusually good.

Eurodelphians.

On account of the absence of President Boline Hanson, Vice-president Tillie Harold presided at the meeting of the Euro's., Saturday. The following numbers were given:

Vocal solo by Tillie Kammeyer; select reading, Alice Marvin; vocal solo, Allen Cooper; question box, Elizabeth Randall; piano solo, Tillie Kammeyer. The program closed with a novelty number by Mr. E. C. Whipple and Mr. Earl Thurston, in which all the striking features of Mr. Thurston's weird story of the desert were wonderfully emphasized by Mr. Whipple's accompaniment at the piano. Every one enjoyed the encore by Mr. Whipple, in which he rendered "Little Boy Blue" in a very interesting manner.

Ionian Alumni.

The Ionian alumni girls met for the first time at the home of Anna O'Daniel last Monday evening. About twenty graduate members were present and elected as officers, Katherine Winter, '01, president; Mamie Helder, '04, vice-president; Grace Allingham, '04, secretary and treasurer. Sarah Hougham, '03, Alice Ross, '03, Emilie Pfuetze, '98, Blanche Stevens, '05, and Elizabeth Sweet, '04, were appointed as a committee to draw up a constitution. The next meeting will be at the home of Mamie Helder, the evening of February 26.

Another Reply to "Hayne."

A knock which appeared last week in the HERALD, though showing nothing objectionable in the writer's intentions, deserves an answer in explanation. It seems that in the disposition of janitor work, the Library is treated to a thorough cleaning on Monday morning and that the time from 7 until 10 o'clock is barely sufficient to complete the work of washing, sweeping and dusting. This information comes from one in authority not with the intention of backbiting any interested person but to show that the Library Department is doing the best that can be done under the circumstances.

Y. M. C. A. Banquet.

The third annual banquet of the Y. M. C. A. was held Monday evening in the parlors of the Congregational church. Over one hundred members, in addition to about twenty invited guests, partook of the excellent meal prepared by the ladies. Every one seemed to enjoy both the company and the food, and each appeared to be glad that he was a member of this foremost student organization.

Professor TenEyck acted as chairman for the evening and introduced the various speakers. The first of these was A. D. Holloway, who spoke on "The Social Side of the Association." Rev. O. B. Thurston followed by telling of "The Relation of the Association to the Church." Mr. C. E. Whipple spoke of the second side of the Y. M. C. A.—the physical side. His subject was "The Athletic Side of the Association." D. H. Gripton told of the third part of the Association's work—"The Religious Side." President Nichols gave an interesting talk on "What the Faculty Thinks of the Association."

Mr. James Dukelow, a fruit raiser of Hutchinson, Kan., and Mr. John Dadisman, the State college Y. M. C. A. secretary, each gave an interesting talk, telling of the good to be derived from an active participation in Y. M. C. A. work.

Nebraska 53—College 15.

To say that the Nebraska University basketball team had an easy time, in winning from our boys Monday evening, would be putting it mildly. They won without any trouble, for they played fast and used fine team-work. Their reputation also helped them to win, as the College boys seemed to think that they had no chance whatever against the so-called "world's champions." No one expected our team to win, or even to more than hold the visitors to a comparatively small score, but very few expected such a one-sided game. The chief trouble with the College team was their lack of team-work and their inability to hold the ball. They also seemed to be afflicted with stage-fright and missed a number of excellent chances to throw goals.

The Nebraska players all did good work, but they were inclined to play dirty. They were penalized time after time for their rough work, but they kept on with the same tactics. The officials did fine work, and the Nebraska players said they got a square deal for the first time on any trip.

For the College, Haynes did good work. He was not rattled and seemed to be the "man-on-the-spot." His throwing was fairly good and he had no trouble in holding on to the ball. The rest of our team had difficulty in catching the ball when it was thrown to them. Ferris has improved in free throws since the last game.

The line-up:

NEBRASKA.	Goals.	K. S. A. C.	Goals
Hagensick.....	7	R. F. Carr.....	2
Walsh.....	14	L. F. Ferris.....	3
Moser.....	2	C. Cain.....	0
Hoar.....	1	R. G. Topping.....	0
Bell.....	1	L. G. Haynes.....	0
Total.....	25	Total.....	5

Fouls: Nebraska, 19; K. S. A. C., 17. Goals from free throw: Hagensick, 3; Ferris, 5. Officials: Referee, Van Orstel, of Nebraska; umpire, Ahearn, of K. S. A. C. Time-keeper: Lieut. B. F. Clark.

Sad faces lengthen the dreary way;
One sunny smile makes a dozen gay. —Ex.

Mark Twain once played a joke on Doctor Deane, the present bishop of Albany. Doctor Deane was rector of an Episcopal church at Hartford, Mass., and Mark Twain was occasionally a member of his congregation. "I have enjoyed your sermon this morning," said Mark one Sunday, at the close of a service. "I welcome it like an old friend. I have a book at home containing every word of it." The preacher indignantly challenged the humorist to produce the book. The next morning he received a dictionary.—Ex.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

F. A. KIENE, JR., '06.....	Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....	Business Manager
E. C. FARRAR, '07.....	Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....	Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....	Exchange Editor
C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....	Assoc. Business Manager
J. S. MONTGOMERY, '07.....	Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....	Assoc. Local Editors
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....	
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....	Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08.....	Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 22, 1906.

The editor wishes to make no excuses at present in announcing that during the few weeks that he remains in office the HERALD will continue under its old policy. Contrary to the belief of a great many students, the retiring editor and business manager will leave the paper not swamped in debt, but as prosperous apparently as when it was given into their hands. In requesting the societies to back the paper with a small amount each term, we considered ourselves justified in the request, for under the present management the HERALD has been enthusiastic in backing the societies and advancing their interests whenever opportunity offered. It is to be regretted that the societies have felt themselves not bound in any way to return in kind for this. The argument has been advanced that it is the stockholder who should respond when a call is made. Yes! it is always a small circle who should bear the burden and do the work. If the stockholders and subscription lists included half the society members there would be no occasion to call for assistance and coöperation from the societies as organizations. But we will drop the matter here with the statement that any one doubting the sincerity, good faith and earnestness of the

HERALD staff will do well to give expression of this doubt before the person who has called it forth. Once more we ask the students to cast about for an editorial force competent to carry the HERALD through a year of active endeavor. Its duties are not light, and calls for self-sacrifice will be many. There will be abundant reward, however, if ideal College men and women enter the field.

More or less exception is being taken to the knocks which appear in the HERALD pages, and we feel that this should not result from them. They are only meant to correct small irregularities, imagined or real, which concern the student body, and not to reflect discredit on any individual connected with it. We are laboring under the belief that perfection is a hard thing to attain, and the bumps we get in this world, whether deserved or not, should not push us farther down the incline, but should furnish us a little notch where we may get a firm foothold.

Tickets are out for the Annual Musical Concert to be given March 8. Students, here is your chance to hear enjoyable music and to encourage a work most worthy of the interest and coöperation of all. Buy your tickets now.

Students, come out a few moments each week and watch baseball practice.

If you are interested, write a short squib for the HERALD.

Ionian.

We realized how small our hall is when we were unable to give standing room to the crowd assembled when society was called to order. After singing, we were led in devotion by Cora McNutt, and Odessa Dow took charge of the meeting for a few minutes while our president was excused to comb her hair. Among the many good musical numbers on the program were a cornet solo by Mr. Jackson and a vocal solo by Mr. Farrar. The description of the White House, given by Lois Failyer, and also the "Life of Alice Roosevelt," given by Mary Copley, were interesting. In a debate it was decided that "Such costly presents should be sent to Alice Roosevelt." Ethel Bisby read a good number of the "Oracle." Next on the program was a reproduction of the wedding of Miss Alice Roosevelt to Mr. Longworth. Edith Forsythe acted as bride and Flora Hull as groom. The ceremony had all of the dignity and solemnity of the original, and the bridal party was attended by ushers and military officers.



Victor baseball goods. FROST & DAVIS.

Complete line baseball goods. FROST & DAVIS.

Professor Erf will go to the National Dairy Show next Monday.

R. R. White was visited by his father for a few days last week.

A. J. Strom went to Chicago last Saturday to attend the dairy show.

The Printing Department had twenty employees at work Monday.

A barber shop opposite the city post-office will be opened in a few days.

We are sorry to hear of the death of Chas. Eastman, who was a freshman in '05.

Victor Oman went to his home in Leonardville, Saturday, to spend a few days.

Cora Blanchard, formerly a '07, is visiting her sister, Mrs. Theo. Scheffer, this week.

A touching motto to be seen in the press-room: "If you want to get killed, come in."

Annice Howell, accompanied by Gussie Amos, visited at her home near Topeka last week.

Captain Shaffer gave his tactics class some illustrated lectures on the battle of Gettysburg last week.

Miss Jessie Durant left for her home near Ionia, last week. Ill health compelled her to leave College.

Some Webster boys are organizing a chorus to be called the "Wild, wooly, wozzy, warbling, Webster Willies."

The delegates to Students' Volunteer Convention at Nashville will leave next Tuesday and be gone one week.

G. W. Gasser was about College the early part of the week. He looks pretty much bruised up as the result of his bad fall.

Invitations are out for the marriage of Mary McBoyle, first year in '99, to take place at the home of her parents, March 1.

The city high school is to have "two wings" added to it before long. By their actions some of the students are in need of wings also.

Assistant Potter, of the Mechanical Department, makes his lectures as dry as possible, so his jokes will not appear in the student papers.

John Hessin, for six years a Regent of K. S. A. C., is out for the nomination for congressman from the Fifth district. He wants to succeed Calderhead.

Mrs. Harry Fletcher, formerly Miss Ellen Avery, student here in '02, died at the Clay Center hospital, February 3. Her death was caused by appendicitis.

The appearance of the north side of Poyntz Avenue is to be improved by tearing down the old wooden awnings and replacing them with modern canvass awnings.

Frank Adams, who took the electric light to bed with him some time ago to warm his feet and burned up his bed, has reformed and now endures the cold feet as a necessary evil.

The Washington County Club, which has recently been organized, will give its first social on the evening of February twenty-two. All Washington county students are invited to attend.

Assistant Freeman won first prize in an original valentine contest at the "banquet to T. P. M. Club husbands" last week. It's up to Mr. Freeman to explain why he was in that kind of a crowd.

Earle Shaw, who has been suffering from attack of malaria for the last two weeks, will return to his home near Eskridge this week. His father has been here for the past week taking care of him.

Mr. McArthur, assistant to the National secretary of Bible study, was in town for a few hours Wednesday of last week. He gave a short talk to the Y. M. C. A. Bible study leaders while here.

Professor Kammeyer was recently presented with a handsome rocking-chair by the class of '05. He being unable to reach each and every member of the class, we gladly assist him in tendering sincere thanks.

The Alpha Beta society gave a reception to the A. B. Alumni Association, Professor and Mrs. Kammeyer and R. R. Birch last Saturday evening in the D. S. Hall. A short program consisting of music and toasts was given, after which dainty refreshments were served.

Roy Monroe, sophomore in '04, was around College for a few hours last Friday morning. He was on his way to Plainville, Kan., where he was married, February 18, to Miss Florence Stick. They will make their home on the farm of the groom near Whiting, Kan. The HERALD extends congratulations.

Frank Thompson, who lives at the southwest corner of the College grounds, was adjudged insane last week and sent to the State insane asylum. He was making an original translation of the Bible and trying to discover a microcosmic salt which he expected to use for the base of a fluid in which all metals would be soluble.

The following program will be given in the old chapel Saturday afternoon, February 24:

Fay McConnell.....	The Story of Two Lives
Edith Justin.....	Joan of Arc in Prison
C. R. Jacobus.....	Mary had a Little Lamb
Irene Ingraham.....	The Murderer Cannot Keep his Secret
Linn Daughters.....	What is Success
Ethel Perry.....	The Voice of the Star
Adelaide Poston.....	The Charms of Rural Life
Beulah Pitman.....	On the Rappahanock
H. A. Paul.....	At the tomb of Napoleon
R. B. Nelson.....	The Bridge
R. M. Moody.....	Laska

Baseball practice each day in the City Park.

Ball gloves from 25 cents to \$3.50. FROST & DAVIS.

The "junior" boys will give a dance, February 22.

Percy Roberts' mother and sister visited him last week.

Prices are right on Victor ball goods. FROST & DAVIS.

Prof. O. Erf went to the Chicago Dairy show last Sunday.

The F³ S² club entertained a few friends last Monday night.

President Nichols made a business trip to Des Moines last week.

The domestic science short-course class had its picture taken Monday.

Miss Boline Hanson enjoyed a visit from her brother a few days last week.

If you want some good candy, go to John Harrison's store, 1140 Moro street.

Miss Susie Harper, former student, visited with Miss Josie Holland last week.

Ralph Hunt went to Blue Rapids Saturday to visit with home folks over Sunday.

Oranges are now cheap and plentiful. John Harrison keeps all kinds of fresh fruits.

Miss Mabel Skinner, of Topeka, visited Miss Louise Fleming last Sunday and Monday.

Little Miss Halstead helped her father in the physics experimental laboratory last Monday.

Miss Elizabeth Campbell visited with her sister, Miss Achsah Campbell, several days last week.

Coach Melick took the Nebraska basket-ball team around the College last Monday afternoon.

Prof. O. Valley will go to Junction City in a week or so to take part in a musical given there.

The Choral Union will meet every noon at 12:15 until March 8, when the concert is to be given.

Coach Ahearn says that instead of one wide walk down Lovers' Lane, there should be two narrow ones.

Foss Farrar has been suffering from an attack of Furunculus on several spots during the last few days.

Mrs. I. N. Rigney entertained at a six o'clock dinner last Tuesday evening in honor of Miss Minnie Connor.

Miss Susie Harper, of Augusta, Kan., is visiting with Josie Holland and other old College friends this week.

Dr. Goss and the man who sells kerosene around town have the only coon-skin caps in this neck of the woods.

Prof. O. H. Halstead, wife and daughter, visited over Sunday with Mr. Halstead's mother, in Leonardville.

Warm weather will soon be here, and John Harrison is prepared to serve all kinds of soft drinks at his soda fountain.

Next Saturday morning, in chapel, Percy Roberts will sing, "Come Unto Me All Ye That Labor" by Coenon.

The Ionian hall was crowded Saturday, and even the windows were filled. The special attraction was a mock Alice Roosevelt wedding.

New baseball goods for this season. Twenty-five styles gloves, eighteen pads, and all styles bats and other necessities: FROST & DAVIS.

The fellow who walked off with the local editor's umbrella, one day last week, had better return it unless he wants to get his name in the paper.

The carpenter-shop has been busy making chemistry tables for the past week. A large number of patterns for the machine-shops have also been turned out.

Fred Van Dorp, '05, wrote to a friend in College saying that he had bought a farm near Topeka, with a nice house on it, and was ready to settle to business.

Earle Thurston requested us to mention the fact that he passed in object drawing. He is taking it for the seventh time. He also received a new necktie and a dollar for not "flunking" at mid-term.

Assistant Melick said that while at Chicago he saw a herd of cows milked, the milk cooled, pasteurized, and the cream churned all by machinery. Nobody touched the machinery until the work was done.

An unusual number of people took advantage of the fine weather last Sunday and strolled or rode around the country. From the outlook there will evidently be considerable doing among the young folks this spring.

Two perfect, unique and attractive note-books in classics were received by Miss Rice at mid-term. Both were illustrated and contained fancy free-hand designs. Two Filipino students, Adrian P. Alcazar and Jaun Alvano, were the authors. A grade of 100+ was given to each.

A couple of roasts overheard at the senior-junior reception:

"Old Harvey Hubbard went to the cupboard,
To hang up his clarinet,
But when he got there, the cupboard was "Baird"
And I guess he's hanging there yet.

"Teedle Deedle Dumplin, 'My Son John,'
Went to bed with his shoulder straps on.
Mixes chemicals one by one,
Teedle Deedle Dumplin, 'My Son John.'"

Miller, of the Agricultural College, at Manhattan, Kan., has enrolled in C. A. C. Mr. Miller makes the change on account of his health. We are hoping his health will improve, but also hope he will fall in love with C. A. C., and remain with us permanently. Mr. Miller was the catcher on the K. A. C. baseball team last year, and no doubt will prove a valuable addition to our team. A. L. Haggman, a friend who accompanies him, played guard on last season's football team.—*Rocky Mountain Collegian.*

NEW HATS

NEW GOODS
ARRIVING NOW

STUDENTS, we are making great preparations for you this spring. We appreciate your patronage, and will soon be in shape to show you one of the nobbiest assortments of Toggery ever offered. :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

Alumni and Former Students.

P. H. Ross, '02, and Esther (Hanson) Ross, '03, of Kenai, Alaska, are the parents of a little boy.

V. L. Cory, '04, who is still with the Department of Agriculture, writes to have his address changed from Modesto, Cal., to McPherson, Kan.

E. M. Amos, '02, one of the owners of the *Republic* before it changed hands, will print the *Western Poultry Review* and run a job office in Manhattan.

Florence Ritchie, '04, spent a few days recently at her home in Manhattan. She is teaching domestic science in the Girls' Industrial School, at Beloit.

Wayne White, '05, is getting to see a good deal of country with the Santa Fe. His address has just been changed from La Junta, Colo., to San Moncial, N. Mex.

Harvey Adams, '05, was about College last week taking a last long look at familiar scenes before leaving for the Philippines, where he has a third lieutenancy in the constabulary department.

The K. S. A. C. people of New England are planning to have a reunion about April 1. Those interested are requested to write to A. B. Carnahan ('05), 28 Warren St., Lynn, Mass., or Prof. F. A. Waugh ('91), Amherst, Mass.

Clara Pancake, '03, writes to have her *HERALD* sent to Netawaka, where she will visit for a few months.

"Skeeter" Ballard, '05, has been selected as assistant in horticulture at the Maryland Agricultural College. This was the place offered to Roland Mckee, '00, just before he entered the Government service.

Z. L. Bliss, '00, who is in the forestry business at Oregon, Ill., sends in the wherewithal to provide himself with the *HERALD* for a couple of years more and expresses his appreciation of the efforts made by the present staff. As he was once editor himself, he knows a few of their trials.

R. W. DeArmond, senior in '03, writes from the U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station at Sitka, Alaska: "I am pleased to note the growth of the College, the excellent work of the Athletic Association, and especially the splendid progress of the Young Men's Christian Association."

P. M. Biddison, '04, who is with the Logan Natural Gas and Fuel Co., says that the world is treating him well and that he sees no use in continually howling about the coldness, wickedness and hardness of the world just after one is out in it from College. He surely is wise in taking for his motto, "Boost, don't knock."

Have you been asked to subscribe for the *HERALD* lately? The whole staff, as well as the executive committee, is on a hunt for delinquent, as well as for new subscribers.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Supplies

X X of all Kinds X X

WE CARRY

Spalding Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods
Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material
Henry Sears Line of Warranted Pocket-knives
Waterman and Parker Lines of Fountain Pens
Varney Fountain Pen, only \$1.00.

CALL AND SEE US

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

College Campus Restaurant

Oysters 25 cents.
 Chilli..... 15 cents.
 Beef Soup..... 15 cents.
 CONFECTIONARY, SHORT ORDERS, ETC.

GARVER & BARRETT, Proprietors.

NEW AND 2ND
 SCHOOL BOOKS

R. E. LOFINCK

SPECTACLES
 GOLD PENS

DIAMONDS

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA,
 All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, No-
 tions and Sporting Goods. 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
 PHOTOS of any size or style at
 the most reasonable prices. :: ::
 North side of Poyntz Avenue

STUDENTS,
 GET YOUR

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
 Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
 lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
 706 N. THIRD ST.

Second Annual Concert

...By the K. S. A. C. Choral Union...

..... Assisted by

College Glee Club. Karin Lindskog, violinist, of Chicago. Olof Valley, basso
 and several student soloists.

Auditorium, Thursday, March 8, 1906

8 o'clock p. m.

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS

Tickets, :- :- 50 cents

WHERE! WHERE! WHERE!

Don't You Know
that at the**Students' Co-operative Bookstore**

You can get anything along College supplies that you want?

FINEST LOT OF STATIONERY IN TOWN

We represent a student organization, and we want the students' trade.

We also handle ❖ **WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS**

—It is—

A Matter of Economyto buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from**The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.**

Phone 67.

H. H. Bates, Mgr.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

**FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.****J. Q. A. Sheldon**
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

**SEEDS THAT
GROW**

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

GASOLINE STOVESLawn Mowers. Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.**AT ENGEL BROTHERS****S. N. Higinbotham**

DEALER IN

**FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.**

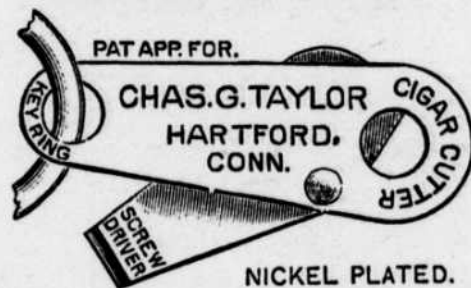
Phone 55

Phone 55

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD**\$1 PER YEAR.**

Combination Key Ring,

**Key Tag, Cigar Cutter,
and Pocket Screw Driver.**

10c. Remember, you get the whole thing for 10c., Key Ring, and all. A good Key Ring costs from 5 to 10c., the Cigar Cutter is easily worth 25c., and the Pocket Screw Driver is alone worth the price of the entire combination. On top of all this we throw in the Name Tag. If you want us to stamp your name and address on the Tag we will do so for 10c. extra. The regular price for this alone is 25c. Most people have them stamped so that if keys are lost they will be returned to the owner. Some don't care to have them stamped. We furnish them either way. If your dealer doesn't handle them you can get them from

The Taylor Mfg. Co.,

Sole Manufacturers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,

514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 93 Reade St., New York.

Delzell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.

Cardinell-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 38 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.

Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.



W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly.

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

The Big Racket

***Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings***

Don't buy your Spring Embroideries and Laces until you
see our Unequalled Line. Everything in Laces from a 5-cent
Valenciennes to the Genuine Linen Torchon. Big Values in
5-cent and 10-cent Embroideries and upwards, also Skirt and
Corset-cover Embroidery greatly underpriced.

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College X X*



Second Annual Concert

BY THE K. S. A. C. CHORAL UNION AT

AUDITORIUM

Thursday, March 8, 1906, 8 p.m.

Manhattan, Kansas

FREE BAND CONCERT IN AFTERNOON

Tickets reserved March 5 to 8, at Willard's Drug Store and Co-op. Bookstore.

Tickets, 50 Cents

UNITED STATES SEPARATOR Continues to Lead

At Maine State Dairyman's Convention, December, 1905, there were 91 entries of butter in all Classes.

42 per cent of all the entries made from U. S. Separator Cream.
20 per cent of all the entries made from DeLaval Separator Cream.
38 per cent of all the entries made from 5 or 6 other methods.
9 Entries of the Creamery Class the U. S. average score was 94.8.
9 Entries of the Creamery Class the DeLaval average score was 94.3.
30 Entries of the Dairy Class the U. S. average score was 93.9.
9 Entries of the Dairy Class the DeLaval average score was 93.5.
The average score of all entries in all Classes was 94.

DAIRY SWEEPSTAKES, UNITED STATES SCORE, 97 3-4. Out of 15 prizes awarded, 7 went to United States Butter and only 2 to the DeLaval. The United States Separator averages to lead in quality of product as well as thoroughness of separation. Send for pamphlets describing United States Cream Separator.

Vermont Farm Machine Co.

Bellows Falls, -:- -:- -:- Vermont

Headaches



If you are troubled with headaches, eye-aches or have trouble in reading, stop at Askren's, The Optician, who guarantees to cure these defects or it costs you nothing. We use no drugs or medicine of any kind. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. :: :: :: ::

ASKREN
THE GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted &
Heated Buses
& Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night.
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for class
parties, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65
H. J. Barnhouse -:- L. W. Phillips

The Kansas City Veterinary College

Course Thorough, Practical, Complete

**¶ A NEW BUILDING
EXTENSIVE HOSPITAL
AMPLE LABORATORIES
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT
EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS**

Graduates eligible to positions in the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, the United States Army, and to membership in the American Veterinary Medical Association. " "

CATALOGUE AND OTHER INFORMATION SENT ON REQUEST

DR. S. STEWART, Secretary
1336 East 15th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

New Laces**Embroideries****White Goods**

All-over Embroideries for waists. The latest thing out.

Henley Serge for Shirt-Waist Suits, will wash. Cream ground with black stripe and blue and white check, 28 inches wide, 20 cents a yard.

MOHAIRS in Brown, Blue and Green, 36 inches wide, 35 cents.

Black and White check suiting, 40 inches wide, at 35 cents.

FANCY SUITING in Black and White check with embroidered figures, 32 inches wide, at 25 cents.

Royal Worcester Corsets, 50 cents and \$1.

Ladies' Suits at one-half price:

\$21.00 Suit for \$10.50

\$12.50 Suit for \$6.25

This winter's stock in mixed and solid colors.

BARGAINS IN WALKING SKIRTS.

Ladies' and Children's Muslin Underwear at popular prices.

McCall Patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents.

Krippendorff-Dittmann Co.'s Ladies' and Misses' Shoes. None as good for the price.

Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers.

Everything in Hardware.

BEST GROCERIES AT LOWEST PRICES.

Murdock's Coffees.

O. P. T. Extracts.

Manhattan Baking Powder.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

CALL AT

The LEADER

AND BUY YOUR OXFORDS

THEY HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCK OF SHOES IN MANHATTAN, AND SELL FOR CASH, THEREFORE

Prices Always Right

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 1, 1906.

NUMBER 23

Athletic Notes.

WANTED.—One man who can run one hundred yards in ten seconds. One man who can vault ten feet and six inches. Persons who can fill the above requirements, report at once to Coach Melick.

The Athletic Association has secured a new ten-year lease on Athletic Park. Plans will be drawn at once for a new grand stand and dressing rooms, and work on them will begin about the first of the month.

Basket-ball tomorrow evening. The game is with the State Normal team. Indications are that our boys will win, but it will be a very close game. The line-up of our team will probably be the same as in the last game.

Baseball practice began in good shape last week. The old men are all showing up in fine shape, and the new men are doing fairly well. Seven pitchers have been working out, and several of them will make good. The main drawback seems to be the lack of an experienced catcher. If there are any more new men who want to try for the team, they should get out at once.

The first of the series of cross-country runs was held on Wednesday afternoon, February 21. The run was over the road around the College campus, the distance being two miles. Much enthusiasm was shown by the spectators, of which there were probably three hundred. There were fourteen entries in the run, each class, except the juniors, being represented. The time of the winner, W. G. Milligan, was exceptionally good. He covered the distance in ten minutes and thirty-four seconds, breaking the State record for two miles by three seconds. The State record is held by K. U. and was made on a track, while Milligan's run was on a rough road with several hills to bother

him. The following are the men who secured places at the finish and their time.

1. W. G. Milligan, '09 10 m., 34 s.
2. J. N. Bealey, '06 11 m., 9 s.
3. Milo Hastings, '06 11 m., 9½ s.
4. M. R. Shuler, '06 11 m., 24½ s.
5. T. P. Weber, '09 11 m., 36½ s.
6. Chas. Lipperd, '09 11 m., 56 s.
7. D. K. Morris, '08 11 m., 59 s.

The standing of the classes is: Seniors, 16; freshmen, 15; sophomores, 1.

The senior-junior basket-ball game was held in Commercial Club Hall the evening of the Washburn game. The first half was played before the College game, while the second half was played between the halves. The game could hardly have been called basket-ball, except for the fact that a basket-ball was used. Much amusement was afforded the spectators, for the game was a rough-and-tumble contest from the beginning to the end. The final score was 9 to 6 in favor of the winners.

The line-up:

SENIORS.		JUNIORS.	
Evans.....	Forward.....	Kahl	
Cassell.....	Forward.....	Clark	
Weaver.....	Center.....	Davis	
Ferris.....	Guard.....	Stauffer	
Ramsey.....	Guard.....	Justin	

Goals from field: Evans, 1; Stauffer, 2; Clark, 2.

Goals from free throw: Cassell, 4; Clark, 1.

Washburn Defeated.

In a very closely contested game, our basket-ball team won from the Washburn team last Wednesday evening by a score of 32 to 29. Nearly every one expected Washburn to win, so the result came as a great surprise. After the game of Monday night, in which our boys displayed such poor team-work, people were hardly prepared for the fine exhibition, which they gave. A person who witnessed both the

Nebraska game and the Washburn game could hardly help noticing the great contrast between the two teams in almost every particular. There was a good deal of rough work in both games, but there the resemblance ceased. Nebraska took their penalties and smiled, while Washburn took theirs and "chewed the rag." Hope, the captain, was the man who did this, but he reflected no credit on either his team or his college by such work. The rest of the Washburn team played and behaved like gentlemen, and Washburn may well be proud of them. In throwing goals they were much superior to our boys, but in team-work they were far behind. Hope did their best work, but Millice and Bowman also played good games.

Our boys have certainly made wonderful improvement in team-work. They played like a team of veterans, and they used their heads at all times. Their passes were sure and only in goal throwing were they weak. Nystrom played his first game and did fine work. He and "Shorty" Haynes make a dandy pair of guards. Cain, Ferris and Carr kept up the fast work that has characterized their playing all season.

The score:

WASHBURN.	Goals.	K. S. A. C.	Goals.
Hope.....	7	R. F. Ferris.....	6
Bowman.....	3	L. F. Carr.....	5
Millice.....	0	C. Cain.....	2
Haughey.....	0	R. G. Nystrom.....	0
Montgomery.....	2	L. G. Haynes.....	0
Total.....	12	Total.....	13

Goals from free throws: Ferris 6, Hope 5; umpire, Ahearn; referee, Stahl.

Y. W. C. A.

A large number of new members were taken into the Association last Saturday.

The meeting next Saturday noon will be on missions, with Stella Hawkins as leader. All girls invited to come.

The delegates for the Nashville convention left Monday night. They expect to be gone about a week. The Y. W. girls who go are Laura Lyman, Stella Campbell, Katherine Ward and Anna Foster.

Band Concert.

The College Concert Band gave a grand concert in Wamego last Wednesday, February 21. They were greeted by a large and appreciative audience. All were highly pleased and were profuse in their compliments.

Mr. B. R. Jackson's solo was a concert polka of patriotic melodies and showed that he has been gaining in his ability to make pure tone, and in ease of execution of difficult passages. Mr. R. H. Brown's violin solos pleased every one, and he responded to a hearty recall. The

male quartet also gave some pleasing numbers.

The program was well arranged and was partly patriotic, in honor of Washington's birthday, and every number was enthusiastically applauded.

Domestic Science Ass'n.

Some of the senior D. S. girls, desirous of forming an organization, banded together last fall and the formation of the D. S. Association was the result. The Association meets regularly on the first and third Tuesdays of each month and devotes the time to the reading of papers on D. S. subjects and the discussion of these papers. Up to date, the meetings have been held at the homes of the members, but arrangements are being made whereby the association expects to assemble in Kedzie Hall hereafter. It is the purpose of the seniors to ask the junior girls to join them soon.

The last meeting was held at the home of Miss Harner, February 20. Miss Hanson and Miss Cooley read papers, the former on "Domestic Science in America" and the latter on "Japanese Dietaries." These papers were followed by interesting discussions. Miss Bess Sweet and Miss Caroline Morton became members of the Association. A short business session followed.

M. S.

Ionians.

Society was called to order by President Laura Lyman, and after the usual opening exercises we proceeded with the program. This being the first session after Washington's birthday, our program consisted mostly of things pertaining to his life and time.

The first number was a vocal solo by Miss Fitz, followed by a very interesting talk on "Anecdotes in Washington's Life," given by Helen Sweet. Other musical numbers were: instrumental music by Miss Augspurger, and Bessie Nicolet, and a musical novelty by Minnie Smith. Stella Ballard gave us a recitation. The Virginia reel, given by Mary Kimball and Gertrude Lill, took our minds back to "Ye Olden Times," told about in the "Oracle," which was read by Neva Larson.

Business session was closed to visitors.

E. B.

Hamiltons.

At roll-call each member responded by giving a quotation from "Martha Washington's Cook Book." Messrs. H. E. Miller and J. E. Martin were initiated, thus making our roll number one hundred, even-up. Mr. Holloway's paper, entitled "Master-pieces of American Poetry," entertained and pleased the audience, as Dexter's papers always do. The remainder

of the program was made up of a novel, "Allan Trent," which was presented in seven chapters, each chapter having a separate author. The characters were chosen from society members, the time was twenty years hence, and the place the Wildcat country west of Manhattan.

CHAPTER I—By Ernest Adams.

A description of the Whipple home, with character sketches of Mr. Whipple, his daughter Lucile, and the hired man, Milo. The arrival of Judge Hazen.

CHAPTER II—By Frank Ferris.

The quarrel.

CHAPTER III—By Mr. Schottler.

The view agent, Bob. Bob and the Judge, rivals. The villain foiled. A pair of plotters. The cowardly shot.

CHAPTER IV—By J. N. Bealey.

The outlaw gang. The capture of the chief of police. The cave and the rescue.

CHAPTER V—By A. J. Cowles.

The bullet holes in Bob's hat.

CHAPTER VI—By R. H. Hillman.

Bob trapped. The explosion. A one-sided battle. Athletic Bob victorious.

CHAPTER VII—By J. A. Porter.

In this the villains were punished, and Bob, in a moment of joy, promised to guide Lucile Whipple down the path of life, and so came the happy termination.

Musical specialties were furnished between acts by Painter, Topping, and Eaton, who introduced, respectively, Mr. Kittell, Miss Harold, and Mr. Grizzell.

In the business meeting Chauncey was somewhat annoyed, but all ended well, and we went to the hay rejoicing.

J. H. C.

Websters.

We have tried to think of something new, something really original to include in our report this time, but the gray matter of our brains has failed to respond so you'll have to take it in the same old style.

Firstly, Kirk called us to order. Secondly, Gilkison prayed. Thirdly, J. A. Milham gave us a recitation. Fourthly to lastly, we had music multiplied by four, two speeches divided by three, and the "Reporter" raised to the one-half power.

"Sol." next made us crouch in our seats in the face of the vivid truth as exposed by him. Jens Nygard was called upon for a speech, and Jens responded in his usual hearty manner, making us wish that he could be with us again.

The business was a mixture of trials, tribulations, parliamentary law, and injustice to the innocent. Earl Thurston was convicted of tearing the veneer from the chairs when he only broke it off. The business began to wane after a while, so the juniors were called upon for their gasoline song. The mistake in calling for it was discovered only when too late.

We then allowed the "youngsters" the use of the remainder of the time for election of officers for their annual underclassman program. What happened then we can not even guess.

College Locals.

Fury, who pitched for a while last spring, is again in College, and will try for the team.

Miss Kittel, freshman student, has quit College and gone to her home in Maryland.

Carl Mallon says: "Baseball is baby-play, and football is easy, but basket-ball is strenuous."

Asst. R. A. Seaton enjoyed a visit from his father and mother, of Jewell, Kan., last Saturday and Sunday.

Professor and Mrs. Dickens entertained at whist last week, in honor of Mr. Elward, of Hutchinson, Kan.

The *Nationalist* said that the junior-senior basket-ball game "looked like a flock of chickens after a grain of corn."

G. R. T. Roberts, of Morrill, Kan., visited his daughter Fluta, Saturday and Sunday. He attended the horse sale while here.

Miss May Griffing was out of College for a few days last week, on account of the death of her grandmother, who died February 21 on College Hill.

James Brock, who has been out of College for about a year, is back again and at work. He has been farming in western Kansas and in Oklahoma.

The "Pest-house Quartet," consisting of Nygard, Kiene, Thurston, Stevens and Winter held a reunion Saturday, and rumor says they had a Dutch lunch.

Lieut. D. H. Clark will take charge of all basket-ball games in the future. He has a right to do this, for he wears a College monogram on his sweater.

The Ladies' Quartet, formerly called the Queer Quartet, assisted by Miss Bernice Dodge as reader and Miss Laura Perry as pianist, will give an entertainment at Riley on March 9.

The Washington county social, given in the D. S. Hall last Thursday evening, was well attended. A program was given and refreshments served. About forty Washington students were present.

The senior football team, having just recovered from the effects of the game last fall, had its picture taken recently, in order that the coming generations might gaze on it in wonderment and awe.

A few of the friends of Misses Anna Fitz and Grace Hawkins surprised them on the evening of February 22 in the form of a social party in honor of their birthdays. A pleasant evening of various games was enjoyed and dainty refreshments were served.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

F. A. KIENE, JR., '06.....	Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....	Business Manager
E. C. FARRAR, '07.....	Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....	Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....	Exchange Editor
C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....	Assoc. Business Manager
J. S. MONTGOMERY, '07.....	Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....	
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....	Assoc. Local Editors
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....	Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08.....	Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 1, 1906.



Students and visitors may occupy spare moments very pleasureably these days in visiting the College greenhouses. Foreman Ahearn and his assistants have been very active in making the houses attractive, and every one will be struck with the general appearance of order and excellence in the flowers and plants.

There is a good deal of room for improvement in general hall conduct among the students. It is not uncommon to see a bunch of students congregate inside the post-office alcove waiting for the appearance of mail in their boxes. No loitering should be permitted in this place. Passage through the hall is hindered by the same practice, while many consider themselves appointed to entertain the public with whistling and singing during class hours. It is time for the students to take a broad view of the matter and to think more often of the general interest.

The day returns and brings us the petty round of irritating concerns and duties. Help us to play the man; help us to perform them with laughter and kind faces; let cheerfulness abound with industry. Give us to go blithely on our business all this day; bring us to our resting beds weary and content and undishonored, and grant us in the end the gift of sleep. Amen.—*Robert Louis Stevenson.*

The interest which is being exhibited at present in all athletic events is very gratifying to every one who has their success seriously at heart. Basket-ball, cross-country runs and baseball practice are each receiving the limit of interest and attention. Only when interest is general can athletic sports be representative in the full sense of the word. We hope that this athletic interest is only a reflection of a more intense interest in the regular College work. It should be, we feel, for close application makes all things possible. Every student will be stronger for participating in some form of athletic work or in following it closely as an interested spectator, then to return with double effort to the prime consideration of student life.

Additional Local.

Miss Eva Burtner visited around College, Saturday.

Miss Beulah Pittman is out of College with an attack of the mumps.

Mr. Frank Peterson visited his sister, Miss Sadie Peterson, last week.

Mr. Jas. Howard spent his vacation, last Thursday, in Kansas City.

Miss Edith Justin was out of school last week on account of la grippe.

See Gardner or Cheney for the swellest line of College postal-cards in town.

Mr. W. W. Stanfield came up from Topeka to visit over Sunday with friends.

Carl Kipp expects to leave school at the end of this term and attend the Colorado Agricultural School.

The new Choral Union Concert posters are out. Read them, buy your tickets, and then go to the concert.

B. R. Jackson, of Lewis, Kan., visited Assistant Professor Brown last Wednesday. He accompanied the band to Wamego.

The junior basket-ball team, in charge of Captain Kahl, gallantly charged the photograph gallery Thursday, and, with inflated chests and broad smiles, had their pictures taken.



The Misses Deaver entertained their father a few days last week.

Professor Erf is away this week in charge of a special dairy train.

E. C. Farrar and sister enjoyed a visit from their father last Tuesday.

Professor Dickens went out to the Hays Experiment Station last Saturday.

Elizabeth Morwick enjoyed a visit from her mother from Bradford, Kan., over Sunday.

F. B. Milliken was called home last Monday on account of the serious illness of his father.

H. C. Deaver, of Ionia, Kan., was visiting his two daughters here from Friday till Sunday.

Four juniors were noticed selecting rings at Askren's one day last week. It looks bad indeed.

J. C. Weaver, of Wakefield, visited his brother Chauncey Saturday and Sunday of last week.

A. J. Reed is away with the special dairy train this week. He is grafting for the *Agricultural Review*.

G. G. Harrison, of Jewell, came down Saturday to attend the horse sale and visit his son and daughter.

Superintendent Rickman made a business trip to Topeka and Kansas City last Wednesday and Thursday.

Carrie Spieler, special student this term, had to leave school this week on account of the illness of her mother.

The wives of the members of the College Faculty were entertained at dinner Friday by the domestic science girls.

"Pierpont" Morgan looked so much like a "verdant" that he passed into the sale Saturday without being challenged.

Several of the freshman boys gave a dance for themselves and invited friends at the Commercial Club Hall last Friday night.

Coach Melick attended the Chicago-Oberlin basket-ball game while in Chicago. He says that he got some pointers for our boys.

The College band left Tuesday noon for Wakefield, where they gave a concert that evening. About thirty players made the trip, including Bruce Jackson.

Colonel Robinson talked to the Ag. boys, last Friday, on horses. Colonel Robinson knows his business, and his lectures are always interesting and instructive.

A. O. Nash returned last week from a visit with his brother, A. N. Nash, '04, who is attending the School of Mines at Golden, Colo.

The Ladies' Quartet, composed of Misses Sweet, Amos, Smith and Lyman, will accompany the Glee Club to Wakefield on March 13.

The following young men are the Y. M. C. A. delegates to the convention held at Nashville this week: McLean, Conwell, Whipple, Holloway, Garver, Praeger, and Gernert.

Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Barbour, of Minneapolis, Minn., who were here visiting their daughter, Miss Marguerite Barbour, Director of Physical Training, returned to their home last week.

About twenty-five cadets in charge of Captain Shaffer spent Monday forenoon in enlarging the target pit on the side of Bluemont and in placing the two new targets in position.

A. N. H. Beeman, who has been employed on the *Industrialist* since his graduation last spring, left for his home in St. Louis yesterday. He will engage in the newspaper business there or in Kansas City.

The former short-course students of '92 held a reunion at the Y. M. C. A. dormitory last Saturday evening. They have a regular organization and have a circular letter as a means of keeping in touch with each other. J. A. Showalter, of Halstead, Kan., is president.

Professor Freeman gave a very interesting lecture Saturday night in the botany class room to members of the T² club and invited friends. His subject was "Life and Work of Louis Burbank." The lecture was illustrated with lantern slides.

Clyde Rickman, who has been pressman in the Printing Department for the past four years, and who was a student employee for two years prior to that time, has resigned his position to accept the position of business manager of the "No-Dust" Manufacturing Company of Manhattan.

While repairing an electric bell in Physical Science Hall Monday morning, Professor Hamilton received a bad fall that will keep him from his work for some time. The ladder on which he was standing slipped and threw him to the floor, dislocating his left wrist, breaking his cheek bone, fracturing a rib, and severely bruising him. He was taken to the hospital, where he was cared for by Doctor Silkman.

The Avery horse sale, which was held in the stock-judging pavilion last Saturday afternoon, was well attended by people who seemed to have the cash and who were willing to spend it for good horses. The crowd was much amused by the more or less successful efforts of some students to gain admittance. Some came in through windows, some through cracks, and some fell in through holes the guards could not discover. Four auctioneers had charge of the sale. Bosquet, the head of the herd, sold for \$2825, and Lena and Mina, the champion mares, sold for \$2250. Several others sold for over \$1000. The average of the entire herd was about \$602. Buyers were here from Colorado, Wisconsin, Illinois, Texas, and various other parts of the Union.

NEW HATS



NEW GOODS
ARRIVING NOW



STUDENTS, we are making great preparations for you this spring. We appreciate your patronage, and will soon be in shape to show you one of the nobbiest assortments of Toggery ever offered. :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

Ask Jorgenson about the "Scandihoovian Club."

Born to Rev. J. W. Hannum and wife, February 20, a son.

Percy Lill reports heavy local showers last Sunday evening.

Miss Myrtle Bartlett spent Sunday at her home in St. George.

Miss Minnie Smith entertained her sister, and friend Miss Henry, last week.

The ex-Ios. will have charge of the Ionian program next Saturday afternoon.

Miss Bess Alexander went to Phillipsburg, Saturday, for an extended visit with her sister.

Several of the Faculty members' wives visited the gymnasium classes Friday afternoon.

Edward Miers accompanied Doctor Silkman to Westmoreland one day last week. They returned that evening.

Miss Ina Holroyd was unable to meet her classes Friday and Saturday on account of illness.

A man from Junction City has rented the City Auditorium and will open a roller-skating rink there about March 1.

The *Republic* uses a great many of our locals, but gives us credit for them, which is more than we can say of the other papers.

Mr. Harrison, of Jewell county, spent a few days last week visiting with his daughter Annie and son Raymond Harrison.

Elder and Bowman attended a party down town one night recently, and one of the city papers in reporting it says: "Those present were Masters Elder, Bowman, etc."

Professor Hamilton and Reverend Thurston expect to have a rooster fight in the near future. The former will match his barred Plymouth Rock against the latter's White Plymouth Rock. The proceeds will go to the Rooters' Club.

Coach M. F. Ahearn was down in the HERALD office Saturday breaking up the furniture because his name hasn't appeared in the HERALD recently. We wish to apologize to him and we promise that his name shall appear regularly after this.

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
PHOTOS of any size or style at
the most reasonable prices. :: ::
North side of Poyntz Avenue

STUDENTS,
GET YOUR

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
706 N. THIRD ST.

Spring Styles

in
Hats, Shirts,

Suits. Our

New Oxfords

and Shoes are

ready for your inspection.
See our window

and offerings for this
SEASON.

E. L. Knostman

College Campus Restaurant

Oysters 25 cents.
 Chilli..... 15 cents.
 Beef Soup..... 15 cents.
 CONFECTIONARY, SHORT ORDERS, ETC.

GARVER & BARRETT, Proprietors.

Alumni and Former Students.

Jens Nygard, '05, who is farming near Vesper, was about College a few days last week.

Henrietta Hofer, '02, sends her address as 3216 Wabash Ave., care of Eleanor Club, Chicago.

F. L. Courter, '05, is farming near Downs. He hasn't lost interest in the cross-country runs, in which he took part last year.

Herman Avery, '91, of Wakefield, was in Manhattan last week with his famous Percheron horses, which were sold at the College barns Saturday.

We see on a "corn program," given at Purdue, the names of several K. A. C. people. Ivy Harner, '93, head of the department of domestic science there, Myrtle Mather, '02, institute lecturer, and Hartley Holroyd, '03, assistant forestry expert in the Department of Agriculture, are among those who took part.

A letter from Carl Miller, who is at Colorado Agricultural College, says he and Haggman are well located and are playing ball as well as studying some. They have heard of the fast K. S. A. C. team even away out there and expect great things of our men. No doubt they will not be disappointed. He says he met Walter Smith, '05, in Denver. Carl is taking vegetable gardening in the class of O. B. Whipple, '04.

Fred Hodgson, '05, is working on induction motor tests for the General Electric Co., in Schenectady, N. Y. Ed. Adamson, '05, is with the same company, and his friends will be glad to hear that he is able to be at work again. He was in the hospital eight weeks, with the best of care, and when he was able to go to work the company remembered him with a good place suitable to his strength. Messrs. Hodgson and Adamson are well satisfied with their work, and say they could not be with a better company or a more congenial set of men.

Professor Eyer had a letter from Earl Wheeler, '05, in which he states that after leaving Manhattan he entered Cornell University under the head of the Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Professor Norris. He was put on special work for the professor, and while in this office was recommended to fill a position as head of the Department of Electrical Engineering in the Engineering School, Department of Electricity, Washington Barracks, D. C. In order to secure this position it was necessary to pass a civil service examination. The students in Mr. Wheeler's classes are all first lieutenants, the first five in their respective West Point classes.

It has just leaked out that the pet name of "Shorty" Haines, previous to coming here, was "Icabod."

One of the seniors says that the juniors could keep their feet better in the basket-ball game because they had danced up there so much that they were used to the floor.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Supplies
 X X of all Kinds X X

WE CARRY

Spalding Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods
 Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material
 Henry Sears Line of Warranted Pocket-knives
 Waterman and Parker Lines of Fountain Pens
 Varney Fountain Pen, only \$1.00.

CALL AND SEE US

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

SENIORS

The winter term
is the best time to
have your photo-
graphs made. You
feel better, so do we.

Wolf's Studio

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

The Elk Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water

AT

Corner Drug Store

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs, fine line cigars and toilet articles

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AND RAILROAD ACCOUNTING

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our
graduates under bond. You don't pay us
until you have a position. Largest system
of telegraph schools in America. En-
dorsed by all railway officials. **Opera-
tors always in demand.** Ladies also
admitted. Write for catalogue.

MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta,
Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex.,
San Francisco, Cal.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - Phone 157

FOR
BOYS! Oysters
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of
Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

— DROP IN THE —

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

And buy your College supplies at the lowest prices. Ask to see those souvenir Post-cards. And don't forget that we handle **Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens.** Become a member of the Association for \$1 and you get 5 per cent rebate on all purchases. **It pays.** *Chas. S. Jones, Mgr.*

— It is —

A Matter of Economy

to buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from

The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.
Phone 67. H. H. Bates, Mgr.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

J. Q. A. Sheldon

JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.
Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD

\$1 PER YEAR.

Combination Key Ring,

Key Tag, Cigar Cutter,
and Pocket Screw Driver.



10c. Remember, you get the whole thing for 10c., Key Ring, and all. A good Key Ring costs from 5 to 10c., the Cigar Cutter is easily worth 25c., and the Pocket Screw Driver is alone worth the price of the entire combination. On top of all this we throw in the Name Tag. If you want us to stamp your name and address on the Tag we will do so for 10c. extra. The regular price for this alone is 25c. Most people have them stamped so that if keys are lost they will be returned to the owner. Some don't care to have them stamped. We furnish them either way. If your dealer doesn't handle them you can get them from

The Taylor Mfg. Co.,

Sole Manufacturers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring. ¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,

514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

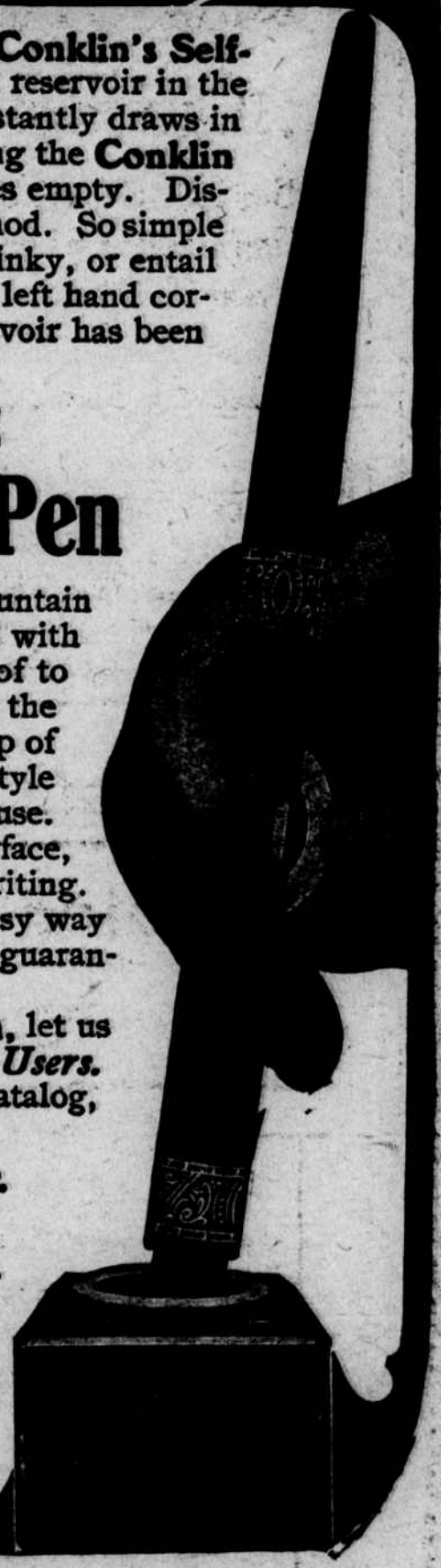
The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 93 Reade St., New York.

Delzell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.

Cardinell-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 38 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.

Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.



W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING ✕ ✕

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly. ✕ ✕

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

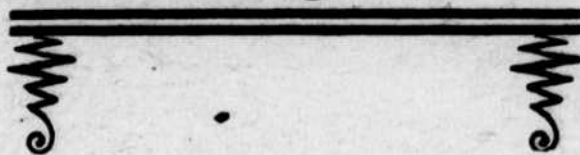
The Big Racket

***Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings***

Don't buy your Spring Embroideries and Laces until you
see our Unequalled Line. Everything in Laces from a 5-cent
Valenciennes to the Genuine Linen Torchon. Big Values in
5-cent and 10-cent Embroideries and upwards, also Skirt and
Corset-cover Embroidery greatly underpriced.

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College X X*





THICK CREAM

**SELLS FOR ONE CENT MORE
PER POUND THAN THIN CREAM**

Q The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying one cent per pound more for cream testing 30 per cent and over than for that testing under 30 per cent. The reasons for this are:

FIRST.—Thick cream makes better butter because it contains less milk and therefore keeps in better condition. **SECOND.**—Thick cream is so much less in quantity that the cost of transportation is less.

It is much better for the dairyman to make thick cream, because he has more skimmed milk left at home to feed the calves. It then follows that dairymen should buy only such separators as can separate thick cream.

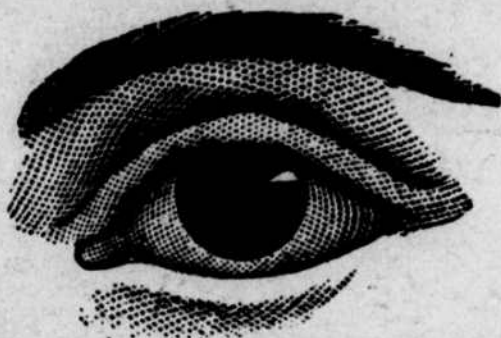
The U. S. Separators Lead the World in this Particular

Beware of the cheap and poorly constructed Separators that cannot make thick cream. They would be expensive even if furnished without cost.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

Eighteen centrally located distributing warehouses :: throughout the United States and Canada.

Headaches



If you are troubled with headaches, eye-aches or have trouble in reading, stop at Askren's, The Optician, who guarantees to cure these defects or it costs you nothing. We use no drugs or medicine of any kind. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. :: :: :: ::

ASKREN

THE GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Manhattan Transfer Line

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Buses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line. Meet all trains day or night. Large Wagonettes and Park Phaetons suitable for class parties, etc. Let us call your attention to our up-to-date livery line. Bikes a specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

-:-

L. W. Phillips

The Kansas City Veterinary College

Course Thorough, Practical, Complete

**¶ A NEW BUILDING
EXTENSIVE HOSPITAL
AMPLE LABORATORIES
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT
EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS**

Graduates eligible to positions in the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, the United States Army, and to membership in the American Veterinary Medical Association. " "

CATALOGUE AND OTHER INFORMATION SENT ON REQUEST

DR. S. STEWART, Secretary
1336 East 15th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

New Laces.**New White Goods.**

All-over Embroideries for Waists.

Among the NEW SILKS we have a Gilt Edge Taffeta, wear guaranteed, 27 inches wide, for 75 cents a yard. This is a beautiful soft silk suitable for waists and suits. We have it in Gray, Alice Blue, Reseda, Black and White.

Chillon Taffetas, 27 inches wide, all colors, \$1.00.

Black and White check Taffeta, 36 inches wide, \$1.00.

Black and Gray stripe Taffeta, 36 inches wide, \$1.00.

NEW SPRING WALKING and DRESS SKIRTS in a variety of different styles and materials.

NOBBY JACKETS in Covert and fancy mixtures, in all the new styles.

See our \$5.00 Jacket.

New things in Cravenette Coats.

Ladies' and Children's Muslin Underwear at popular prices.

McCall Patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents. None higher.

Krippendorff-Dittmann Co.'s Ladies' and Misses' Shoes, none as good for the price.

LADIES' GYMNASIUM SLIPPERS.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE.

BEST GROCERIES AT LOWEST PRICES.

Murdoch's Coffees.

O. P. T. Extracts.

Manhattan Baking Powder.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

CALL AT

The LEADER

AND BUY YOUR OXFORDS

THEY HAVE ONE OF
THE LARGEST STOCK
OF SHOES IN MANHATTAN,
AND SELL FOR
CASH, THEREFORE

Prices Always Right

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 8, 1906.

NUMBER 24

Cross-Country Run.

The second of the series of cross-country runs took place on Tuesday, February 27. The run was from the Agricultural Hall north to Zuck's Bush, east to the Bluemont reservoir, and then back to the starting place. The distance was about three miles. The winners of the first and second places were the same as in the first run, W. G. Milligan coming in first, with J. N. Bealey only thirty seconds behind. The time of all the runners was good, there being seven men who finished inside the time made by Courter over the same course last year. Of thirteen entries, only one runner dropped out.

The following are the records of the men who won points in the race:

1. W. G. Milligan, '09.....19 m., 6½ s.
2. J. N. Bealey, '0619 m., 36 s.
3. A. R. Purdy, '09.....19 m., 42 s.
4. Milo Hastings, '06.....19 m., 45 s.
5. M. R. Shuler, '06.....20 m., 16 s.
6. R. R. Birch, '0620 m., 18 s.
7. G. P. Nieman, '09.....20 m., 22 s.

The class standings now are: Seniors 32, Freshmen 31, Sophomores 1.

K. S. A. C. 48—K. S. N. 13.

The basket-ball game with the State Normal team last Friday evening proved to be one of the easiest victories of the season for our boys. Everybody was looking for a close game, and some even expected a victory for the teachers; but they failed to come up to their advance notices. In only one particular—making free throws—were the teachers superior to our boys. They were evidently handicapped by the low ceiling of the room, but at no time did they display good team work. The game was rather rough, but both sides took their penalties without "ragging."

For the Normal team, Partridge was easily the star. He threw one goal from the field and

made five goals from free throws. Shuey also played a good game during the half that he participated.

Captain Ferris did the best work for the College. He made twelve goals from the field and two from free throws. Topping played at guard and did good work, especially in the last half. Topping played a much better game than usual, throwing three goals in the last half. Carr, Cain and Nystrom also did fine work and were in the game right from the start.

The line-up:

K. S. N.	Goals.	K. S. A. C.	Goals.
Shuey.....	2½	R. F. Ferris.....	12
Elmore.....	0	L. F. Carr.....	4
Partridge.....	1	C. Cain.....	4
Hargis.....	1	R. G. Nystrom.....	0
Wells.....	0	L. G. Topping.....	3
King.....	0		
Cowen.....	0		
Total.....	4	Total.....	23

Goals from free throws: Partridge 5, Ferris 2.

Eurodelphians.

The 'Delphians met as usual on Saturday afternoon, and the following program was given.

The music consisted of a piano solo by Edna Jones; vocal solo, Florence Sweet; piano duet, Elsie Brown and Tillie Harold; vocal solo, Allen Cooper. Other numbers given were: Pantomime, Louise Fleming, given by Daisy Harner, assisted by Helen Sweet and Edna Jones; recitations, Grace Smith and Celia Moore; parliamentary quiz, Leona Moore; Delphi, Arthie Edworthy.

Bok Fails to Fill Date.

The Lecture Course Committee is forced to announce that Bok, the editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal*, will be unable to fill his date on our lecture course. The committee has for some time been endeavoring to secure a definite date for this number, but without success.

Last Friday we received a letter stating that all of Mr. Bok's dates have been cancelled on account of editorial duties and other business. We regret very much that such are the circumstances, and hope that the patrons of the lecture course will bear with us in what is as great a disappointment to the committee as to them. We will exert every effort to replace the number with one equally as good. Watch the papers for further announcements. E. C. F.

Franklins.

A full house greeted President Reece as he rapped for order promptly at eight o'clock. After being led in devotion by Mr. Daniels, we soon found ourselves under the head of program.

Mr. Brown opened the program of the evening with a recitation. Then the Georgia Minstrels were introduced by Mr. Kirby, who kindly responded to an encore. We next listened to Mr. Baird's review of literature, Mr. Olsen's excellent production, "The Spectator," and declamations by Messrs. Brown and Johnson. Then came Miss Elder's miscellaneous, followed by recess.

After recess a lively business session ensued, during which Mr. Moore became a Franklin.

C. S.

Agricultural Association.

The association was called to order by President Snodgrass. After being led in devotion by Hull, we listened to some excellent music by E. W. Cudney, introduced by Harry Oman. M. L. Walter told us in a very interesting way what would be expected of us after leaving K. S. A. C. R. E. Gates read an instructive paper on "The Agriculture of the Southwestern portion of the State." Professor Dean, in an interesting manner, told us of the benefit to be derived from intelligent work against insect pests. Mr. McVicar rendered a declamation, which was well received. After Gilbert had read a well-written paper, chiefly concerning the road horse, M. L. Walter told us of our shortcomings.

After a short but interesting business session we adjourned.

R. HULL.

A. B's.

The A. B's. had a splendid session Saturday. President Wendell called the society to order at the usual time, and we got busy. After torturing the poor old "Alma Mater" for a while, we concluded to give it a rest, and were led in devotion by Matherly, after which we listened to "The Race," an original story by Berkey. Master Paul Carnahan then sang a song, which was followed by the "Gleaner,"

by Miss Westgate, which was quite up to snuff. Miss Boyce became an Alpha Beta and Miss Wahlgreen sang a solo, accompanied by Miss Carnahan. It was then time for recess, but school soon called and we were busy again. The teacher would not let us chew anything else, so we chewed the rag for a while, then sent our company home and nobody knows what we chewed. After Smithie told us our qualities, both good and bad, we hiked.

M. G. S.

A youth—a book
A lass—a look
Books neglected—
Flunks expected.—*Ex.*

Herald Stockholders' Meeting.

The annual spring election of HERALD staff officers will take place Friday afternoon, at the regular meeting of stockholders. The offices of editor-in-chief, business manager, local editor and subscription manager are to be filled. An amendment relating to the date of publication will be proposed for adoption, and considerable other business will come before the stockholders. There is some talk of levying an assessment on all stockholders for the purpose of improving the paper. This will doubtless meet with some opposition, but much can be said in its favor. One thing is certain: if the stockholders of the company want to see the HERALD continue and be a credit to the College they will have to help a whole lot more than they have been doing. If they are not willing to work for the paper they may expect to pay some one else to do the work for them. We who have been on the staff for some time see many ways in which the paper might be improved, but such improvement can not take place when we have behind us a company of antagonistic, or at best indifferent, stockholders.

Let every stockholder think over what we have said. Let him look over the work of the HERALD for the past year and see if he has done what he could to help it along. Then, let him come out to the election to-morrow with a resolve to put in the best people to be had and to help those people in every way possible. If he hasn't enough interest in the HERALD to do this much, we would suggest that he turn his stock back to the company so that some one may take his place who cares something for the paper and the things which it supports.

"What silly verses that woman is reciting!"
"I wrote them, Sir." "Ah—O, yes—to be sure—clever lines, but horribly delivered, don't you know—woman must be a fool to bungle 'em so—who is she?" "My wife, Sir."—*Ex.*



There is a time we know not when,
A point we know not where,
That marks the destiny of men
To glory or despair.

Why all this toil for triumph of an hour—
Young.

By turns we catch the vital breath and die.
—*Pope.*

Unmingled joys here to no man befall.—
Southwell.

Live well—how long or short permit to
heaven.—*Milton.*

A little piking now and then is relished by
the best of men.—*Ex.*

Wise men change their minds occasionally,
but fools haven't any to change.—*Ex.*

When the desire to do is accompanied by the
power to accomplish, things happen.—*Ex.*

The happiest life is that which constantly ex-
ercises and educates what is best in us.—*Ex.*

One hundred women of Stanford University
will form a boating club, engage a coach, and
develop one or more regular crews.—*Ex.*

There are twelve students in the University
of Kansas who have volunteered to go as for-
eign missionaries when opportunity offers.
—*Ex.*

Princeton and Harvard are to play associa-
tion football next week. They are organizing
and will play games all winter, and will close
the season in March.—*Ex.*

The trustees of Chicago University have de-
cided to erect a memorial library building for
the late President Harper. The funds will be
secured by popular donations.

No one can be called educated who has not
self-knowledge. It underlies all true wisdom,
and saves one from calling that virtue in him-
self which he calls vice in another.—*Ex.*

You can lead a boy up to a university, but
you can not make him think. You can sur-
round a man with opportunities, but he alone
can enable himself to profit by them.—*Ex.*

"What sort of an audience do you like best?"
a friend asked Mark Twain. "Who, in your
opinion, makes the most responsive and sym-
pathetic listeners?" "College men," replied
Mark, after a moment's thought, "college men
and convicts."—*Ex.*

If you bestow a favor, forget it; but if you re-
ceive one, it is wise to remember it.—*Ex.*

UP-TO-DAEE DEFINITIONS.

The simple life—Doing your own work.

The strenuous life—Doing some other fel-
low's work.

The modern life—Getting some other fellow
to do your work.—*Ex.*

After a nine-days' strike, the students at the
Pennsylvania State College resumed class
work. The trouble arose over the right of the
students to take their "cuts" at any time, and
was finally settled by both faculty and students
making concessions.—*Ex.*

The total receipts for the Athletic Associa-
tion of Purdue, including basket-ball, base-
ball, the track team of last year and the past
season's football, were \$28,050.25. The ex-
penditures amounted to \$20,614.52, leaving a
balance of \$7,435.73.—*Ex.*

Hard to be sweet when the throng is dense,
When elbows jostle and shoulders crowd;
Easy to give and take offense
When the touch is rough and the voice is loud;
"Keep to the right" in the city's throng;
"Divide the road" on the broad highway;
There's one way right when everything's
wrong;
"Easy and fair goes far in a day."
"Just keep sweet and keep movin'."—*Ex.*

President Roosevelt's action in calling a
meeting of the athletic directors of our big
universities will not result in the elimination
of football from the Colleges, as many news-
paper men predict. Not until something else is
substituted which is as effective in making a
perfect man will it cease to be the great game
of the American college student.—*Ex.*

The laugh tells. A man's character may be
fairly judged from what he laughs at. If he
laughs at the pain, injury or disappointment of
others, he is not one to be trusted. If he laughs
at high or sacred things, his heart cannot be
noble. A good, hearty laugh at anything
truly amusing is one of the most wholesome
things on earth. But to laugh at the wrong
objects stamps the wrong-minded man or wo-
man.—*Ex.*

The cadet officers of the Naval Academy at
Annapolis have voluntarily pledged themselves
to report all cases of hazing which they may
see. They think its time for upper classmen to
quit such practices when the freshmen or any
one receives treatment like that given in the last
notable instance. The proper way to stop this
uncalled for action is for the sentiment of the
student body to work out its own salvation.
Outside interference cannot reach the cause and
stamp it out.—*Ex.*



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

F. A. KIENE, JR., '06..... Editor-in-chief
 GROVER KAHL, '07..... Business Manager
 E. C. FARRAR, '07..... Literary Editor
 L. E. GASTON, '08..... Local Editor
 S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08..... Exchange Editor
 C. E. WHIPPLE, '07..... Assoc. Business Manager
 J. S. MONTGOMERY, '07..... Subscription Manager
 GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....
 A. G. PHILLIPS, '07..... Assoc. Local Editors
 ELIZABETH SWEET, '04..... Alumni Editor
 JAS. R. COXEN, '08..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 8, 1906.



Remember the stockholders' meeting to-morrow afternoon at 3:30 o'clock, in south society hall. Every stockholder should be present to take a lively interest in everything that comes up for consideration.

Several weeks ago the students of the Normal School had up for consideration the proposition of raising the athletic association dues, and to include in them admission to all outdoor games. Although there is no absolute need for such an action in our association at the present time, it is certainly a point well worth considering. The men who back up the association and bear the brunt of the work connected with it should have this consideration for their interest in the advancement of the organization. When difficulties arise and interest flags, this scheme may well be adopted here to swing the students back of the athletic movement.

We are glad to note the enthusiasm of the members of the Choral Union in preparation for the annual concert. This is one of the events of the College year that should be well patronized. It is practically the only time when the whole Musical Department puts forth an effort to give the best entertainment that is possible for them to give. Almost six months of preparation has been put upon many of the selections. This, added to the experience of last year, ought to make a splendid entertainment. The best talent of the College will be represented at this concert, as well as some outside talent. Now, if you have not planned to hear this musical, get interested at once and attend. To make it a success in the full sense of the word, every seat should be taken, and if such patronage is secured it will pave the way for a still greater treat next year.

Baseball Schedule.

Manager Kiene and General Manager Dean have arranged the following schedule for the baseball team.

AT HOME.

April 2, St. Paul Association.
 April 4, Kansas Wesleyan University.
 April 9, Washburn College.
 April 12, Nebraska University.
 April 16, College of Emporia.
 April 27, Ottawa University.
 May 1, Baker University.
 May 5, Kansas State Normal.
 May 17, Kansas University.
 May 22, Friends University.
 May 30, Washburn College.
 June 9, Haskell Institute.

AWAY FROM HOME.

April 23, Haskell at Lawrence.
 April 24, Baker at Baldwin.
 April 25, K. U. at Lawrence.
 May 7, K. S. N. at Emporia.
 May 8, College of Emporia at Emporia.
 May 9, Washburn at Topeka.

In addition to the above, games will probably be arranged with Highland Park, Missouri University, and Colorado Agricultural College, on our home grounds.

Life Hints.

Find your purpose and fling your life into it. Try to be somebody with all your might.

What is put into the first of life is put into the whole of life. Start right.

The first thing to do, if you have not done it, is to fall into love with your work. Necessity is the priceless spur.

Do not wait for extraordinary opportunities. Seize common occasions and make them great. A great opportunity will only make you ridiculous unless you are prepared for it.

A man with an idea has ever changed the face of the world.—*Ex.*



Van is still hauling trunks.

Dqn Neer went to church Sunday.

E. E. Greenough went to Abilene last Friday.

H. S. Records made a trip to Chicago last week.

Baseball shoes, all sizes and prices. Frost & Davis.

P. H. Skinner spent last Sunday at Lindsborg.

Van is the only reliable trunk hauler in Manhattan.

The juniors will call their class book "The '07 Water Tank."

Professor Dickens went to Kansas City, Monday, on business.

Amer Nystrom was assisting the girls in the post-office Monday.

Baseball goods—20 styles gloves, 15 styles pads. Frost & Davis.

Cheney and Connor went to Concordia Saturday to graft for the *Ag. Review*.

The Websters will entertain themselves next Saturday evening with a banquet.

The State game warden has sent word that the pheasants will arrive here this week.

Sporting goods our line, exclusively. Better assortment of everything. Frost & Davis.

The advance dairy class is now working on bacteriology analysis of water used in the dairy.

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Irving, of Baker, Kan., visited their daughter Emma Saturday and Sunday.

President Nichols will probably attend the K. S. A. C. alumni meeting at Kansas City Saturday evening.

"Rufus Rastus Johnson Brown" has arrived at the Veterinary Department. He will be used in experimental work.

One of the mail clerks down town says that she believes Professor Jackson is taking a mail course of spoonology.

P. G. Crow, of Topeka, moved to Manhattan last week and is now at work as pressman in the Printing Department.

President Nichols and Professor Willard did not attend the Bernhardt opera at Kansas City last week, as one of the city papers reported.

Putnam, who represented K. U. in indoor track meet held at Kansas City last week, is the brother of W. M. Putnam of this College.

Fred Lindsey was called to his home, near Frankfort, last Wednesday on account of the death of his grandfather.

J. E. Paine, who has been doing some special work in the Farm Department, has accepted a position in the irrigation department of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Mrs. Oscar Erf returned from an extended visit with her home folks in Ohio last Sunday. As a result, the "smile that won't come off" is worn once more by Professor Erf.

Doctors Schoenleber and Barnes have evidently been having trouble with their "better halves" lately. Each of them appeared last week minus their facial adornments.

A number of army officers were down from Ft. Riley last week to see Professor Dickens in regard to oiled roads. There is some talk of oiling all the roads on the reservation.

Prof. O. Erf reports that the dairy meeting held at Concordia last Saturday was by far the largest meeting of its kind ever held in Kansas. Over 3000 people attended the meeting.

The Printing Department is overflowing their cramped quarters. Every inch of space is utilized and they have now begun to fill up the hallway. If they keep on the HERALD people will have to crawl in the window.

Last week the dairy classes made about fifty pounds of cheddar cheese, which will be allowed to ripen during the spring term. They now have several pounds of fresh cottage cheese for sale at 10 cents per pound.

The Farm Department is practically out of seed-corn. During the past two months, 300 bushels of seed-corn and 200 bushels of small grain have been distributed over the State. About \$700 have been realized from these sales.

The College Glee Club is corresponding with the K. U. Glee Club, with the expectation of exchanging dates. The K. U. Glee Club wants to come here about the last of March. Watch out for date and make arrangements to attend the concert.

Jim Cheney went to Concordia last Friday to doctor a sick cow, and Al. Cassell went to Keats Sunday at 3:41 P. M. to doctor a *Felis domestica*. Both of them were successful (in getting their pay) and are winning renown in their respective lines of practice.

The second annual corn-judging contest will be held next Saturday, in the Agricultural Hall at one o'clock. Each contestant will place every ear in twelve samples of five ears. This will count for 50 points. They will then rank two groups, which counts for 20 points. The remaining 30 points will be made by correctly placing and correctly giving oral reasons for the individual ranking of two samples of five ears each. The three upper classes and the second-year short-course will each be represented by a team consisting of five men, who will compete for the Fielding Trophy. The individual sweepstake prizes will consist of \$7, \$6, \$5, \$4, and \$3. These may be contested for by the individuals making up the teams, and some others who are members of the upper classes.

"Mike."

Miss Edith Justin was out of College last week on account of sickness.

Mr. Nat. C. Goodwin was out of College on account of illness, last week.

Professors Eyer and Booth have charge of Professor Hamilton's classes.

The side-line remarks by "Leg" Thurston were a feature of the Normal basket-ball game.

Mr. Barrett Holderman was absent from College a part of last week on account of sickness.

Misses Hattie Evans and Ethel Somers and Mr. Joseph Jeter of Washington visited College Tuesday.

The girls in Professor Hamilton's fourth-hour class sent him a bunch of carnations one day last week.

The Normal basket-ball team visited chapel Friday morning, and mingled their college yell with those of K. S. A. C.

The band boys say that they had considerable trouble in keeping Assistant Jackson in the "straight and narrow path" on their recent trips.

"Icabod" Haines, alias "Shorty," is suffering from an attack of the mumps these days. Those who have seen him say that in his present condition he is good looking.

People residing near the College and students on the street were shocked and mystified one day last week by a very novel sight. Those who saw it say that it was two "Hort" boys in a hurry. No satisfactory explanation has been offered up to this time.

An entertainment for the benefit of the Carnegie library was given in Institute Hall Monday night. Among other numbers on the program were orations by Miss Marcia Turner and Mr. C. E. Davis, and an Indian-club swinging exhibition by five of the gymnasium girls.

The first games of the girls' basket-ball tournament were held in the gymnasium Wednesday, between the freshmen and sophomores, and the juniors and seniors. As each team is to play every other team, there will be at least two more afternoons of playing. These games are set for the next two Mondays.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, of Manhattan, has a reading-room in the Fielding building, on North Second street. A cordial welcome is offered to the public. Authorized Christian Science literature may there be read and purchased. The room is open every afternoon except Sunday, from 2 to 5 o'clock.

The third annual students' stock-judging contest was held last Monday morning, at the stock-judging pavilion. About fifty students participated. Medals will be given to the ten who ranked highest. The following ten will receive medals in this order: first, Brown; second, Montgomery; third, Milham; fourth, Baker; fifth, Blake; sixth, Snodgrass; seventh, Oman; eighth, Hull; ninth, Lambert; tenth, W. T. McCall.

Alumni and Former Students.

The Kansas City Alumni Association of K. S. A. C. people will hold a reunion Friday evening.

H. T. Nielsen, '03, of the United States Department of Agriculture, and John Tompkins, senior in '03, now with the Continental Creamery Company, of Topeka, were about College last week.

A letter from John F. Ross, of Genoa, Neb., says: "I am still teaching agriculture in the Indian School here and find it interesting work. Best wishes to the HERALD staff and all friends of the College."

John Thackery, minister of the Grace M. E. church in Kansas City, Frank Thackery, Indian Agent at Shawnee, Oklahoma, and Sam Thackery were called home last week by the illness of their mother, at her home on College Hill.

P. M. Biddison, '04, and Miss Cora Biddison, of Columbus, Ohio, were married at the bride's home, on February 18. No wonder the world looked so bright to Mac when he was writing to the HERALD a few weeks ago. The HERALD extends congratulations.

The following from the *Cleburne Daily* of Cleburne, Texas, will be of interest to the friends of L. W. Fielding, '05: "Mr. L. W. Fielding, of Chicago, an electrical expert in the employ of the Cleburne automatic telephone company, is now in the city looking after the telephone troubles of the system. Mr. W. O. Osborn, the manager at this place, states that Mr. Fielding is going carefully over the entire system of 'phones here, looking into their workings, and will soon have them in first-class working condition. These 'phones have hitherto given good service, but they will now be much improved after the overhauling at the hands of Messrs. Osborn and Fielding."

The fifth annual reunion of the Washington Association of the K. S. A. C. Alumni was held at Tea Cup Inn last Friday evening. The special feature of the program was an old-fashioned literary paper, "The K. S. A. C. Tid-Bits" edited by Royal S. Kellogg, to which paper many of the alumni contributed. Probably no other state agricultural college, unless it is Michigan, is more numerously represented in the government service than our own, and the chance for the renewing of old acquaintances is looked forward to with great pleasure. Those present at the reunion were: Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Call, M. A. Carleton, C. P. Hartley, W. L. Hall, C. F. Doane, L. A. Fitz, D. G. Fairchild, R. S. Kellogg, J. M. Westgate, A. S. Hitchcock, Charles Davis, D. E. Lantz, Miss Margaret Butterfield, Messrs. J. B. Norton, E. C. Butterfield, George H. Failyer, C. L. Marlatt, H. B. Holroyd, R. A. Oakley, A. B. Gahan, D. W. Randall, W. W. Buckley, T. E. Will, Major Morrison, Nicholas Schmitz, Harry Umberger, W. R. Ballard and Earl Wheeler.

Baseball practice was retarded by the heavy snowfall of Monday.

NEW CLOTHING

NEW SHOES
NEW HATS

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

Additional Local.

Bicycles, bicycle repairs. Frost & Davis.

Tennis balls, rackets and nets. Frost & Davis.

Short-course students, let Van haul your trunks.

The people who attended the Nashville convention returned Tuesday.

M. R. Shuler claims the first sleigh ride of the season. See him for particulars.

Mattie Wallace, an employee in the Printing Department, is entertaining a case of mumps this week.

Horace Bixby, A. H. Rose and Fred Winter are receiving heavy consignments of mail from Wakefield.

Professor Hamilton is recovering from the results of his fall and expects to be back in College next week.

Although last month was a short month and contained a holiday, the pay-roll of the Printing Department was the "biggest ever."

The lecture course committee received word last week that all engagements of Edward Bok, who was to lecture here this month, had been canceled. Another lecture will be substituted.

If any of the band boys didn't make a mash while at Wakefield we haven't heard of it. From what we can learn, those red, blue, gray and gold uniforms took the eyes of every girl in town.

Spring Styles

in
Hats, Shirts,
Suits. Our
New Oxfords
and Shoes are
ready for your inspection.
See our window
and offerings for this
SEASON.

E. L. Knostman

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Supplies
X X of all Kinds X X

WE CARRY

Spalding Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods
Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material
Henry Sears Line of Warranted Pocket-knives
Waterman and Parker Lines of Fountain Pens
Varney Fountain Pen, only \$1.00.

CALL AND SEE US

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

SENIORS

The winter term
is the best time to
have your photo-
graphs made. You
feel better, so do we.

Wolf's Studio

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

The Elk Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water
AT

Corner Drug Store

DOUGHERTY BROS
THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AND RAILROAD ACCOUNTING

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our
graduates under bond. You don't pay us
until you have a position. Largest system
of telegraph schools in America. En-
dorsed by all railway officials. **Opera-
tors always in demand.** Ladies also
admitted. Write for catalogue.

MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta,
Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex.,
San Francisco, Cal.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - Phone 157

BOYS! FOR
Oysters
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave., - Phone 53.

GO TO
M. L. HULL & SON
To buy all kinds of
Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. X X

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

DROP IN THE

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

And buy your College supplies at the lowest prices. Ask to see those souvenir Post-cards. And don't forget that we handle **Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens**. Become a member of the Association for \$1 and you get 5 per cent rebate on all purchases. **It pays.** *Chas. S. Jones, Mgr.*

It is

A Matter of Economy

to buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from

The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.
Phone 67. H. H. Bates, Mgr.

Allingham & Beattie
DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons.
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
PHOTOS of any size or style at
the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

STUDENTS,
GET YOUR

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
706 N. THIRD ST.

THE
HERALD
WILL GIVE

Spicy and Complete "write-ups" of
all the baseball games this coming
spring. If you want to keep up on
athletic events it will pay you to
subscribe. DO IT NOW! :: :: ::

\$1 PER YEAR

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
71 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

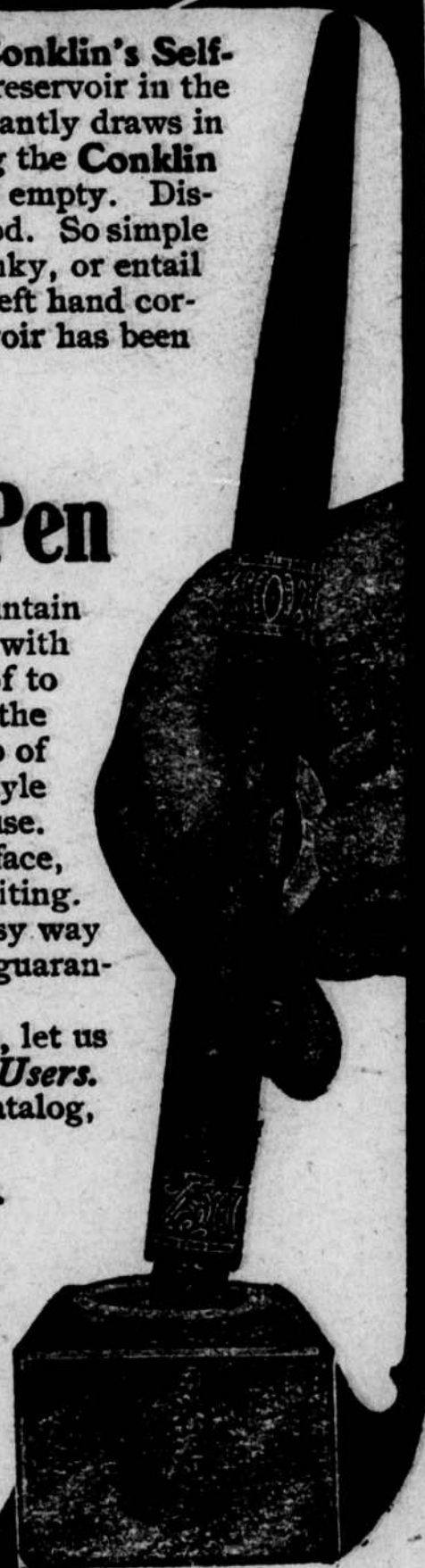
Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,
514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 33 Reade St., New York.
Delsell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.
Cardinell-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 38 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.

Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.



W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING ✕ ✕

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly. ✕ ✕

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

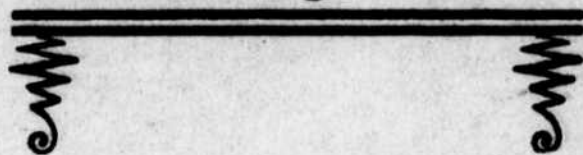
The Big Racket

***Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings***

Don't buy your Spring Embroideries and Laces until you
see our Unequalled Line. Everything in Laces from a 5-cent
Valenciennes to the Genuine Linen Torchon. Big Values in
5-cent and 10-cent Embroideries and upwards, also Skirt and
Corset-cover Embroidery greatly underpriced.

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* X X





THICK CREAM

**SELLS FOR ONE CENT MORE
PER POUND THAN THIN CREAM**

Q The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying one cent per pound more for cream testing 30 per cent and over than for that testing under 30 per cent. The reasons for this are:

FIRST.—Thick cream makes better butter because it contains less milk and therefore keeps in better condition. **SECOND.**—Thick cream is so much less in quantity that the cost of transportation is less.

It is much better for the dairyman to make thick cream, because he has more skimmed milk left at home to feed the calves. It then follows that dairymen should buy only such separators as can separate thick cream.

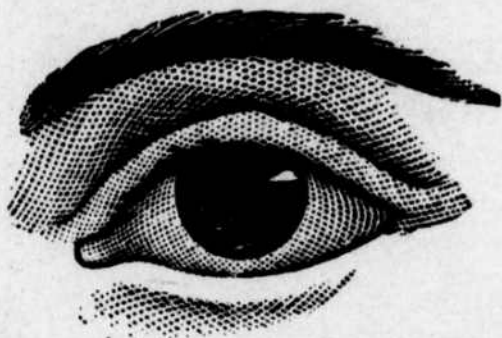
The U. S. Separators Lead the World in this Particular

Beware of the cheap and poorly constructed Separators that cannot make thick cream. They would be expensive even if furnished without cost.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

Eighteen centrally located distributing warehouses :: throughout the United States and Canada.

Headaches



If you are troubled with headaches, eye-aches or have trouble in reading, stop at Askren's, The Optician, who guarantees to cure these defects or it costs you nothing. **We use no drugs or medicine of any kind. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed.** :: :: :: ::

ASKREN

THE GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Manhattan Transfer Line

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Buses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night.
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for class
parties, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

—

L. W. Phillips

The Kansas City Veterinary College

Course Thorough, Practical, Complete

**■ A NEW BUILDING
EXTENSIVE HOSPITAL
AMPLE LABORATORIES
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT
EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS**

Graduates eligible to positions in the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, the United States Army, and to membership in the American Veterinary Medical Association. " "

CATALOGUE AND OTHER INFORMATION SENT ON REQUEST

DR. S. STEWART, Secretary
1336 East 15th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

New Laces.

New White Goods.

All-over Embroideries for Waists.

Among the NEW SILKS we have a Gilt Edge Taffeta, wear guaranteed, 27 inches wide, for 75 cents a yard. This is a beautiful soft silk suitable for waists and suits. We have it in Gray, Alice Blue, Reseda, Black and White.

Chillon Taffetas, 27 inches wide, all colors, \$1.00.

Black and White check Taffeta, 36 inches wide, \$1.00.

Black and Gray stripe Taffeta, 36 inches wide, \$1.00.

NEW SPRING WALKING and DRESS SKIRTS in a variety of different styles and materials.

NOBBY JACKETS in Covert and fancy mixtures, in all the new styles.

See our \$5.00 Jacket.

New things in Cravenette Coats.

Ladies' and Children's Muslin Underwear at popular prices.

McCall Patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents. None higher.

Krippendorff-Dittmann Co.'s Ladies' and Misses' Shoes, none as good for the price.

LADIES' GYMNASIUM SLIPPERS.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE.

BEST GROCERIES AT LOWEST PRICES.

urdock's Coffees.

O. P. T. Extracts.

Manhattan Baking Powder.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

CALL AT

The LEADER

AND BUY YOUR OXFORDS

THEY HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCK OF SHOES IN MANHATTAN, AND SELL FOR CASH, THEREFORE

Prices Always Right

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 15, 1906.

NUMBER 25

To Nashville and Return.

At the uncanny hour of mid-night, February 27, eleven fortunate students of K. S. A. C. said good-bye to a few not so fortunate who had gathered to speed us on our way.

When Kansas City was reached it had been broad daylight for hours. In a short time we joined the ninety delegates from other Kansas colleges, boarded a special train resplendent with yellow streamers and sunflowers, and were whisked out to the plains and hills of Missouri. We each procured a sunflower for a badge and began to get acquainted. Soon, however, the beautiful scenery along the Osage river attracted our attention to the world outside the train. Tall cliffs, many-hued and gleaming, could be seen across the river, while on our side the broad valley with its fertile farms was a welcome reminder of Kansas. Finally we tired of the river and climbed over a succession of low hills, covered with the inevitable Jack-oak scrub, with neat valleys between. We now come to our first tunnel, and some one started "Alma Mater." Thus the custom was established, and at every tunnel thereafter, including Mammoth Cave, we sang our College song. This was our way of measuring approximately their lengths.

After we tired of tunnels and hills we suddenly shot through a deep cut onto the bridge spanning the beautiful Gasconade, which flows as blue and clear as the sky one hundred three feet below the rails. The little village of Gascondy lies just across the bridge. The names remind one of Europe and romances. There is a romance which amounted to almost a tragedy on our return trip.

The sun, tired of showing us the landscape, left us in twilight and in darkness. However, I suspect the remainder of Missouri is commonplace and that there was no more to see anyway.

St. Louis was soon left behind and we were slumbering on the way across corners of Illinois and Indiana, through Kentucky into Tennessee, and awoke in time to see the spires and smoke of Nashville. We alighted in the beautiful union depot and went to the registration office for our Convention tickets and assignments to the homes of the hospitable southerners.

Nashville is dirty and smoky. Her handsome buildings were once almost white, but now behold them grimy and streaked with soot. And one continually meets huge flakes of the same floating in the air, the result of factories and a universal use of soft coal. There cannot be four walls in Tennessee without a fireplace. The best the city has was ours, though, and the wish of the people seemed to be: "Y'uall won't be sorry yu evah came heah."

Nashville teemed with the five thousand students, professors, missionaries, statesmen and reporters from seven hundred institutions of higher learning in the United States and Canada, twenty-six mission-lands and every foreign country, who were there for the Convention.

The meetings were most impressive. The leaders and speakers were men who appeal to representatives of the highest type of progress, the college student body. These men would be leaders anywhere, and they have given their lives that the motto and watchword of the Student Volunteer Movement—"The Evangelization of the World in this Generation"—may be accomplished. There was nothing fanatical nor any undue excitement evident, but the earnestness of that vast body filled all with enthusiasm. The stories of the needs of the world as told by people who have seen and know is a revelation to us who know so little of the true condition.

With all the hurry of meetings and sight seeing the time soon passed and Sunday night

we sought rest in our "uppers" and "lowers" to awake at Glasgow, Ky. Before breakfast we boarded a remodeled street car attached to a wheezy little engine for a nine-mile ride to Mammoth Cave. The fare was so high, however, that a new engine may be purchased with our contribution. The cave here calls for a long list of superlative adjectives, but space forbids. We spent six hours there and resumed our journey passing the same scenes as when outward bound. We were still with the other Kansans on our homeward journey, and it was then that the K. S. A. C. delegation was christened the "Happy Family" and it seemed not inappropriate.

The romance of Gascondy was not a tragedy. We arrived there at 3:30 P. M. and took lunch (we had our last meal twenty-four hours before), so the tragedy was averted.

A delay of two hours in muddy "Old Missouri" was spent pleasantly that evening, with an impromptu program given by Kansans. In Kansas City again we spent a forenoon sight seeing, including a thorough inspection of Swift & Co's. packing house. Again on the train, it was only a short time till Bluemont and the water tank were sighted, and it was with no little joy that the "Happy Family" stepped on familiar ground once more.

C. E. WHIPPLE.

Choral Union Concert.

The second annual concert of the Choral Union took place last Thursday evening in the College Auditorium. The attendance was fairly good but the number of students who attended was not as large as it should have been. About \$400 was cleared on the concert, however, and this sum will be equally divided between the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A. and the Choral Union.

We feel hardly able to criticise the music. To us it seemed that the singing of the Choral Union was much better than last year. The union has a larger membership and the members have evidently not been sparing in the time necessary for practice. The Hallelujah Chorus seemed to be the most satisfactory number given by them, although every selection was favorably received. Their singing of Alma Mater at the close of the program came as a pleasant surprise. The accompaniment of Miss Hilliard was the best we have ever heard.

The orchestra has also made wonderful improvement during the past year. Both of their overtures at the concert were excellent. The members and the leader deserve much commendation for their faithful and consistent

practice. The Glee Club sang "When the Corn is Waving." This was so much appreciated that a response was given. In this they were assisted by Professor Valley, who sang the principal part. We have heard many favorable remarks about the vocal solos rendered. Mr. E. C. Farrar sang, "Rolling in Foaming Billows." Professor Valley, Charles Sherman, Florence Sweet and Gertrude Eakin each sang a solo from Faust. Professor Kammeyer made a few explanatory remarks on Faust which fully accomplished their purpose and gave to the program a rounded fullness which increased its charm. The audience was much better able to understand and appreciate the solos which followed.

The instrumental solos by Miss Augspurger, on the piano, and Miss Lindskog, on the violin, were perhaps the most satisfactory numbers given. Each responded to an encore. Miss Augspurger's solos were most beautiful and will undoubtedly add to her reputation as a pianist. The numbers commanded absolute quiet over the whole audience which is tribute enough for them.

The Musical Department may well be proud of the music given at the concert. Professor Valley and his assistants deserve much praise for their untiring efforts, and it is hoped that the students will learn to appreciate more and more the efforts that are being made by these instructors. We will look forward to next year's concert feeling confident that there will be as much improvement in the next year as there has been in the past.

Girls' Basket-Ball Tournament.

The second series of games took place last Monday, the seniors playing the juniors and the sophomores playing the freshmen. The results were the same as in the first two games—the seniors and sophomores won. Both the senior and junior teams had made considerable improvement in their playing, but the sophomore and freshmen teams played just about the same as before.

The first half of the sophomore-freshman game ended 7 to 3 in favor of the sophomores. The final score was 18 to 11. Miss Hassebroek and Miss Tolin both did good work for the sophomores, while Miss Leuszler and Miss Selby were the freshmen stars.

The seniors were ahead of the juniors throughout their game. The first half ended 9 to 4 in favor of the '06's, and the final score was 16 to 11. Miss Murphy and Miss Lyman for the '06's and Miss Cole and Miss Cunningham for the '07's did the best playing.

Opie Read.

The cancelling of all western engagements by Edward Bok left a vacant date on our lecture course program, which was filled last Saturday evening by Opie Read. The storm cut down the attendance to a great extent, but a fairly good-sized audience was present at the beginning to "cheer up" the speaker when he appeared. The evening's entertainment consisted of readings from Mr. Read's work and of character sketches of people he had met.

Mr. Read is a large man, of rather unkempt appearance, but he is an excellent story teller. He speaks in a voice that is easily heard and his peculiar southern accent is not at all unpleasant. His stories were mostly of southern people and of southern life. Many of them were humorous, and all were original. They entertained for awhile, but in a short time they will probably be forgotten. Some of them, however, will be remembered for a longer time. The story of the Kentucky feud was certainly fine. More than one eye in the audience was filled with tears as the speaker told of the making and the breaking of the oath. The depiction of three interesting phases of negro character, the philosophical, the tragical, and the diplomatic, was also good.

As a whole, we believe that the lecture was satisfactory. In most of it there was nothing that was particularly elevating, but Mr. Read did all that was promised. He entertained us and gave us a closer knowledge of his works and himself.

Ionian.

The Ionians were called to order by Vice-Pres. Odessa Dow. After singing, with Gertrude Lill as pianist, Anna Harrison led in devotion. The first number of the program was music, by Kate Hutchinson, who introduced her sister to the society, who gave us a pleasing vocal solo which received a hearty encore. The "Oracle," read by Ethel McDonald, was excellent. Mabel Dana gave as a miscellaneous, "A Senior-Junior Spelling-match," which was victorious for the juniors. Perhaps the seniors could spell if they had time to think. Miss Lane, accompanied by Miss Carnahan, rendered another of her good violin solos, which we were glad to hear. We were very fortunate to have some visitors appear on our program this week, and one of these was Mr. Kittell's brother who furnished us a very good vocal solo, to which he responded with an encore. Business session was short but lively. Our critic, Ethel Berry, then told us our good and bad qualities, after which we adjourned.

E. B.

Girls' Basket-ball Tournament.

The first two games in the inter-class basket-ball tournament were held last Wednesday. The juniors went down in defeat before the sophomores, while the seniors upheld their dignity by winning from the freshmen.

The game between the '07's and '08's was the first to be played. This game was rather one-sided, and at no time, except at the beginning, was there any doubt as to who would win. The score at the end of the first half was: sophomores 13, juniors 0. In the second half the juniors did a little better, but they were defeated just the same. The final score was 18 to 5 in favor of the sophomores. Miss Hawkins was easily the star, getting seven goals from the field. Miss Cunningham did the best work for the juniors.

The second game was between the seniors and freshmen. The first half ended with the score 7 to 3 in favor of the '09's. The seniors took the lead in the second half, however, and the game ended 15 to 8 in their favor. Miss Murphy did fine work, making every point for the seniors. Miss Leuszler and Miss Selbly did good work for the freshmen.

Herald Election.

It has happened; our days of anxiety are over; no more will we lay awake nights thinking of some one to carry on the HERALD work. A man has been found who is willing to forsake the pleasures of College in order that he may edit the HERALD. That man is C. E. Whipple. Future generations will look back on his memory with reverence and awe and think of him as "The Man of Destiny." To assist Mr. Whipple in his arduous work, to help him in defending the office in case of an invasion, to help quiet all angry professors and students, and to stir up the delinquent subscribers, the following staff officers were also elected: Local editor, L. E. Gaston, '08; business manager, G. C. Kahl, '07; literary editor, May Griffing, '07; subscription manager, J. E. Brock, '08; associate business manager, H. R. Hillman, '07.

Y. W. C. A.

Officers have been nominated for the new year of association work. They are as follows: President, Flora Hull; vice-president, Margaret Cunningham; treasurer, Ethel McDonald; secretary, V. Brooks. Election takes place Wednesday noon at 12:30 in south society hall.

The Nashville delegates gave their report to the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. jointly Sunday afternoon at the Congregational church. They also reported to the various churches, either at the regular morning or evening services.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

F. A. KIENE, JR., '06.....	Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....	Business Manager
E. C. FARRAR, '07.....	Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....	Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....	Exchange Editor
C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....	Assoc. Business Manager
J. S. MONTGOMERY, '07.....	Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....	Assoc. Local Editors
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....	Alumni Editor
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....	Reporter
JAS. R. COXEN, '08.....	

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 15, 1906.



We take pleasure in announcing that the editorship and management of the HERALD for the coming year goes to Mr. E. C. Whipple and G. C. Kahl. With this infusion of new blood and enthusiasm every one should look for good things without number.

We are glad to add our word of approval and commendation to the many expressions of appreciation which are being showered upon the Choral Union at present. Its effort this year has been most successful and the same calls for even more general support in the future. There were not as many students in attendance at the program as we should liked to have seen. Every student in College should at least lend his presence and personal interest to the success of the musical endeavor at this institution. If one has not musical ability he can at least cultivate a taste for good music, and one who cannot appreciate harmony of tone is undeveloped on one score at least. If

he does not care for music in the least, one may look with suspicion upon him, for such sentiment is a brand of coarseness and vulgarity.

It may occur to many that the editor exercises very poor taste in making the following comments, but however that may be his thought is not that of bettering his own condition but of giving a thread which may in the future be followed up with general benefit to the College and all concerned with it. In the past it has been the practice for the senior class to issue what is called a class book. The book has always been exclusively of, by, and for the senior class, with no thought of making it a popular edition. This latter idea was carried out to some degree last year. This practice is decidedly unmodern and the sooner the custom is dropped here the better it will be for all concerned. To get out a book fairly representative of the College and the students requires a resource of at least fifteen hundred dollars. This can only be secured by issuing a popular annual at a popular price. For instance, 1200 books at \$1.25 for each would bring the result with no serious expense entailed upon any one. The result would be a book far in advance of anything ever gotten out here, a popular book for every one and a far greater return to the College than could otherwise be secured from the publishing of an annual. In eastern schools the annuals are usually published by the junior class, representing the school and all concerned with it in some such manner as I have suggested. It would be well in the future for the classes here to consider the subject of annuals, with a view to making them College productions rather than class. Our annual catalogue is a very poor advertising agent for the school, and it is certain that great results could be obtained by a reformation in the work of publishing our College annuals.

Eurodelphians.

The program opened with a lullaby by Hallie Smith, in which Leona Moore very ably represented Aunt Chloe rocking Lady Amabel Mehitabel Gabel Cathoun to sleep. The debate, in which Lulu Rannells was on the affirmative and Louise Fielding the negative, was resolved in favor of the negative, that there is more pleasure in realization than in anticipation. Then followed a recitation by Mabel Bower, a vocal solo by Miss Edwards and a book review by Etta Carlton. The program closed with the reading of the "Delphi" by Marie Coons.

After a short recess we had a lively and interesting business session.



Let Van haul your trunks.

Have you tried the rink yet?

Van is the only reliable trunk man in Manhattan.

"Nystrom, the funnyman, has a joke in every pocket."

Mrs. Calvin and Miss Lena Finley went to Topeka Monday.

W. W. McLean is authority for the statement that spring has arrived.

C. F. Blake's father was visiting him last Wednesday and Thursday.

Victor Oman was confined to his room on account of illness last week.

Miss Kate Hutchinson enjoyed a few days' visit from her sister last week.

Mr. F. A. Marlatt treated his Sunday-school class to a sleigh ride Tuesday night.

Charles Sherman's mother came from Kansas City last week to attend the concert.

Carl Kipp left Sunday night to take up his work in the Colorado Agricultural College.

Two-fifths of the '07 Water Tank committee hold regular sessions several times a week.

R. K. Evans mashed his thumb quite badly, while at work with the paper cutter, one day last week.

Miss Edith Morrow visited with her sister, Miss Effie Morrow, from Thursday till Monday last week.

Miss Jewel McKee, of Blue Rapids, came down to attend the concert and to spend a week with friends.

Janitor Lewis remembered what happened last year and carried a lantern with him all of the time last Thursday evening.

Mr. A. H. Sanderson, '03, visited with his sister, Miss Pearl Sanderson, and renewed old acquaintances a few days last week.

The March number of the *Jayhawker* came out last week. The new editors seem to be "up to snuff" and are putting out a good paper.

A former student writing to a friend here says "The people here in Nickerson do not know that America has been discovered."

Did you notice that just as soon as Professor Kammeyer began to speak the other night at the musical that the pipes began to pound.

One of the D. S. seniors has become so expert in the art of dressmaking as to be able to sew a button on an overcoat in the dark.

Another number of the C. D. B. lecture course, a lecture by Dr. McGurk, was given at the Congregational church Monday evening.

Mr. W. E. Harkness, from the Western Electric Company, writes Professor Eyer that he expects to visit the department the last of this month.

Professor Kammeyer has a new "call" for country dances which he gave to one of his classes the other day. It is "Forward all, three quarters round the rafters swing."

A number of seniors will finish their College work this term. Among them are E. J. Evans, D. H. Gipton, E. E. Greenough, M. D. Snodgrass, and Rennie Greene.

James Howard and Raymond Harrison are in training, preparing for an expedition to the North Pole. Early Sunday morning they made a flying trip to the top of Bluemont and back.

The dairy department has ordered two new milking machines, to be used in the dairy barn. Each machine will milk two cows at a time. A small gasoline engine will furnish the power.

Prof. A. J. Beatty, superintendent of the Wamego schools, came up to the College Saturday, with several of the high school seniors, who expect to take the engineering course here next year.

The Misses Harri entertained in honor of their brother, Mr. Fritz Harri, at their home on Vattier street, Monday evening. All present thoroughly enjoyed the evening and will be sorry to lose these young people, who do not expect to be in College next term.

The Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Company has written to Professor Eyer for four electrical engineers from this year's graduating class. The first western men this company has employed are R. A. Carle and R. A. Fulton, of last year's class. Evidently the company was not disappointed in the engineers sent out from the course here.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co. have sent to the electrical engineering department two gasoline engine electric generator outfits to be tested for their adaptability and efficiency for small electric-light plants. Several of the senior engineers will work out their theses on this subject.

Mr. A. G. Wessling, engineer with the Bullock Electrical Manufacturing Company, of Cincinnati, will visit the Electrical Engineering Department and lecture to the Engineers Association March 17. He expects to interview members of this year's class with a view to giving them employment with the company.

The Athletic Association has a hard kick to register on the way Mr. Anderson is running the weather while Professor Hamilton is away from College. The first of the baseball games will take place in less than three weeks, and yet Mr. Anderson has given us no good weather in which to practice. Professor Hamilton would have thought of this and arranged for better atmospheric conditions, but Mr. Anderson has not done so. This may be due to an oversight on his part, but to us it looks as though he wanted to show people who is "boss."

Van is still hauling trunks.

Richard Getty went to Topeka Monday.

Good room to rent at 917 Osage street. Electric light.

W. G. Milligan was visited by his sister Madge, of Olathe, last week.

D. H. Zook's father and mother, of Carrollton, Ill., are visiting him this week.

F. B. Milliken, who left College some time ago, will not return again this year.

The HERALD appears one day late this week on account of the rush in the printing-office.

Professor McFarland received word Tuesday morning of the death of his sister, in Ohio.

The H. C. Club met after chapel one morning last week. Carl Mallon was president *pro tem*.

H. A. Kittell, of McPherson, came up for the concert and visited with his brother for a few days.

F. A. Barnett was showing his brother-in-law, of Fremont, Neb., around College last Saturday.

Russel Cave sprained his fore-foot Thursday while jumping from the main steps of the Main building.

E. C. and Eva Farrar enjoyed a short visit from their sister Mina, who attended the concert last Thursday.

A. N. H. Beeman orders his HERALD sent to 410 Hall building, Kansas City, Mo. He is now associate editor of the *Missouri and Kansas Farmer*.

Roller skating at the city Auditorium every night except Thursday. Richardson's ball-bearing skates used. Perfect order maintained. A. L. Kyner, manager.

The HERALD editor has petitioned Congressman Calderhead to work to have the excessive tariff on linotypes removed. The HERALD will purchase about ten of these machines if this is done.

Season tickets for the baseball games will be placed on sale next week. The price will be \$1.50. A rebate of twenty-five cents will be given members of the Athletic Association and of the Rooters' Club.

Harry Heim and E. A. Wright are rewinding the armature of the dynamo that "blew up" about a year ago while running the ventilating fan. They will put it in complete running order and make it part of their thesis work.

R. H. Shaw came down from the University of Nebraska last Saturday. He is working on an experiment on bleaching flour. He came down for the purpose of using the small mill in the Station here. He will return home next week.

President Coxen presided at the stockholders' meeting last Friday with his usual grace and dignity. His remarks were interesting and instructive. B. H. Wilbur gathered in the ballots with his "rooky" cap. He was assisted by F. A. Kiene, who asked for permission to help.

Alumni and Former Students.

Florence Phillips, sophomore last year, was about College last week.

Professor Anderson went up the Blue, Saturday, "to visit home folks," he said.

G. H. Wilson, '05, who is farming near Winfield, was up for the concert last week.

Garfield Shirley, '05, left his farm work near Newman long enough to attend the concert last Thursday.

A. H. Sanderson, '03, a prosperous farmer near Marysville, attended the concert at his alma mater last Thursday.

Hattie Forsyth, '04, came up from her home near Dwight last week for a visit with her sister, Edith, of the senior class.

Margaret Haggart, '05, who is conducting a private school of domestic science in Topeka, was visiting Manhattan friends a few days last week.

W. O. Gray, '04, student and assistant in chemistry at the Kansas City Medical College, went from there as a delegate to the convention at Nashville.

Fred Wilson, '05, head of the department of animal husbandry of the Arizona Experiment Station, was visiting friends in Manhattan and home folks in Hill City last week. He returned to Arizona Tuesday.

Professor Hamilton is back with his classes this week.

Ross Sweet was washing dishes for the Experiment Station Monday morning.

At the State oratorical contest held at Ottawa last week the college of Emporia won first place, Ottawa second, southwest Kansas college third.

Prof. O. Valley went hunting Tuesday morning while in Wakefield, and killed two rabbits. His face has been one wreath of smiles ever since.

The College Glee Club, accompanied by Karin Lindskog, violinist, O. Valley, basso, Gertrude Eakin, soprano, and Gertrude Hilliard, accompanist, gave a concert at Wakefield last Monday evening. The weather being very cold, the audience was not large, but it was very appreciative to say the least, every number on the program being encored. The hit of the evening was made when the Glee Club gave a selection by means of a "Jug Band" and encoring it with "Gasoline." The boys were given splendid treatment by the management at Wakefield, and feel gladly repaid for their excellent personal conduct. To prove that the concert was a success, the management announces that the Glee Club has been invited to return to Wakefield in May. The organization is to be congratulated, and we all hope that it will meet with equal success on its future trips this spring. They have made arrangements for an exchange of concerts with the K. U. Glee Club, K. U. to appear in Manhattan on April 2.

NEW CLOTHING**NEW SHOES
NEW HATS**

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor**JOHN COONS, of Course**Walk-Over
Shoes**Domestic Science Association.**

The Domestic Science Association met Tuesday, March 6, at 3:30 P. M., in Kedzie Hall. Professor Eyer gave a very interesting lecture on the use of electricity in the home, illustrating it by means of apparatus. The juniors had been previously invited to join, and a large number were present. No papers were presented and no business coming up, adjournment followed the lecture. M. S.

A. B's.

The Alpha Beta program Saturday was something like this: A declamation by Mr. Page, then a paper by Miss Allenthorp, in which she related a true story of the trials and tribulations of a Kansas "school-marm." Mr. McKee told us how he licked the teacher in his younger days, Miss McKeeman read some extracts from a real diary kept by a prominent A. B., Miss Wendel gave a very interesting and instructive lecture on character reading from handwritings, Miss Eva Alspaugh produced a very interesting and well-written number of the "Gleaner," and Miss Mollie Lane rendered some very classical violin music, accompanied by Miss Carnahan.

The greater part of the time after recess was spent in trying "Tommy" White for nonperformance of duty. He was found not guilty and the society adjourned. M. G. S.

The Glee Club will get its picture taken next week for the senior class book, and for advertising purposes.

Spring Styles

ⁱⁿ
**Hats, Shirts,
Suits. Our
New Oxfords
and Shoes are**

ready for your inspection.
See our window

and offerings for this
SEASON.

E. L. Knostman**VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE**

Headquarters for College Supplies
x x of all Kinds x x

WE CARRY

Spalding Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods
Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material
Eastman's Kodak and Photographic Supplies
Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens
Varney Fountain Pen, only \$1.00.

CALL AND SEE US**311 POYNTZ AVENUE**

SENIORS

The winter term
is the best time to
have your photo-
graphs made. You
feel better, so do we.

Wolf's Studio

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

**The Elk Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms**

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water
AT

Corner Drug Store

DOUGHERTY BROS
THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AND RAILROAD ACCOUNTING

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our
graduates under bond. You don't pay us
until you have a position. Largest system
of telegraph schools in America. En-
dorsed by all railway officials. **Opera-
tors always in demand.** Ladies also
admitted. Write for catalogue.

MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta,
Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex.,
San Francisco, Cal.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

BOYS! FOR
Oysters
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave., - Phone 53.

GO TO
M. L. HULL & SON
To buy all kinds of
Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS, We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

THE
Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Is the place to buy all your College Supplies for the spring term. By experience this has been confirmed. We handle both new and second-hand books. Also drawing sets, drawing paper, stationery, note-books, pencils, and **Fountain Pens**, etc., etc. Hours: 7 to 8:30 a. m. and 12 m. to 6:15 p. m.

—It is—
A Matter of Economy

to buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from

The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.
Phone 67. H. H. Bates, Mgr.

Allingham & Beattie
DEALERS IN

**FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE.** Special Prices to College Clubs.

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

**SEEDS THAT
GROW**

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons.
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham
DEALER IN

**FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.**

Phone 55

Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
PHOTOS of any size or style at
the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

STUDENTS,
GET YOUR

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
706 N. THIRD ST.

—THE—
**HERALD
WILL GIVE**

Spicy and Complete "write-ups" of
all the baseball games this coming
spring. If you want to keep up on
athletic events it will pay you to
subscribe. DO IT NOW! :: ::

\$1 PER YEAR

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,

514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

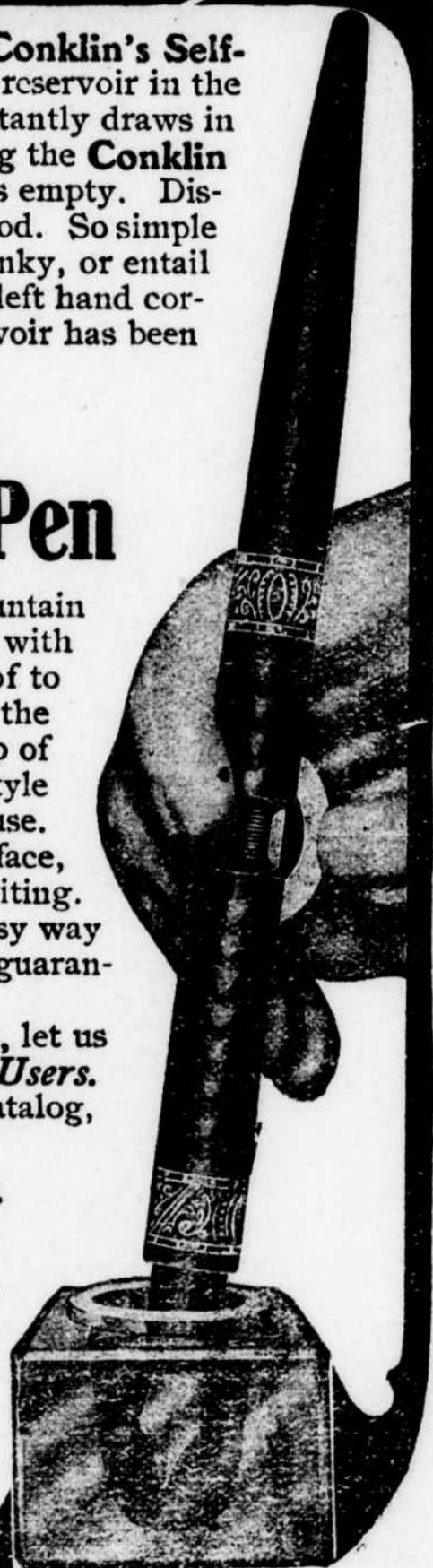
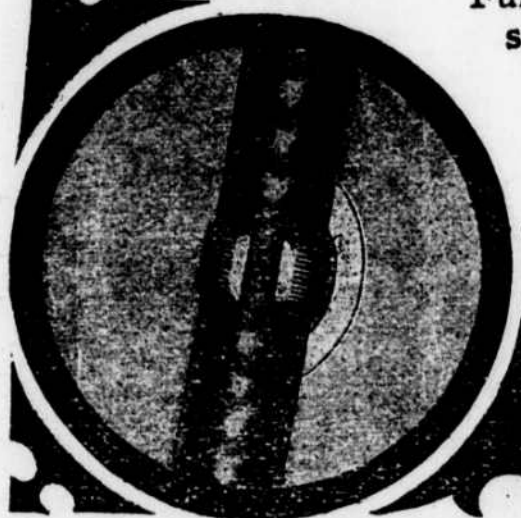
The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 93 Reade St., New York.

Delzell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.

Cardinell-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 33 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.

Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.



W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. -:- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly.

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

The Big Racket

***Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings***

Don't buy your Spring Embroideries and Laces until you
see our Unequalled Line. Everything in Laces from a 5-cent
Valenciennes to the Genuine Linen Torchon. Big Values in
5-cent and 10-cent Embroideries and upwards, also Skirt and
Corset-cover Embroidery greatly underpriced.

11-26

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College X X*





THICK CREAM

SELLS FOR ONE CENT MORE
PER POUND THAN THIN CREAM

Q The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying one cent per pound more for cream testing 30 per cent and over than for that testing under 30 per cent. The reasons for this are:

FIRST.—Thick cream makes better butter because it contains less milk and therefore keeps in better condition. SECOND.—Thick cream is so much less in quantity that the cost of transportation is less.

It is much better for the dairyman to make thick cream, because he has more skimmed milk left at home to feed the calves. It then follows that dairymen should buy only such separators as can separate thick cream.

The U. S. Separators Lead the World in this Particular

Beware of the cheap and poorly constructed Separators that cannot make thick cream.
They would be expensive even if furnished without cost.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

Eighteen centrally located distributing warehouses :: throughout the United States and Canada.

—It is—
A Matter of Economy

to buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from

The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.

Phone 67.

H. H. Bates, Mgr.

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

STUDENTS,
GET YOUR

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
708 N. THIRD ST.

Manhattan Transfer Line

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Busses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for class
parties, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

—

L. W. Phillips

SUPPLEMENT.

THE '06 BANNER

IT WILL be made a College Annual, this year, rather than a class book and will be of interest to every one connected with the College or interested in it in any way. The book will contain 200 pages, printed in two colors. ¶ Every phase of College life and activity will be treated in an interesting and novel manner. ¶ College history will be compiled and issued as never before. College views given special attention. Something of value to all Alumni of the College will be included. ¶ The book will be bound in cloth and will be ready for distribution May 20th at the least possible cost to all, \$1.00-\$1.25. The definite price will be given later. ¶ Any one desiring to subscribe can do so by mailing an order to :: :: :: ::

F. A. Kiene, Manhattan,
Kansas

ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN BY MAY 10

≡≡≡ The Kansas City ≡≡≡ Veterinary College

Course Thorough, Practical, Complete

¶ A NEW BUILDING
EXTENSIVE HOSPITAL
AMPLE LABORATORIES
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT
EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS

Graduates eligible to positions in the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, the United States Army, and to membership in the American Veterinary Medical Association. " "

CATALOGUE AND OTHER INFORMATION SENT ON REQUEST

DR. S. STEWART, Secretary
1336 East 15th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

We have a nice line of goods suitable for graduating and class-day dresses, which we will be pleased to show you.

French lawn, 50 inches wide,50 cents a yard

French lawn, 48 inches wide,35 cents a yard

Persian lawns, 20c, 25c. and 35c per yard.

Silk mulls in all colors and white, 50 cents a yard.

Printed silk mulls, beautiful patterns, 50 cents a yard.

White Habutai Silk, 75 cents a yard.

White China silk, 27 inches wide, 50 cents a yard.

Never before have we shown so complete a line of Ladies' Shirt-waists and Shirt-waist suits. These come in a great variety of styles and materials including Mulls, Swiss, Allovers, India Linens, Linens and Kismet, also in colors in Madras and Percales.

New goods arriving daily. You can not but be pleased with our line of Spring Jackets and Walking Skirts.

S. H. & M. Guaranteed Taffeta Silk Petticoats in black and colors from \$5.75 to \$10.00.

Ladies' and Children's muslin underwear at popular prices.

McCall patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents, none higher.

Ladies' gymnasium slippers, \$1 and \$1.35.

Krippendorff-Dittmann's Shoes for Ladies in Kid, Patent Colt, and Vici, latest shapes, \$2.25 to \$4.00.

Men's Box Calf, Valour, Patent Colt, and Vici, from \$2 up.

Full line of Men's Furnishing goods, such as Hose, Collars, Ties, Shirts, Gloves, Suspenders, etc.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE.

BEST GROCERIES AT LOWEST PRICES.

Murdock's Coffees,
O. P. T. Extracts,
Manhattan Baking Powder.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

CALL AT

The LEADER

AND BUY YOUR OXFORDS

THEY HAVE ONE OF
THE LARGEST STOCK
OF SHOES IN MANHATTAN,
AND SELL FOR
CASH, THEREFORE

Prices Always Right

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge.

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20. PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 22, 1906.

NUMBER 26

Athletic Notes.

The Faculty-College basket-ball game played last Wednesday evening resulted in a victory for the College team, the score being 41 to 29. The College team had things its own way in the first half, but the Faculty team took a brace in the last half and scored 21 points.

Season tickets for the new grand stand at Athletic Park were placed on sale this week. The price is one dollar, and the ticket entitles the holder to a reserved seat at all baseball games for the coming season. Three hundred tickets will be sold, two hundred of which will go to students and one hundred to down-town supporters.

The College basket-ball team played two games last week on their trip and lost both. The first game was played Thursday night at Emporia with K. S. N. The final score was 23 to 20. This result was a surprise to the students here as every one expected the College boys to win without much trouble. The game with Washburn, played at Topeka on Friday evening, resulted in a victory for the Topeka team by a score of 25 to 18. According to all reports, this game was one of the roughest that our boys ever engaged in. The *State Journal* hinted that the Washburn team used prize-ring tactics during a part of the game. The men who made the trip are Coach Melick, Captain Ferris, Carr, Cain, Blake, Topping and Nystrom.

"46-89-97-106, throw that ball, freshmen" was one of the many laughable remarks heard at the basket-ball game, last Wednesday evening. The freshmen, after a season's practice, decided that they would like to participate in a real game, so they persuaded a few innocent, unsuspecting sophomores to doff their coats and neckties and join them in a few minutes of play. The game was rough and tumble, interesting

and laughable. It was full of excitement from the start to the finish. Brilliant team work by the freshmen and sensational individual playing by the sophomores characterized the entire game. The two guards, the center and the two forwards did the best work for the '08's, while their opponents starred for the freshmen. When time was called the score was a tie so the game continued for about ten minutes. The final score was 17 to 15.

Webster Feast.

The society met at the hall in good season and at once proceeded to the business of the evening. Whether the prospect of the oyster stews made us more attentive to business or not we cannot guess, but it certainly was a wonder the rate at which we disposed of trials, amendments and the other business. We adjourned as soon as we could to meet at the "Hotel de Coöp."

When we reached the "hotel," we fell in line without further preliminaries and were soon deeply engrossed in the stowing away of that anti-finny tribe of sea-monsters called oysters. If Daniel Webster could have seen his namesakes at that moment he would no doubt have thought that we were using our jaws in a very unliterary way.

After the first course we stopped to breathe for a few minutes and then listened to a short program. E. R. Kupper and Coxen gave us the old and revised version of "Casey at the Bat," respectively. Smith and Englehart then, moved by the spirit of the occasion, gave us a song of the oyster which had served in twenty-seven stews. Reed followed next with a history of the subject of our enjoyment and showed that oysters had claim to a very ancient origin. The debate on the question: "Resolved, That oysters furnish a better means of internal entertainment than pie," was the next

thing and was quite well handled. New and startling things were brought to light in regard to pie and oysters, but the oysters had by this time won a warm place in the hearts of the hearers so were awarded first place. To further convince ourselves of our judgment we again fell to eating, stopping now and then to listen to some special high-class jokes by various members. Sol. also gave us the latest history of the "pikers."

Chocolates and fudge were the last things served which seemed to quiet, in a measure, the inner tumult. After listening to speeches by Gripton, Larmor, and Gilkison, we "Wah-Hawed" homeward, sorry for the oysters but exceedingly well pleased with our feast.

Alpha Beta Sleigh Ride.

Last Thursday evening about forty Alpha Beta boys and girls met at the southeast corner of the campus and took possession of two large sleighs that were waiting for them. After solving the problem of placing three people in places where there was room for two, only, they proceeded to follow Horace Greeley's advice and go west. Ray Birch, not being used to following the straight and narrow path, "dumped" his load in a ditch beside the road. After some difficulty everybody escaped, but after that the reins were placed in charge of one who was used to driving horses and not milch cows.

During the remainder of the drive, which lasted about an hour, nothing more serious happened than several people falling out and Murphy getting somebody's foot in his mouth. As the foot (and part of the shoe) was recovered, no one seemed to care. The expedition finally stopped at the home of Josie Walter, where an hour or so was spent in playing games and disposing of pop-corn. The only notable events of the home going were the finding of Winnie Smith's hat and the appearance of Frank Harris in a parental role on Fremont street.

G.

The Eurodelphian Spread.

The Eurodelphians thought it a good plan to prepare for finals with a feast, and consequently each girl was told to bring something good to eat to society. So at a warning, given by beating on a dish pan, the girls flocked into the hall each bringing with her a fine appetite as well as something with which to satisfy this unusual hunger.

Soon all were seated around the platform in a circle, and the eating commenced. Sandwiches, salads, pickles, etc., were all devoured in the quickest manner possible, every one

helping themselves. After this came fruit and candy and last, but not least, either in quality or quantity, came cake and orange ice, which we ate in true picnic fashion.

After this we held a short business session in order that no one might leave and thus escape their share of cleaning up the hall, which was certainly in need of cleaning.

Ag. Association.

A goodly audience greeted President Snodgrass as he called the house to order. Hall led in devotion. H. L. Cudney and O. M. Kizer were initiated. The program was opened by music furnished by Miss Martin. J. L. Pelham gave a synopsis of Orison Sweet Marden's best book. This was followed by a paper by A. R. Luaff. R. J. Meenen read an essay on farm fertilizers. W. A. Connor appeared as editor of the "Ruralist." Vice-president Hall was called to the chair and M. D. Snodgrass showed us the advantages and disadvantages of the various agricultural courses as given by the several colleges. P. H. Jorgenson then told us how farming was done in Denmark. Our critic then saw fit to compliment us on our proceedings as a whole. After transacting the necessary business, we adjourned.

A. J. REED.

Ionians.

As the critic said, our society began exactly on time, 2:45 P. M. In accordance with the day, our program consisted of Irish selections. Ruth Neiman told us the "History of St. Patrick's Day" and Minnie Conner gave some Irish jokes. Kate Hutchinson was editor of the "Oracle." The pantomime by Reva Cree and the clarinet duet by Mr. Roberts and Mr. Grabendike were both excellent. Other musical numbers were: vocal solos by Katherine Ward and Mr. Evans and an instrumental solo by Marie Coons. Ina Harold gave a select reading. The novelty number, by Verda Murphy and Edna Brenner, was an Irish dialogue. Helen Halm was initiated into our society. After nominating the officers for spring term and transacting other business, we adjourned.

E. B.

A Complimentary Number.

Through careful management, the lecture-course committee has been able to add another number to this year's course. The Lulu Tyler Gates Company will appear in the Auditorium, Friday evening, March 23. The company consists of Mrs. Lulu Tyler Gates, one of the most popular readers of to-day; Walter Bentley Ball, baritone; Ebba Hjertstedt, the Swedish violinist; and Grace Gilmore, pianist. Every

member of the company is an artist. Coming when it does, immediately after examination, will make the entertainment an excellent place to forget troubles.

The Hamiltons.

The Hamilton hall was rapidly filling up when President Weaver rapped for order at 7:30 last Saturday evening. We were led in devotion by Schafer and then listened to the last, but not the least, program for this term. The music for the evening was furnished by Elsas and Davis, Elsas being assisted by Coles and Davis by White. The productions of both were immensely enjoyed by the society. Orrendorf gave us a recitation in his usual characteristic manner, after which Praegor told us about the trip to Nashville. The only genuine slave auction sale ever held in the State of Kansas was given by Mr. J. H. Cheney. The prices were good, and we are authorized by Mr. Orrendorf, the owner, to say that he was more than pleased with the treatment received, although Mr. Hazen ended the ceremony rather abruptly.

Ramsey criticised, and we were excused for ten minutes. After a stormy business session, we adjourned. C. G. N.

Senior Girls Win Trophy.

The last set of games in the girls' basket-ball tournament was played last Monday afternoon. The seniors played the sophomores for the College championship, while the juniors battled with the freshmen for last place. Both games were interesting and fairly well played. More enthusiasm was shown than in any previous game and there was also more ungentlemanly conduct than has been shown before. It seems strange that some fellows, when given the privilege of seeing such contests, should let their class spirit carry them so far as to use personal remarks to the supporters and players of another side. Unless some of the young men learn better manners before they become seniors, juniors or even sophomores, they will reflect very little credit on their class.

The first to be played was the junior-freshmen game. The freshmen won the contest with very little trouble, although the juniors showed some excellent individual playing at times. The final score was: Freshmen, 25; juniors 10.

The championship game was played last. Each of the teams had won two games and were especially anxious to win the last. Neither team seemed to be as strong on team work as in the preceding games, but all the players did well in individual work. The score at the end of the first half was 7 to 4 in

favor of the '06's. The final score was 14 to 8. Those who have played on the various teams during the tournament are:

Seniors—Sperry, Lyman, Hughes, Pittman, Hanson and Murphy. Juniors—Cole, Cave, Fry, Fleming, Cunningham and McDonald. Sophomores—Hawkins, Hassebroek, Tolin, Bardshear, Graham and Larson. Freshmen—Cree, Selby, Lueszler, Turner and Sutcliff.

Little drops of nickels,
In the slot machine,
Makes the owner fatter
And the dropper lean:

Topeka Conference Meeting.

The Kansas College Athletic Conference, commonly known as the Topeka Conference, held its annual meeting last Saturday. New officers were elected for the ensuing year, and a number of important changes were made in the rules.

The most important change was in regard to summer baseball. The rules formerly read: "No student shall participate in any inter-collegiate contest who has ever used or is using his knowledge of athletic skill for gain." Now the rules say that any person who plays in more than two games of summer baseball shall not be allowed to play on a College team. Each player will have to make a sworn statement of his eligibility, and this will be sent to the secretary, who will investigate all charges made against players.

Another change made was in regard to the class work required of a player. At least twelve hours work must be carried by a person playing on any team. At least eight hours of this work must be recitation work. No matter what amount of work is carried by a player, he shall be declared ineligible unless he carries all of it satisfactorily.

Action was also taken on the freshmen rule, in case of small colleges. From now on, all schools having an enrollment of less than four hundred students will be allowed to play freshmen.

The following officers were elected: President, Pres. E. R. Nichols, K. S. A. C.; vice-president, Professor Woods, Washburn; secretary and treasurer, Professor Wilbur, K. S. N.

The discovery of an ocean desert, a vast submarine Sahara, destitute of every vestige of plant or animal life, and covering millions of square miles of the bed of the Pacific, is the astonishing news brought back by Professor Alexander Agassiz, recently returned from a six-months' cruise in the Government deep-sea sounding-boat, Albatross.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

F. A. KIENE, JR., '06..... Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07..... Business Manager
E. C. FARRAR, '07..... Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08..... Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08..... Exchange Editor
C. E. WHIPPLE, '07..... Assoc. Business Manager
J. S. MONTGOMERY, '07..... Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07..... Assoc. Local Editors
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04..... Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 22, 1906.



The baseball and grand-stand tickets will be on sale during the time which ensues before the first game, April 4, and it is hoped that enough of each will be sold to insure large crowds and success to the grand-stand venture. Prospects are very bright for a pennant-winning team at K. S. A. C., and every boy and girl who deliberately chooses to remain away from the games will miss an opportunity to enjoy outdoor entertainment such as seldom comes to students.

Although the present incumbent should remain in office during the two succeeding issues, baseball and class-book work call for his best efforts during the immediate future, and he has persuaded the succeeding editor to relieve him with this issue. We bespeak for him in his efforts during the coming year the heartiest support and the deepest sympathy. His time will be taken up with College work to an extent that will make outside interests, even at the

best, a serious drain upon his energy. If the HERALD is to prosper it must at least be liberally supported in subscriptions by the students of the College. There is much room for improvement with a minimum of energy to make the same.

In conclusion we wish to refer to our work of the past year. We are painfully aware of its insufficiencies and would like nothing better, if it were possible, to go over the ground again retouching and recasting here and there. Our relations have been both pleasant and profitable, and it is with some degree of reluctance that we lay down our pen. During our time in office we have sought only the best interests of every College movement and organization and have cared nothing for self emulation or advancement. We are grateful for the opportunity of working with so potent a factor as the College paper for the best good of the greatest number, and if our efforts have in any way resulted in making more prosperous and successful any student venture, we are well repaid. We wish to thank our associates on the staff for their hearty support and earnest work and to beg again for those who labor on, the best that their constituents can give. To those who have followed the paper's every movement with interest and solicitation we are deeply grateful, and hope that this patronage will continue. In the future we shall look to see the STUDENTS' HERALD standing at the top of the list of all college publications and the students bound together in support of it and thus reverting the same to every College movement of interest and importance.

"The very flowers that bend and meet
In sweetening others grow more sweet."

—O. W. Holmes.

The lucky man is the man who sees and grasps his opportunity.

George Tharp, of the engineering class of '89, University of Wisconsin, has been made president of the Illinois Steel Company at a salary of \$50,000 a year. Recently, he was at the head of the Clairmont Steel Company at a salary of \$18,000 a year. Up to the occurrence of the world's fair, he worked in overalls at a salary of \$15.00 a week.—*Ex.*

People who accomplish but little usually have a genius for seeing difficulties in the way of everything they undertake. Their imaginations conjure up obstacles which rise in their pathway and paralyze their courage. They can see them a long way off. They begin to look for them as soon as they decide upon any course of action; they wait for them, and of course, they find them.—*Ex.*

46

446

The Students' Herald

Published by the Students of the Kansas
State Agricultural College
Manhattan



Ag 3.08-

Vacation Number
1905

Exchange.

"A laugh is worth a hundred groans in any market."—*Ex.*

"Be praised not for your ancestors, but for your virtues."

Truth is the summit of being; justice is the application of it to affairs.—*Emerson.*

Few are open to conviction, but the majority of men are open to persuasion.—*Goethe.*

No nation can be destroyed while it possesses a good home life.—*J. G. Holland.*

There are times when the truest courage is shown in retreating from a temptation.—*Ex.*

Cast your bread upon the waters, but do not wait until it is too stale for your own use.—*Ex.*

"Tis a question left us yet to prove, whether love leads fortune or fortune love."

—*Shakespeare.*

Know your own value, but take care to let no one else discover that you know it.—*Ches-terfield.*

"A man who dares to waste an hour of time has not learned the value of life."—*Charles Darwin.*

"This is the best day the world has ever seen. To-morrow will be better."—*R. A. Campbell.*

"This is a grave mistake," sobbed the man, when he found he had been weeping over the wrong tombstone.—*Columbia Jester.*

It is rumored that the military department of the university of Nebraska, at the request of the cadets, is considering the organization of a company of zouaves.

Happiness comes not from the power of possession, but from the power of appreciation. Above most other things it is wise to cultivate the power of appreciation.

I'm proof against the word "failure." I've seen behind it. The only failure a man ought to fear is failure in cleaving to the purpose he sees to be best.—*George Eliot.*

The management of the University of Nebraska summer session for the coming summer has joined with the other universities and colleges of the state in a union summer session to be held in Lincoln.—*Ex.*

Walter C. Booth, who has coached the Nebraska football team for the past six seasons, and who has made a splendid record for himself as a constructive coach, has announced that he will not return next fall, assigning as a reason for his decision his intention to devote himself exclusively to the practice of law in New York City, where he is a member of a firm with excellent prospects.—*Ex.*

K. S. A. C. Directory.**HAMILTON SOCIETY**

President.....C. I. Weaver
Vice-president.....C. E. Davis
Secretary.....F. E. Brown
Meets Saturday evening, at 7:30 o'clock, in North Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY

President.....C. B. Kirk
Vice-president.....W. A. Conner
Secretary.....H. H. Conwell
Meets Saturday evening, at 7:30 o'clock, in South Society Hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY

President.....Julia V. Wendel
Vice-president.....E. W. Matherly
Secretary.....Jessie Allen
Meets in South Society Hall, Saturday, 2:00 P. M.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY

President.....Richard Reece
Vice-president.....L. R. Elder
Secretary.....Clara Schield
Meets in Franklin Hall, Saturday, at 7:30 P. M.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY

President.....Boline Hanson
Vice-president.....Tillie Harold
Secretary.....Fannie Johnson
Meets every Saturday in Franklin Hall, at 2:45 P. M.

IONIAN SOCIETY

President.....Laura Lyman
Vice-president.....Odessa Dow
Secretary.....Edith Forsythe
Meets in North Society Hall, Saturday, at 2:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Cora E. McNutt
Vice-president.....Helen Inskeep
Secretary.....Ethel Berry
General Secretary.....Miss Thayer
Weekly meeting during noon hour each Saturday in South Society Hall. The Home, 617 Manhattan Ave.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. C. Farrar
Vice-president.....W. B. Thurston
Secretary.....E. L. Shattuck
General Secretary.....W. W. McLean
Sunday afternoon meetings in Association parlors, at 3:30.

ROOTERS' CLUB

Chairman.....F. A. Kiene, Jr.
Vice-chairman.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....J. R. Coxen
Treasurer.....Fred Lindsey
Meets at the call of the chairman.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President.....E. C. Adams
Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....C. E. Whipple
General Manager.....Prof. G. A. Dean
Meets at call of the president.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....Torje Carlson
Vice-President.....R. N. Newland
Secretary.....J. L. Dow
Meets Saturday evenings in C60.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Stella Campbell
Secretary.....Neva Larson
Leader.....Laura Lyman

The tabulated results of the Corn Judging Contest are as follows: Classes—First, sophomores; second, seniors; third, short course; fourth, juniors. The members of the winning team are Gernert, Cron, H. L. Cudney, Peterson and Cooley. In the individual contest the students ranked as follows: Gernert, '08, Williams, '07, Cron, '08, Overfield, s. c., Lambert, '07, Greenough, '06, Creighton, s. c., Walter, '07, and Copeland, '07.



Scholz went to church a few weeks ago.

Kahl says that he will cut out *everything* next fall.

R. H. Shaw returned to Lincoln, Neb., Monday.

New Signet hat pins and waist sets at Askren's, the jeweler.

Fred Williams visited in Wakefield for a few days last week.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's. All work guaranteed.

We counted at least one original local in the *Industrialist* this week.

Professor Ten Eyck went to Clay Center last week on institute work.

The short-course farmers had a group picture taken one day last week.

Miss Bessie Montgomery, former student, visited around College last week.

Hear Lulu Tyler Gates, reader, at the College Auditorium, Friday evening.

Victor Oman is again able to be about school, after two weeks' sickness.

The sophomores and the Irish appeared in their respective colors last Saturday.

Miss Delia Matteson was called home last week on account of the illness of her father.

One hundred volumes of bound magazines have arrived at the Library during the last week.

Forget your troubles by attending the complimentary lecture-course number, Friday evening.

The erasers in Assistant Potter's class room had a case of "here we are and here we aint," last Friday.

Miss Unice Gates entertained several of her friends at her home on Moro street, last Saturday evening.

D. C. Sullivan was called to his home near Ulysses, last week, on account of the sickness of home folks.

Carlson and Dow have commenced work on their theses. Their subject is "Gas Engine Generator Tests."

According to the *Industrialist*, E. J. Evans is deeply interested in a cottage that is to be built on Houston street.

Quality is our aim. We handle the best quality of jewelry that money can buy. Askren, the jeweler.

The College dairy herd will be tested by Dr. Barnes and Assistant Melick, this week, for tuberculosis.

On account of unavoidable interferences, the K. U. Glee Club will not appear in Manhattan as previously announced.

Hazel Gilbert, '08, has dropped out of College. Her parents moved from Manhattan to Kamona, Kan., and she accompanied them.

"Professor" Topping, assisted by McLean, Booth, Melick, and Ahearn, composed the Faculty team at the recent basket-ball game.

The Chemistry Department is analyzing some canned vegetables for the State Board of Health. They are looking for adulterations.

Charles Jones will take up the study of book-keeping next term. It isn't any advanced bookkeeping, either. It is just the plain old "prep." kind.

A letter arrived at the College post-office not long ago addressed to "The Sporting Editor of the *Industrialist*," and it was turned over to Professor Willard.

Have you purchased a grand-stand season ticket yet? If you haven't you'll have to hurry, for there are only two hundred that will be sold to students.

All the boys who hibernate at the "Hub" are wearing burnsides. Microscopes will be furnished by the Botanical Department to those who care to see the said burnsides.

The *HERALD* appears one day late again this week on account of the rush of work in the Printing Department. The usual number of "cussin's" will no doubt be received.

Rev. W. C. Hanson, who has been pastor of the Methodist church for the past two years, has been appointed presiding elder of the Clay Center district. Rev. S. A. Bright will be the pastor here.

Percy Lill—"The other day I slipped and fell, but before falling I rose four feet into the air. When I hit the ground I bounced two feet."

Werner—"Did you light on your head?"

H. E. Tannehil, who left school early in the term on account of sickness, attended the Glee Club concert held in Wakefield last week. He shook hands with all the boys and seemed glad to see College mates once more.

Jim Cheney, "Pat" Brown and Chauncey Weaver stole quietly into the "Hotel de Coöp." last Saturday night and ate up the fragments and remains of the Webster feast. Even a Hamp. will show good judgment sometimes.

Not long ago the boarders of the Akin and Midland boarding houses marched over to the Ingraham boarding house with the intention of cleaning out said boarders in a snow-ball fight. During the scrap Mrs. Ingraham appeared on the scene with a shot gun which, in time, was made to go off with a loud report. As fried rabbit was put on the table for dinner the next day, the shot must have taken effect some place.

NEW CLOTHING**NEW SHOES
NEW HATS**

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor**JOHN COONS, of Course**Walk-Over
Shoes

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's.
All work guaranteed.

Ross Egy and R. A. Page will start out
grafting for a view company next week.

Posters have been distributed announcing a
concert in Glasco by the Queer Quartet.

The College won first prize on the quality of
milk entered in the certified milk contest held
in Chicago, recently.

"Professor" Topping and Assistant Pro-
fessor Stauffer both took part in the Faculty-
College basket-ball game.

Always a beautiful line of diamonds,
watches, jewelry, silverware and hand-painted
china at Askren's, the jeweler.

Rennie Greene goes to the Hays Experiment
Station this coming Saturday to take charge
of the Horticultural Department.

Henry VanLeeuwen, the great cheese special-
ist, took charge of the dairy laboratory classes
last week during the absence of Assistant Me-
lick.

The Euro's. had a "spread" last Saturday
afternoon. Brock, Lawson and Connor were
given the privilege of "cleaning up" what was
left.

In a very poorly played game of basket-ball
Tuesday evening the College team was defeated
by Ottawa, 35 to 26. The freshmen won from
the juniors by a score of 25 to 16 and thus won
the class championship.

Five of the electrical engineers were chosen
by the Bullock Electrical Co. representative,
who was here last week, for positions after
graduation.

Last Saturday Jim Garver took the College
Glee Club to the candy kitchen and set them all
up to refreshments. All the members now say,
"What's the matter with Jimmy?"

My feelings are nearly distraught
For sleep all in vain I have sought
But why I so fear
Now final is here
Is because every day I got 0.

—M. G.

While falling over the side of a sleigh one
night recently, Frank Harris tore his trousers
in a very embarrassing place. He was careful
to keep sitting down or up against a wall for
the rest of the evening.

During the recent basket-ball trip each mem-
ber of the team received a nickname from his
team mates. Nystrom was called the "Star
Boarder" and received an extra dish at every
hotel where the boys stayed. Carr was called
"Swellhead;" Ferris, "Baby;" Cain, "Irish;"
Blake, "Blue Tie;" and Topping, "Alkali
Ike."

Misses Beryl Rickman and Ethel Justin en-
tertained about twenty members of the '05 class
of the Manhattan high school at the home of
Superintendent Rickman last Monday evening,
in honor of Miss Grace Hanson. The rooms were
decorated in pink and brown. The evening was
pleasantly spent in playing games. Refresh-
ments of ice-cream, cake and punch were served
by the hostesses.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTOREHeadquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds**Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material****Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens****University Perfection Separate-Leaf Note-Books****We also have many Second-hand Text-Books at much less price**Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest**311 Poyntz Avenue**

COLLEGE CAMPUS RESTAURANT

Ice-Cream Sodas, Sundaes, Coco-Cola, etc., Ice-Cream, Confectionary, Short Order and Lunches

GARVER & BARRETT, - Proprietors

Alumni and Former Students.

J. G. Chitty asks to have his HERALD sent to Bigelow, near which city he is running a farm.

Elva Akin, '05, asks to have her address changed from Emporia, where she has been attending Normal, to Zeandale.

E. A. Logan, '05, visited College a few days last week. At present he is in the hardware business in Havensville, Kan.

Mrs. Mabel (Groome) Gawthrop, senior last year, came up from her home in Williamsburg last Friday for a visit with relatives in Manhattan.

Wayne White, '05, who is engaged in surveying work near San Marcial, N. Mex., writes that the climatic conditions there are of the extreme order and that he recently saw a bull-fight in Old Mexico where more blood was spilled in twenty minutes than in all of K. S. A. C.'s football career.

Among the "schoolmarms" who will be back and enter College next week are: Walter Zahnley, Ella Hathaway, Margaret James and Mabel Howell.

Professor Webster, chief of Dairy Division of U. S., has sent in a request to Professor Erf for some men to work in his department. These men must be graduates and must take a civil service examination.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water

AT

Corner Drug Store

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

BOYS! FOR Oysters

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union National Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

THE Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Is the place to buy all your College Supplies for the spring term. By experience this has been confirmed. We handle both new and second-hand books. Also drawing sets, drawing paper, stationery, note-books, pencils, and **Fountain Pens**, etc., etc. Hours: 7 to 8:30 a. m. and 12 m. to 6:15 p. m.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.
Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.
Phone 55 Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
PHOTOS of any size or style at
the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

The Pantatorium

Get your clothes cleaned and pressed
Call and see our prices.

1218 Moro St. R. W. Oakes, Prop.

SENIORS

The winter term
is the best time to
have your photo-
graphs made. You
feel better, so do we.

Wolf's Studio

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

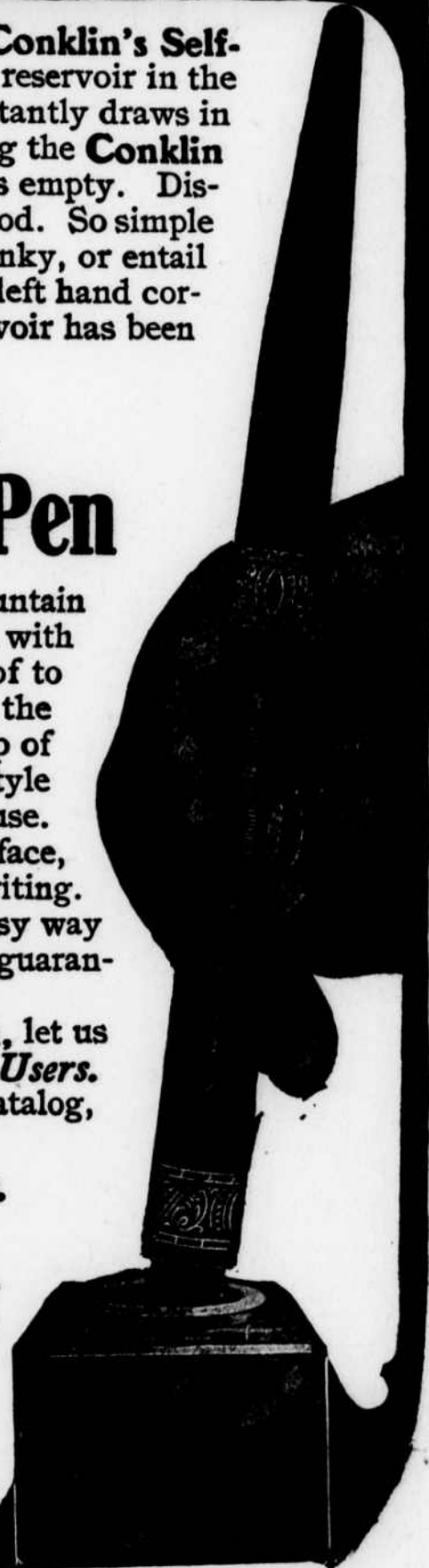
If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,
514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 93 Reade St., New York.
Dezell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.
Cardinell-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.
American Agencies, Ltd., 38 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.
Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.



W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING ✕ ✕

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly. ✕ ✕

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

The Big Racket

***Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings***

Don't buy your Spring Embroideries and Laces until you
see our Unequalled Line. Everything in Laces from a 5-cent
Valenciennes to the Genuine Linen Torchon. Big Values in
Embroideries, 5 and 10 cents, and upwards, also Skirt and
Corset-cover Embroidery greatly underpriced.

11-27

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* X X





THICK CREAM

**SELLS FOR ONE CENT MORE
PER POUND THAN THIN CREAM**

Q The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying one cent per pound more for cream testing 30 per cent and over than for that testing under 30 per cent. The reasons for this are:

FIRST.—Thick cream makes better butter because it contains less milk and therefore keeps in better condition. **SECOND.**—Thick cream is so much less in quantity that the cost of transportation is less.

It is much better for the dairyman to make thick cream, because he has more skimmed milk left at home to feed the calves. It then follows that dairymen should buy only such separators as can separate thick cream.

The U. S. Separators Lead the World in this Particular

Beware of the cheap and poorly constructed Separators that cannot make thick cream. They would be expensive even if furnished without cost.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

Eighteen centrally located distributing warehouses :: throughout the United States and Canada.

—It is— A Matter of Economy

to buy your
Feed, Seeds & Fuel
from

The Manhattan Coal G. & P. Co.

Phone 67.

H. H. Bates, Mgr.

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

**STUDENTS,
GET YOUR**

WOOD

of the Blue Valley
Manufacturing Co. Best quality at
lowest possible prices.

PHONE 6

MANHATTAN, KAN.
766 N. THIRD ST.

Manhattan Transfer Line

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Busses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for class
parties, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

-:-

L. W. Phillips

THE Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Is the place to buy all your College Supplies for the spring term. By experience this has been confirmed. We handle both new and second-hand books. Also drawing sets, drawing paper, stationery, note-books, pencils, and **Fountain Pens**, etc., etc. Hours: 7 to 8:30 a. m. and 12 m. to 6:15 p. m.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.
Geo. T. Fielding & Sons.
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
PHOTOS of any size or style at
the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

The Pantatorium

Get your clothes cleaned and pressed.
Call and see our prices.

1218
Moro St.

R. W. Oakes, Prop.

Portraits
COLLEGE
VIEWS

Wolf's
STUDIO
Opposite City Library

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

GOODS

Suitable for graduating and class-day dresses, which we will be pleased to show you.

French lawn, 50 inches wide.
.....50 cents a yard

French lawn, 48 inches wide.
.....35 cents a yard

Persian lawns, 20c, 25c. and 35c per yard.

Silk mulls in all colors and white, 50 cents a yard.

Printed silk mulls, beautiful patterns, 50 cents a yard.

White Habutai Silk, 75 cents a yard.

White China silk, 27 inches wide, 50 cents a yard.

JUST RECEIVED

A full line of **SPRING CAPS** in many different styles and materials. Just the thing for college wear. Call and see them. We know you will be pleased. We are showing the best line of wash petticoats ever shown in this city. They are made of the best quality of gingham in very neat and attractive designs, ranging in prices from 60 cents to \$1.75. It will also pay you to examine our line of black mercerized petticoats. We have a dozen different styles ranging in prices from 98 cents to \$3.50.

S. H. & M. Guaranteed Taffeta Silk Petticoats in black and colors from \$5.75 to \$10.00.

Ladies' and Children's muslin underwear at popular prices.

Ladies' Gymnasium slippers, \$1.00 and \$1.35.

McCall patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents, none higher.

Krippendorff-Dittmann's Shoes for Ladies in Kid, Patent Colt, and Vici, latest shapes, \$2.25 to \$4.00.

Men's Furnishing

Goods, such as Hose, Collars, Ties, Shirts, Gloves, Suspenders, etc.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE.

BEST GROCERIES AT LOWEST PRICES.

Murdock's Coffees,

O. P. T. Extracts.

Manhattan Baking Powder.

Money back if not pleased.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

CALL AT

The LEADER

AND BUY YOUR OXFORDS

THEY HAVE ONE OF
THE LARGEST STOCK
OF SHOES IN MANHATTAN,
AND SELL FOR CASH,
THEREFORE

Prices Always Right

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge. :: :: :: :: ::

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20.

PHONE: Office, 134-2
Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.**DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.**

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 29, 1906.

NUMBER 27

Athletic Notes.

The following men played in six or more basket-ball games and will receive the official monogram in recognition of their services: Ferris, Carr, Cane, Blake and Topping. Nystrom and Haynes both did exceptionally fine work, but neither played in enough games to win a monogram.

The athletic board of the State University made a rather queer ruling last week in regard to the eligibility of Captain Johnson, of the baseball team. He was enrolled in the art course, but because of a deficiency in his studies he was unable to play ball. He then decided to change to the law course and the athletic board decided that since his deficiencies were made in another course, he would be allowed to play. This seems to be a rather hard blow at "pure athletics."

The basket-ball game with Ottawa University ended the season here. This is the first year that the College has ever been represented by a basket-ball team. We feel rather proud of the record they have made, for they have won five out of ten games. Still, for two reasons we are very glad that the season is over. The first of the reasons is the fact that a number of our students have not yet learned to take defeat like gentlemen. The young man who officiated for Ottawa at the last game was one of the best officials who has been here this year. He was a little slow and made a few questionable decisions, but he tried to do the square thing, yet some fellows were so ungentlemanly as to hiss him several times. The other reason is that our team has arrived at that stage of their career where their supply of self-confidence is too large. The absence of Haynes and the poor condition of Ferris lost the games for the boys on the trip, but nothing but a case of over-confidence lost the Ottawa game. We don't want to knock on the work of our team,

for their fault—over-confidence—is one that has characterized so many of our athletic teams in the past, yet we believe that a nine-months' rest will put them in better shape for the games of next year.

Less than one week until the first ball game, and yet very few students know anything about the prospects of our team. The bad weather has prevented practice for almost four weeks, so the team has not yet been picked. We have talked a good deal, both to Coach Ahearn and Captain Cunningham, and both seem confident of a fine team. A good many of last-year's team are back to play their old positions, but the team will also contain a number of new men. The infield will be fast and each man will be a hitter. Captain "Sol" will take care of his old place at short. Mallon, when not in the box, will cover third, B. Cave will do the same at second, while Putnam or "Shorty" Haynes will play first. In the box will be found Mallon, Furey and Coldwell of last-year's team. A number of new men, among whom are Hayes, Topping, and Shelton, are also trying for this place. Carl Miller is with us again, and will do the catching. Jorgenson and Myers have each been showing up in very good shape. In the outfield Herb Strong will have his old place in left, but no one has been selected for the other places. Davis and Porter are both playing a good game this year, but Al. Strong and Compton will push them hard for a place. We have three fine men for captain, manager and coach, and there is little doubt but that we will be able to turn out a dandy team. The lack of practice may make the men a little slow for the first week or two, but if we will just be a little patient the team will improve and we'll all feel mighty proud of them.

The track team will commence practice at the city park as soon as the weather permits. Some

of the prospective candidates for the pole vault and high jump are Watkins, Oskins, Ferris and Stauffer; for the sprints are Edelblute, Carr, Brock, Thurston, Cain, Shuler and Bull; for hurdles, Lawson, Anderson, Cunningham and W. Thurston; for weights, Putnam, Whipple, Oslund and Farrar; for distance running, Bealey, Peairs, Milligan, Stauffer, Hastings and Purdy; for broad jump, Watkins and Brown. Several track meets have been arranged for by the manager, and it is up to the students to get out and try for positions on the team. A preliminary meet between the classes will be held and everybody can at least try for the class teams. We are the best College in Kansas in more ways than one, so why not hold the same place in track athletics.

A Knock on Baker.

The following is a clipping from the *Daily Nebraskan* and is part of a write-up of a basketball trip of the N. U. team last month:

"The best of treatment was accorded the fellows at every place except Baker University, and as the spirit of true sportsmanship has not invaded the little Kansas town yet, the boys were not surprised. It is no wonder Kansas has experienced trouble with the Methodist school, for they do not know how to take defeat, even when it is administered in a gentlemanly fashion."

This is a polite way of saying what the people who have dealt with Baker in the last few years have said in stronger terms. There would be some excuse for a large private school to use the Baker tactics, but for a school representing the largest denomination in Kansas it is a disgrace to the church it represents, to the State and to the university itself.

It is a laudable ambition to excel, but when the motto is, "Win by any means," the honor of winning is a minus quantity. In almost every case where Baker meets other schools there is dissatisfaction. We have it from a good authority that without doubt Baker will have at least five professional players on their team this spring. They are: Blackburn, Mason, Bloom, Jones and Lewis, who played on the Hutchinson team of the Central Kansas League in the summer of 1905. These, with the help of a student umpire, will win all games played on Baker grounds. No doubt the majority of Baker students want a square deal, but the number of roughnecks, bums and hoodlums who are allowed to act as such at home and abroad bring discredit upon their team and school.

The remedy we suggest is that Baker be stricken from all schedules in the State if they

do not show a better spirit this spring. A few years of this would probably bring about a better spirit and cleaner athletics at Baker University.

L. E. G.

The Lulu Tyler Gates Co.

Although the weather was very unfavorable, a well-filled house greeted Mrs. Lulu Tyler Gates and her excellent company of artists last Friday evening. Those who did not attend, thinking that because this was a complimentary number it would probably not be up to the standard, failed to hear one of the very best numbers of this season's course.

In the opening number Miss Ebba Hjertstedt proved that she was a violinist of the highest order. Each of her numbers on the program was encored heartily, and she responded with the most beautiful selections. Charles Bently Ball has a strong, smooth voice and he uses it well. Miss Grace Gilmore appeared but once as soloist but her number was excellent, the people demanding an encore. As an accompanist, Miss Gilmore did her part well, supporting the soloists in such a way that one scarcely thought of anything but the solo.

But the best part of the program by far was the part of the reader. Her first number won the whole audience. She was encored again and again, responding with such varied and well-rendered selections that the whole audience was moved to laughter or to tears at her will. Her negro dialect selections were especially realistic. We will not soon forget her imitation of the negro mammy putting her little coon to sleep, nor her impersonation of "black Mary." We venture to say that Mrs. Gates is the best reader that we have ever heard at this College.

As a whole we could not ask for a better entertainment of this kind than that given by this excellent company. We would be glad of an opportunity of hearing them again.

Choral Union Banquet.

Last Monday evening the Choral Union gave an informal banquet in the Woman's Gymnasium. The organizations represented were the Choral Union, Band, Orchestra and Glee Club. Over a hundred were present. The first part of the evening was spent in playing games and getting acquainted. While sandwiches and ice-cream were being served President Nichols was called upon for a toast. He responded with words of praise for the musical organizations of the College. After supper the time was spent in singing some of the old songs that we have worked on so hard and long. Professor Valley was asked to sing and this he

did, rendering two most beautiful solos. Professor Kammeyer's toast, together with Professor Valley's wit, made another enjoyable number on the extemporaneous program. After Miss Edna Jones had played two beautiful piano solos, the party slowly dispersed, feeling that the Choral Union can entertain in a social way as well as in the musical.

ONE OF THEM.

Sophomore Skating Party.

Last Monday evening the sophomores decided to celebrate the end of the winter term by having a class party at the skating rink. About sixty were present and enjoyed the skating. As none of the girls and a very few of the boys had ever seen roller skates before, some laughable falls and tumbles occurred. However, no one was hurt and soon all were skating more or less gracefully. About ten o'clock the girls served refreshments consisting of blackberry and orange Bavarian ice, '08 cake and punch. After skating for awhile longer some one discovered that it was quitting time, and the hats etc. were not "hunted for in the dark" as usual. Every one present says that it was the best class party they ever attended.

Kindness.

Kindness is the essence which gives life its pleasant flavor. It is not made up of great deeds, but of little daily acts, such as pleasant smiles, cheerful words and little kindly deeds. There is nothing easier to give and perhaps nothing that will lighten the sad and drooping heart of some one more. Nothing gives greater pleasure to the giver and receiver of some kindness, for the receiver is made happy by it and it is a great satisfaction to the giver to know that by him some one has been made happier. Kindness is best shown in our homes in our thoughtfulness of mother, father, brother or sister, for no one in this world loves us as they do and no one is more affected by our kindly acts than they are. It is by our cheerful words and helpful deeds that we show our love for our friends. If we wish to be known by our kind deeds and not by what is written on the marble slabs at our heads after we have been laid to rest, we must make ourselves living monuments in the sight of God and our friends, remembering that kindness is the oil by which the wheels of life are made to run more smoothly.—*Alpha Beta Gleaner.*

People seldom improve when they have no other model but themselves to copy after.—*Goldsmith.*



By turns we catch the vital breath and die.—*Pope.*

How long we live, not years, but actions, tell.—*Watkins.*

To err is human, but to laugh when your fellow students err is more so.

Dost thou love life? Then do not squander time, for that is the stuff life is made of.—*Ben Franklin.*

K. S. A. C. is to have several fossils. Whether for the Faculty or for the museum is not stated.

If President Roosevelt succeeds in eliminating brutality from football, he might then take up the college yell.—*Ex.*

The old saying, "What you don't know won't hurt you," does not hold good when we are taking an examination.—*Ex.*

No one can be perfectly free till all are free; no one can be perfectly moral till all are moral; no one can be perfectly happy till all are happy.—*Spencer.*

Stanford University has adopted a special insignia for her athletes who have served their alma mater in athletics four years. Besides the "S," the fortunate one is allowed to wear four stars on his sweater.—*Ex.*

The council of Illinois University have prohibited the presence of bulldogs upon the campus of the university and requested students not to keep such animals themselves in or about their boarding or rooming places.

One of the largest works of man's hands is the artificial lake or reservoir in India, at Rajputana. This reservoir, said to be the largest in the world, known as the Great Tank of Dhebar, and used for irrigating purposes, covers an area of twenty-one square miles.—*Ex.*

A battle-ship like the Connecticut, which represents the latest type, costs seven million five hundred thousand dollars. This ship weighs sixteen thousand tons and carries a main battery of twenty-four guns. Its speed will be eighteen knots per hour. It requires five years to build such a ship, and its period of usefulness will not be over fifteen years. It costs fifteen hundred dollars a day to keep such a vessel in commission. War costs.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....	Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....	Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07.....	Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....	Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....	Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07.....	Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08.....	Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....	Assoc. Local Editors
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....	Alumni Editor
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....	Reporter
JAS. R. COXEN, '08.....	

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 29, 1906.



The reserved seats in the grand stand seem to come a little high, but there will be at least fifteen games here this season and it will probably be arranged so the tickets will be good for next baseball season also.

Now is a good time to prepare for next final. During this term a great many demands will be made on the students' time—baseball games, track meets and social functions. Every one has plenty of time if only utilized to the best advantage. Be thorough and keep busy.

Following the example of some of our best exchanges, we have decided to invite each of the classes to take charge of the HERALD for an issue during this term. Each class will be expected to elect a staff and practically all the paper will be devoted to the interests of the class in that issue. We hope this matter will be taken up immediately, as prompt work is needed to make this a success this term.

The other day at the Library, in looking over some magazines, it was noticed that a great many ragged holes exist in place of the beautiful half-tones that should be there. Perhaps the vandal thought it "smart" to so mutilate the periodicals. Perhaps he didn't think. Whoever has those pictures decorating his room, may they be a monument reproaching him for a most contemptible deed.

In another column will be found a knock on Baker which may seem out of place for us, but we stand for pure athletics and we can be proud of our teams which have represented K. S. A. C. and are willing to have the records of our football players investigated. And as every school is having a dig at Baker, we feel it our duty to express our disapproval of her tactics as experienced in some of our past contests with her.

This issue marks a new administration in the affairs of the HERALD for better or for worse. Our platform is to do as our predecessors; viz., our best. Our politics will be that of the students. We hope to be liberal enough in our views to live and let live. We hope to let truth dominate these pages and to condemn any deception wherever practiced. We declare for a square deal to students and Faculty. To bear criticism and be cheerful will be a characteristic. If you have an idea that hurts you, let us hear from you. We wish to echo the appeal of the outgoing editor to the students for your support, as the success of the HERALD depends on it. Mistakes will occur and possibly you may see an improvement in some line. If you do, say so. As we look forward to the possibilities in this position it is with regret that so many will not be grasped. We wish to thank you for the privilege of wielding the big stick in the HERALD sanctum, for it is indeed an honor. So much for the present, may the future reveal itself.

Pointed Paragraphs.

Go slow and get left.

Insist on yourself; never imitate.

Sincerity is the backbone of success.

Where there's a will there's a feast for lawyers.

Music from above must lead the marching here below.

It is a wise son who knows when to ask his father for money.

Reference books contain everything but the one thing you want to know.

"The moment a man is satisfied with himself everybody else is dissatisfied with him."



Baseballs—all makes. Frost & Davis.

Sol. Cunningham helped rustle locals this week.

Get our prices on Tennis Rackets. Frost & Davis.

Arthur Kiene spent the holidays visiting in Topeka.

Don't forget. First game of the season next Monday.

A new churn has been installed in the dairy building.

Professor Dickens is back after a two-weeks' institute trip.

Maroon jerseys have been ordered for the baseball team.

A good room to rent at 917 Osage street. Electric lights.

R. M. Moody was showing his father about College last week.

Jesse George was "under the weather" Saturday and Sunday.

Horace Bixby has purchased a new double-barreled euphonium.

The janitor force oiled floors and mended seats during the holidays.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's. All work guaranteed.

The late spring has caused a great rush of work in the Farm Department.

"Mike" says that the cinerarias in the greenhouse are making a fine display.

Professor McEckron, dean of art school at Washburn, visited College last Saturday.

Quality is our aim. We handle the best quality of jewelry that money can buy. Askren, the jeweler.

Professor McKeever addressed the Geary County Teachers' Association in Junction City on March 17.

Savage and Sheldon, two prospective pitchers, have left school and will not be back for the spring term.

Dan Walters "killed" algebra IV last term and "Legs" Thurston treated object drawing in the same way.

Charlotte Morton, Maud Harris, James Coxen and C. E. Foster visited out of town during the vacation.

Miss Lillie Berg and Miss Anna Edwards entertained six classmates last Friday evening in honor of Miss Lyda Berg.

Mrs. Barlow, who has been visiting her daughter, Gertrude Barnes, returned to her home in Blue Rapids, Monday.

V. E. Hess, junior last year, visited in town over Sunday. He is now employed in the Electrical Department on the Gulf Division of the Santa Fe.

Professor Kinzer has gone to Howard, Kan., where he hopes to purchase some steers for show purposes. He will go from there to Council Grove.

The College Library received five hundred volumes from the State bindery during the winter term. Four new dictionaries were also added to the reference shelves.

Regent E. T. Fairchild, who is superintendent of the Ellsworth city schools, is after the nomination for State Superintendent and seems to be in a fair way to land it.

Some of the group pictures that have been taken lately are the Hamiltons, Ionians, domestic science short-course girls, short-course farmers and the '06 football team.

Mr. Osburn, who has been staying with his son the last eighteen weeks at the hospital, spent last week at his home in Chautauqua county looking after spring work.

Charles Weeks, junior here in '04, visited his sister, Ella Weeks, on Tuesday and Wednesday. He was on his way to Boston where he is employed as an electrical engineer.

Chas. Hughes, formerly private secretary to President Nichols, who left here last spring to take up the study of law in Kansas City, has passed the examination and been admitted to the bar.

Mm. Sarah Bernhardt will appear in Topeka, April 7. If sufficient number from Manhattan will go, very low rates and a special return train will be provided. The U. P. agent should be notified by those desiring to go.

The "Happy Family," otherwise known as the delegates who went to Nashville, had their pictures taken Monday afternoon. From the gallery they adjourned to the skating rink where they spent the rest of the afternoon.

From a freshman's examination paper: "The length of the sentence depends entirely on what you are writing about and what the purpose of it is. If for the public, it should be simple; if for the '06 engineers, it may be a little more complex."

A number of the veterinary boys celebrated the arrival of their "Vet" hats by going down to the skating rink, last Saturday evening, and engaging in a series of gymnastic stunts. Herb. Groome secured the greatest number of downs. Cassel tried for goal, but usually missed.

Congress, on March 12, passed a bill increasing the appropriation for the experiment station from \$15,000 to \$30,000 per year. The appropriation this year will be increased \$5000, and \$2000 additional each year thereafter for five years. This is a good thing for the station, as it will enable those in charge to do some things that they have not been able to do on account of lack of funds.

Edelblute is back in school.

Victor Baseball Goods. Frost & Davis.

D. H. Gripton left for his home Monday night.

Furnished rooms entirely modern, 803 Moro street.

Hobart Oskin's parents have moved to Manhattan.

The Board of Regents will meet in regular session.

Charles Willard is enjoying a case of mumps these days.

Captain Shaffer visited out of town Saturday and Sunday.

W. W. McLean is busy "making up" back post-office work.

Regents Fairchild and McDowell were visiting College last week.

E. C. Farrar will lead the Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday evening.

Professor Willard was away two days last week on institute work.

Tennis Goods. Prices are what you want. See us. Frost & Davis.

Prof. O. Erf left last Saturday for Topeka where he spent a few days.

Assistant Jackson went to Chicago Saturday. He returned Tuesday evening.

Miss Anna Monroe, '04, is back in College this term taking special work.

The Ionians are preparing a special program to be given next Monday evening.

Mr. W. W. Stanfield came up from Topeka, Saturday, for a visit with friends.

Mr. Raymond Harrison spent his vacation between terms visiting with Centralia friends.

A number of students have been "exposed" and expect to have the spring fever in a short time.

Union services were held in the Congregational and Methodist churches last Sunday evening.

Miss Stella Ballard was called to her home in Washington county, Thursday, by the death of her brother.

Baseball teams should call and see what we can do for them on complete or part outfits. Frost & Davis.

A special train will be provided Sunday, April 8, for those desiring to attend the "Messiah" at Lindsborg.

A merry party of young folks spent Saturday evening at the home of Miss Virginia Troutman on Moro street.

Always a beautiful line of diamonds, watches, jewelry, silverware and hand-painted china at Askren's, the jeweler.

Among the short-course students who will remain and take regular work are Misses Pearl Sanderson, Wilma Evans and Cora Hepworth.

"Mike's" team vs. the First Team Friday night, at the Commercial Club hall. The receipts will be used for the benefit of the Court House clock.

The Rooters' Club met after chapel one morning last week and elected their officers for the following year. They are: A. D. Holloway, chairman; J. R. Coxen, vice-chairman; J. E. Brock, treasurer; B. H. Wilber, secretary.

Professor Valley announces that the Musical Department will commence giving monthly recitals, beginning the first of next month. These recitals will consist of piano, vocal and instrumental solos of about twelve numbers. They will begin at 8 P. M., and everybody is invited to attend.

Two members of the freshmen class, with names corresponding to the class colors, attended a party last Saturday night. Part of the evening's entertainment consisted in obtaining partners by guessing hands protruding through a curtain. These two people quickly matched up. Wonder why?

The Y. M. C. A. elected the following officers last Thursday evening: President, A. D. Holloway; first vice-president, C. E. Whipple; second vice-president, J. E. Brock; secretary, R. W. Hull; board of trustees—E. C. Farrar, A. D. Holloway, J. R. Garver, Professors Ten Eyck, Eyer and Hamilton, S. J. Pratt, C. Ewing and Dr. G. A. Crise.

Last Wednesday, Kedzie Hall was given over to an exhibit by the domestic science short-course girls, whose term has just ended. The second floor was devoted to products of the needle, while down-stairs samples of "good things to eat" were much in evidence. From two to four in the afternoon about two hundred guests, mostly club women from down town, were entertained.

Contrary to all expectations the basket-ball season did not close as successfully as was expected. Following is the financial report:

Expenses (visiting teams).....	\$180 75
Coach's salary.....	50
Miscellaneous (team's expenses, hall rent, etc.,)....	189 84
Total expenses.....	\$420 59
Total receipts of season.....	390 96
Deficit for basket-ball season.....	\$29 63

The following is the revised baseball schedule: Games on home field—St. Paul Association League, April 2; University of Nebraska, April 11; Washburn, April 14; College of Emporia, April 17; Ottawa University, April 27; Baker University, May 1; Kansas State Normal, May 5; Fairmount College, May 10; University of Kansas, May 21; Friends University, May 26; Haskell Indians, June 4. Games away from home—Haskell Indians, April 23; Baker University, April 24; Kansas University April 25; Kansas State Normal, May 7; Washburn, May 8. Season tickets are on sale at \$1.50 including all games but the St. Paul Association. A rebate of twenty-five cents will be given to members of the Athletic Association or Rooters' Club. A member of one of the organizations may obtain a rebate on one ticket, and a member of both may obtain a rebate on two tickets.

Alumni and Former Students.

Elva Akin, '05, was about College, Saturday.

John Patten, '95, accompanied by Sadie Singley Haggman, '96, visited around College last week.

Gussie McCormick, formerly of the '07 class, has just closed a successful season's teaching near Zeandale and was visiting College friends, last week.

Another letter from the far west tells us that there are several K. S. A. C. girls near Los Angeles, Cal. Francis Fish, '05, is at home at Carpenteria, Cal., and Mary Colliver, '05, is in Los Angeles.

O. B. Whipple, '04, writes that he had a narrow escape in the recent wreck in Colorado. He was returning from a farmers' institute and was in a sleeper on one of the wrecked trains, but was fortunate enough to escape with only a few bruises.

Ula Dow, '05, writes from Framingham, Mass., where she is attending the Framingham Normal School of Domestic Science, that she is enjoying life to its fullest extent in the vicinity of such a city as Boston. She is very much interested in the graduate work she is doing in chemistry.

A letter from Mary Hall, '04, from 934 West Seventh street, Los Angeles, Cal., tells us that she is working in the linen room of a hospital there. She says there is a peculiar fascination about the hospital work and since she enjoys all the privileges of the nurses, including their lectures, she enjoys the work and is learning a great deal. She says, "The weather here now is fine, with a rain or two a week. The hills are green and the wild flowers are blooming so it is really spring."

All alumni and former students of K. S. A. C. in Chicago and vicinity should take note of the following: The second annual banquet of the Chicago K. S. A. C. alumni will be held at the Saratoga Hotel, April 21, '06. Any alumnus or former student in Chicago or vicinity who does not receive an invitation will confer a favor on the association by addressing the president, D. G. Robertson, at 153 LaSalle street, or the secretary at 4143 Indiana Ave. Signed, W. F. LAWRY, Sec.

Odds and Ends.

If you stub your toe twice on the same nail, do not blame the nail.

Beauty without grace is the hook without the bait. Beauty without expression tires.—*Emerson*.

The improvement of the mind improves the heart and corrects the understanding.—*Aga-thon*.

True, the world loves a quiet man, but it gives a lot of attention to the fellow who gets up and howls.

Look up, not down; look forward, and not back; look out, and not in; and lend a hand.—*E. E. Hale*.

The other day a wagon maker, who had been dumb for years, picked up a hub and spoke.

A girl is one of the members of the debating team which Ohio State University will send against Illinois this year.

We contend that no man can eat a genuine old-fashioned, back-on-the-farm pumpkin pie without being the better for it.

The large flag that the "Oregon" flew at the battle with the Spaniards at Santiago has been presented to the University of Oregon.

Read not to contradict or confute, not to believe and take for granted, nor to find talk and discourse, but to weigh and consider.—*Bacon*.

A student's paradise is life without a flunk. Don't be afraid of criticism. Accept it at face value. If it is just, improve on it; if not, see how you can use it.

A bill has been introduced in the Virginia assembly to prohibit the game of football in Virginia. A penalty of from fifty to one hundred dollars is prescribed for each offense.

The University of Heidelberg has recently secured a new building for its library which contains more than 700,000 volumes. Some twenty miles of shelf space is required to hold the books.

Sororities have fallen under the ban at Drake. A short time ago a sorority was secretly organized, but the secret reached the ears of the president and he informed the members of the new organization that they could not belong to the university and the sorority at the same time.

College wrestling is fast gaining a foothold in the East. The University of Pennsylvania held the first successful intercollegiate championship meet last year, which was won easily by Yale, the pioneer in college wrestling. This winter Cornell has taken the sport up heartily, and hereafter will contest for honors in that line.

H. E. Huntington is preparing to establish a permanent Indian exhibition in Southern California. It will have a group of every tribe of Indians in North America permanently quartered there, besides an art gallery containing Indian photographs. The Indians will live in their native dress, and will engage in various handicrafts.

One of the best things that we ever heard of Henry Clay is that when he was stumping his state for reelection, at a mass meeting that he was addressing he found an old hunter of wide political influence, with his rifle on his shoulder, who said to Mr. Clay, "Well, Harry, I have always gone for you, but since you have voted in the way the hunter mentioned, I have concluded to go again you." Mr. Clay, turning to the old hunter, asked to look at his rifle and then said to the hunter, "She a good rifle, isn't she?" "Yes." "And you have always thought a good deal of her, haven't you?" "Yes." "Did she ever miss fire?" The old hunter admitted she had. "Well then why didn't you throw her away?" The old hunter thought a minute and then said, "Well Harry, I'll go for you again."

NEW CLOTHING

NEW SHOES
NEW HATS

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

THE HERALD WILL GIVE

Spicy and Complete "write-ups" of
all the baseball games this coming
spring. If you want to keep up on
athletic events it will pay you to
subscribe. DO IT NOW! :: :: ::

\$1 PER YEAR



THE GOOD Clothes STORE

SEE OUR NEW

Rain Coats
Top Coats
Suits
Shirts and
Hats

The man who does
not know what he wants
for his **Spring Suit** can
put in a very pleasant
half-hour in finding it

at

E. L. Knostman's

Copyright 1906
B. Kupperheimer & Co.
Chicago

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds

Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material
Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens
University Perfection Separate-Leaf Note-Books
We also have many Second-hand Text-Books at much less price
Spalding's Line of Baseball Goods

Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest

311 Poyntz Avenue

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Oysters

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring. ¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

COLLEGE CAMPUS RESTAURANT

Ice-Cream Sodas, Sundaes, Coco-Cola, etc., Ice-Cream, Confectionary, Short Order and Lunches

GARVER & BARRETT, = Proprietors

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Go to

R. V. Dyer

For Sheet Music, Pianos, Pictures,
Wall-paper, and Paint

West Room, Union National Bank Building

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. *x x*

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

Best Soda Water

AT

Corner Drug Store

BOYS! FOR Oysters

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

New and 2nd
School Books

R. E. LOFINCK

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA

All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and
Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

Spectacles
Gold Pens

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and Conklin's Self-Filling Pen is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the Conklin Pen ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

THE ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Pressure-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All Conklin Pens are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the Conklin Pen, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,

514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

The E. A. Whitford Co., 38 Beale St., New York.

Dickinson Bros., 1023 Curtis St., Denver.

Cardinal-Vincent Co., 614 Market St.,

San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 25 Shoe Lane,

Fleet St., London, E. C. 4, Eng.

Van Nieuwen & Co., 47 Market St.,

Rotterdam, Amt.

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly.

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

The Big Racket

***Stationery, Pencils, Note-books,
Tablets, Pens and Ink, Photo
Supplies, Room Furnishings***

Don't buy your Spring Embroideries and Laces until you
see our Unequalled Line. Everything in Laces from a 5-cent
Valenciennes to the Genuine Linen Torchon. Big Values in
Embroideries, 5 and 10 cents, and upwards, also Skirt and
Corset-cover Embroidery greatly underpriced.

11-28

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* *✕ ✕*



Grand Sweepstakes

DAIRY SWEEPSTAKES



CREAMERY SWEEPSTAKES

OHIO

Grand Sweepstakes
Dairy Sweepstakes
Creamery Sweepstakes

at the Ohio State Dairymen's
Convention held at Dayton, Jan-
uary 24-26. Creamery score, 97½;
farm dairy, 97.



WISCONSIN

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Wisconsin State Dairy-
men's Convention at Waukesha,
Jan. 30 to Feb. 2. Score, 97½.



CONNECTICUT

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Connecticut State Dairy-
men's Convention at Hartford,
January 17-18. Score 98.



MAINE

Dairy Sweepstakes

at the Maine State Dairymen's
Convention at Pittsfield, De-
cember 5-7. Score 97½.

The United States Separator Holds World's Record for Closest Separation of cream, and above is another of the many lists of victories which show that The United States Separator Delivers the Cream in Smoothest and Best Condition to make the finest quality of butter. *Free Catalogue on application.*

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO.,

Bellows Falls, Vt.

EIGHTEEN DISTRIBUTING WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Best Soda Water
AT
Corner Drug Store

BOYS! FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety
Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection
Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps,
Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Re-
pairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN, :: :: KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

**Manhattan
Transfer Line**

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Busses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse



L. W. Phillips

THE Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Is the place to buy all your College Supplies for the spring term. By experience this has been confirmed. We handle both new and second-hand books. Also drawing sets, drawing paper, stationery, note-books, pencils, and **Fountain Pens**, etc., etc. Hours: 7 to 8:30 a. m. and 12 m. to 6:15 p. m.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.
Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.
Phone 55 Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get PHOTOS of any size or style at the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

The Pantatorium

Get your clothes cleaned and pressed
Call and see our prices.

1218 Moro St. R. W. Oakes, Prop.

Portraits COLLEGE VIEWS

Wolf's
STUDIO
Opposite City Library

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

GOODS

Suitable for graduating and class-day dresses, which we will be pleased to show you.

French lawn, 50 inches wide,50 cents a yard

French lawn, 48 inches wide,35 cents a yard

Persian lawns, 20c, 25c. and 35c per yard.

Silk mulls in all colors and white, 50 cents a yard.

Printed silk mulls, beautiful patterns, 50 cents a yard.

White Habutai Silk, 75 cents a yard.

White China silk, 27 inches wide, 50 cents a yard.

JUST RECEIVED

A full line of **SPRING CAPS** in many different styles and materials. Just the thing for college wear. Call and see them. We know you will be pleased. We are showing the best line of wash petticoats ever shown in this city. They are made of the best quality of gingham in very neat and attractive designs, ranging in prices from 60 cents to \$1.75. It will also pay you to examine our line of black mercerized petticoats. We have a dozen different styles ranging in prices from 98 cents to \$3.50.

S. H. & M. Guaranteed Taffeta Silk Petticoats in black and colors from \$5.75 to \$10.00.

Ladies' and Children's muslin underwear at popular prices.

Ladies' Gymnasium slippers, \$1.00 and \$1.35.

McCall patterns, 10 cents and 15 cents, none higher.

Krippendorff-Dittmann's Shoes for Ladies in Kid, Patent Colt, and Vici, latest shapes, \$2.25 to \$4.00.

Men's Furnishing

Goods, such as Hose, Collars, Ties, Shirts, Gloves, Suspenders, etc.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE.

BEST GROCERIES AT LOWEST PRICES.

Murdock's Coffees,

O. P. T. Extracts.

Manhattan Baking Powder.

Money back if not pleased.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

GET BUSY



But don't work and worry yourself to death to find style and comfort in —**SHOES**, but go direct to—

THE LEADER

They carry a complete line of Dry-Goods and —Furnishings at lowest cash price.—

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge. :: :: :: :: ::

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20.

PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 5, 1906.

NUMBER 28

A Lucky Accident.

CHAPTER I.

High up on a mountain, surrounded and covered with trees and undergrowth, is a cave. Its entrance is guarded by a huge boulder, and one might walk right over it without ever knowing it was there.

This place was the home of a man whom we might have seen, if we had been there on a certain day, sitting on the stump of an old tree gazing steadfastly into the little impetuous brook that gurgled happily down the mountain side. The steady gaze showed that his thoughts were not on the things immediately around him, while his face was that of a man who is living in the depths of despair. It was seamed with lines of suffering, though it was decidedly young.

Suddenly the bark of a dog broke in on the perpetual stillness of the place. The man, startled, rose and, looking far down the mountain, saw coming up a party of people. How many he could not tell at that distance. He went quickly to the cave, and with hurried, excited movements covered all traces of his existence there; then with the dog disappeared within it.

"How soon will we make camp, John?" inquired Greta, as tired and foot-sore the little party stopped to rest for a moment.

"I don't know, Greta, but I will find out from the guide."

"Isn't it perfectly lovely to be going some place that no one else whom we know has ever been?" asked Priscilla—Pris for short.

"It may be fine and all that sort of thing," assented Edith, "but I am getting exceedingly tired."

"Well, cheer up," said John, who had just returned. "Eli says we are to camp up there on that little knoll on the other side of the

brook. So you see we haven't far to go. We will start as soon as Mr. and Mrs. Weldon and the boys catch up with us."

Thus it was that this party of adventurous young people pitched their tents not twenty feet from the cave. They were not even aware of its existence, as the sole occupant only ventured out through a more remote entrance after nightfall.

For several days all ran smoothly and every one had a good time in this quiet, beautiful spot, seemingly so far from the civilized world. One evening when the "family," as Mrs. Weldon called the little party, had gathered together for supper, Mrs. Weldon said, "I don't see Pris, Alice, where is she? In her tent?"

"Why, no," replied Alice, "I haven't seen her this afternoon. Does any one know where she is?"

"Early this morning," said Fred, "I saw her starting out for a walk and asked her if I might not go too, but she said no that intended to take a long ramble all by herself. So of course I stayed here, but I supposed that she was back long ago."

At this disclosure every one started out on a tour of investigation, but by this time it was dark and they had only one lantern. They feared something serious had happened to Pris and ran wildly about accomplishing nothing, as they knew very little of the surrounding country.

Unconsciously as the little company passed and repassed in groups of two or three a little clump of thickly clustered trees and undergrowth, they told the story to an anxious and unknown listener, the young man of the cave.

"Soon," he thought, "there will be a moon, then I must find this girl. She is either lost or hurt, but in either case she needs the assistance that I can probably give her. I have not lived in this place a year in vain if I find her."

So a couple of hours later when the moon rose in her full glory he started out, keeping carefully in the path which he knew would be alluring to a girl. He had walked for miles when he heard distinctly:

"Is that you, John? I'm over here. I've hurt my foot and can't walk a step." "It isn't——." He stopped abruptly as he approached nearer. "Pris!" he gasped. Then the moonlight fell full upon his face and for the first time she saw it.

[To be continued.]

Athletic Notes.

The double-header basket-ball game at Commercial Club Hall last Thursday evening drew a very small audience. The first game was between the sophomores and freshmen. The freshmen had claimed the College championship, but this game settled their hopes, and now the sophomores have an undisputed title. From now on they alone will have the right to call themselves "the champions." The features of this game were the line bucking of Kittell, the hurdling of Warren, and the politeness of Milligan. The final score was, sophomores 6, freshmen 5. The second game was between Ahearn's picked team and the College team. Ahearn's team won by a score of 39 to 34. Carr and Ferris felt unable to use their ability to help such an object as the court-house clock, so their places were ably filled by Haynes and Topping.

Charles Van Patten Young, head of the department of physical training at Cornell, recently voiced the sentiments of the East in a bold and pointed talk to Cornell students. He said: "There is no more reason why a man should not be paid for playing baseball than for services as waiter or in any other capacity. If a boy can earn more money at baseball than at anything else, he should not be prevented from helping himself through college by a set of rules which makes him a professional if he does so. The test of professionalism does not depend upon the receipt of money for summer baseball playing, but upon the question: 'Is the boy seeking to make a business of the game or not?' It is only when a man makes it a serious pursuit, a means of livelihood and support, that he can be called a professional. The whole system has been imported from England, where no man is considered a gentleman for the purposes of athletics, at least, who has ever worked with his hands. Such a system has no place in this country, where we have no such class distinctions. The sooner the college authorities admit in theory what has long been a fact, that they cannot stop summer

ball, and that there is no reason why they should, we shall do away with the necessity for the assumed names and forced deception which is now so common among the best of our college boys."

The third in the series of cross-country runs was held Saturday. It consisted of four miles on the track in the city and resulted about the same as the previous runs. Milligan finished first, Bealey second, Birch third, Hastings fourth, Shuler fifth, Neiman sixth, Lipperd seventh and Edwards eighth. Milligan's time was twenty-four minutes, nineteen seconds.

Exhibition Ball Game.

The first ball game of the season took place on last Monday when "the slaughter of the innocents" was enacted by St. Paul team of the American Association. The final score was 22 to 1. The score was a good deal of a surprise as few people expected St. Paul to run up so large a score. However, the large score of the professionals was not as much of a surprise as was the one run scored by our boys. No one expected our boys to get within sight of home plate, so when Porter crossed it, there was a good deal of enthusiasm shown.

The work of the College team was fairly satisfactory, especially at the bat. Eight hits were secured during the game, seven of which were off of McCoy, the left hander. Haynes, Cunningham and H. Strong each secured two singles, while Cave secured one single and Porter got a two-bagger. Al. Strong made a pretty sacrifice, advancing Cunningham to second. Miller did fine work behind the bat and showed much better form than he did last year. Both the Strong boys did fine work in the field.

The score:

K. S. A. C.							
	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	2	0	3	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	4	0	2	0	1	3	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	3	0	0	1	4	0	0
Cave, 2b.....	3	0	1	0	1	2	0
Mallon, p.....	3	0	0	0	1	1	0
Myers, ss.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
Porter, rf.....	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Haynes, lb.....	4	0	2	0	10	2	3
Miller, c.....	4	0	0	0	6	1	0
Davis, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fury, p.....	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
Totals.....	33	1	8	1	27	12	7
ST. PAUL.							
	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Geier, lf.....	6	1	1	0	2	0	0
Wheeler, 3b.....	7	2	4	0	3	1	0
Van Saut, cf.....	6	1	1	0	1	0	0
Fusk, lb.....	6	2	2	0	6	0	0
Kemmer, rf.....	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
Padden, 2b.....	5	4	3	0	2	4	0
Rand, ss.....	4	2	1	2	3	5	0
Lugden, c.....	6	4	4	0	9	1	1
Stovall, p.....	2	2	1	0	0	1	1
McCoy, p.....	2	1	2	0	1	1	0
Totals.....	49	22	20	2	27	13	2

By innings:

	R H E									
St. Paul.....	0	6	3	1	4	0	0	2	6	22
K. S. A. C.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8

Webster Troubles.

At a time later than usual, which the writer will not state as he does not think it necessary to inform the public of our shortcomings, President Kirk called the Websters to order and startled some of the more wide awake members by announcing that we again needed a new set of "the powers that be."

After roll-call, which by names unresponded to showed how many fathers were in need of help, we settled down to business and decided that W. A. Conner was capable of filling our most important position and that F. W. Caldwell might be able to do the same in case of Mr. Conner's absence. We next decided that our two secretaries ought to be stern, business-like fellows, who would not gaze too frequently at the fair visitors of the society, and with this object in view we elected J. E. Brock as recording secretary and S. W. Cunningham as corresponding secretary.

After trusting Fred Winters with the money and giving H. A. Coldwell license to tell us our faults, we made a grievous mistake by presenting James A. Lupfer with the office of marshal, which he accepted with much ado.

Jimmie Coxen, after a little coaxing, said he just wouldn't do it—that is, be chairman of the program committee—so we elected two more jolly fellows, Jay Smith and Jorg'ey, who declared that they could make out the first program without a chairman. It tickled us so much to think that we had at least two willing members that we decided to let Coxen think it over a week.

After paying off our debts and wrangling over some important subject that I do not at this moment recall, we picked up all the coats and hats we could find and took them out in the moonlight to identify them. S. W. C.

Ag. Association.

In the absence of the president and vice-president, both of whom are out of College, M. L. Walter acted as chairman.

After being led in devotion by Archie Conner, the following new men were initiated to the "Order of Agriculturists:" Joe Montgomery, W. T. McCall, Jim Brock and W. J. Brown. We then proceeded to elect officers as follows: Archie Conner, president; W. E. Watkins, vice-president; W. B. Gernert, secretary; Jim Brock, corresponding secretary; R. W. Hull, critic; J. S. Montgomery, treasurer; R. Gilbert, Marshal; Billy Brown, assistant. Caldwell, McCall, Cudney, Lambert, Walter, Snapp, and Cooley were elected to vacancies in committees.

Gernert announced that the medals for the

winners in the stock-judging contest were ready for free distribution and after disposing of the necessary business "weall" made a "hike" for athletics in the city park.

"WILL BE GOOD."

Ionians.

As this was election day our program consisted of music. The first number was a vocal solo by Master Carnahan, accompanied by his sister. Duets were given by Kate Hutchinson and Anna Tolin on the piano and Madge Martin and Miss Parker on the banjo and the guitar.

Miss Stump and Laura Lyman furnished vocal solos and Helen Westgate a guitar solo. Bessie Nicolet and Grace Hawkins gave piano solos. The Biddison sisters sang a duet. Our business was interesting. The following officers were elected: President, Alma McRae; vice-president, Margaret Cunningham; recording secretary, Blanche Robertson; corresponding secretary, Bessie Nicolet; treasurer, Nell Wolfe.

E. B.

Hamps.

For the next to the last time in his life did C. I. Weaver call the Hamps. to order. Taking advantage of our opportunity, we proceeded soon after to the business of the evening. When the fog had cleared away the following officers had been elected: President, C. E. Davis; vice-president, A. D. Holloway; recording secretary, C. G. Nevins; corresponding secretary, Jack Ryan; treasurer, W. B. Gernert; critic, M. M. Hastings; marshal, H. A. Praeger; assistant marshal, J. H. Cheney; board of directors—Ross (chairman), McCall, Adams, Long and Cudney; program committee—White (chairman), Hawkinson and Williams. What we did in the furious closed session is a secret. At eleven o'clock we proceeded to trade hats.

J. H. C.

Alpha Beta.

We had a very good program Saturday, in spite of the fact that it was election day.

After singing and devotion, Misses Tolin and Hutchinson played a duet; Miss Stump sang a solo; Skinner read a paper on "Temperance in Keeping Late Hours;" Phillips expounded upon "Various Forms of Intemperance;" Miss Willis read a temperance piece; and Miss Needham gave a reading.

The following officers were elected: E. W. Matherly, president; Anna Tolin, vice-president; Walter Zahnley, secretary; Eva Alsbaugh, corresponding secretary; Hallie Reed, treasurer; N. F. Cornelius, marshal.

M. G. S.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07..... Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07..... Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07..... Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08..... Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08..... Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07..... Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08..... Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07 { Assoc. Local Editors
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04..... Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 5, 1906.



Did you ever think how disrespectful and mean it is to go to chapel and sit while others stand during the singing.

Before you act, examine yourself to make sure it is what you intend. Do not be misled by wrong impressions regarding your own standard of behavior.

Some of our upper classmen are dropping out of school relinquishing the prospects of the coveted sheepskin. Does it take until a junior's ninth term or until a senior's last term for an instructor to find him mentally incapable? Is it right to discourage a fellow at the eleventh hour.

During last term a great many failures were made—a larger per cent than is usual. As a result there is much ill-feeling toward the instructors and they are not wholly blameless. The success of an instructor is not measured

by the number of failures in his classes but by the percentage who pass. The whole blame is not placed on the Faculty, however, nor do we attribute it to lack of ability on the students' part. For with this large number of failures comes the statement by many, that cheating in examinations was never so prevalent. Failures and cheating are results of a misunderstanding between student and instructor. The student imagines the examination will be unfair, and consequently he resorts to unfair methods in order to pass. The surprising feature of it is that he openly acknowledges that he cheated and cites reasons to justify it. Granting that the test is unfair, it is no wonder, for how does an instructor know whether a point is made clear when half of the fellows depend on copying from books or "ponies." Some instructors encourage cheating by busy-ing themselves grading papers of previous classes, and pay no attention to the test in progress. We would suggest a cure. There should be an organization of students pledged to eradicate this evil and to suspend without action of the Faculty any one who persists in cheating. In this manner we could secure a fair test. The instructor could grade comparatively whereas now the good student suffers because of the misdeeds of the unprincipled. Were this plan adopted it would no doubt reduce the number of failures and result in a squarer deal for both students and Faculty. Something must be done. It is deplorable that college students will indulge in a practice which only weakens and destroys character.

Resolutions.

We, the class of '07, do hereby extend our sincere and heartfelt sympathy to our friend and classmate, Ethel McDonald, in this the sad hour of her bereavement.

BEA ALEXANDER,
MAY GRIFFING,
E. C. FARRAR,
Committee.

Resolutions.

WHEREAS, Death has entered into the homes of our classmates, Stella Ballard, Alice Southern and Mabel McDonald, be it

Resolved, That we, the members of the class of '09, extend to them our heartfelt sympathy, and be it further

Resolved, That these resolutions be published in the HERALD and a copy be sent to each of the bereaved ones.

H. B. JOHNSON,
GRACE E. LEUSZLER,
KATHLEEN SELBY,
Committee.

"We've Got Somethin' Comin' to Us."

Basket-ball's a thing of yore,
It's way back there behind the door,
Baseball's struggling into line,
All boys trying for the nine.

There's no distinction in their ranks,
From B flat preps. to senior cranks,
They've got the fever no mistake,
They'll have it till the nine they make.

They're practicing most mighty hard
In streets, in alleys, or ones front yard,
And even in their rooms sometimes
They pitch the ball to make the nine.

Frightened farmers with milk and eggs
Grasp tight reins when 'neath the legs
Of fractious steeds that ball is turned
And gash out quick, "Well I'll be!!!!!!?"

At last the nine is herded in,
How they smile and how they grin,
But still they work for K. A. C.
To make it what it ought to be.

The first game's called, and out they come
To win that game or quit, by gum!
O, here they are! and now the cheers
Of Rooters' clubs ring in their ears.

Now when the boys come marching out
And hear the sound of that mighty shout
Opposing teams shake in their shoes,
For they're dead sure they're going to lose.

And lose they do, most every time
To our most steadfast mighty nine;
And oh! the glory there will be
As they keep winning for K. A. C.

H. C. W., '07.
M. L. G., '07.

Exchanges.

The United States has five hundred seventy-nine mountain peaks over 12,000 feet high, and yet the country doesn't look so very peaked at that.

The late President Haper, of Chicago University, entered college at the age of ten, graduating at fourteen. He took a subject in Hebrew for his graduation thesis.

The college presidents, who recently convened at Washington, reported that the students of Louisiana have the most highly developed honor system in the U. S.—*Ex.*

E. H. Sothern and Julia Marlowe have offered to contribute \$1000 as the nucleus of a fund for the establishment of a chair of dramatic art at George Washington University.

The plan for founding an ideal farm, to be managed by Harvard men, has now been fully developed. A situation will be obtained in the Shenandoah Valley, Va., and a stock company will be established. Several New York business men have offered to back the undertaking financially.

Chicago University has added a new course to its curriculum called "Vacation Days in France, a Trip for Study and Pleasure." The course will cover a ten-weeks' stay in Paris under the direction and supervision of French professors there, and upon examination will count for credit toward a school of education degree.

Eurodelphian Society.

At the meeting of the Eurodelphian society Saturday, the following officers were elected: President, Gabriella Venard; vice-president, Marie Coons; recording secretary, Adah Lewis; corresponding secretary, Winifred Dalton; critic, Grace Smith; treasurer, Etta Carolton; marshal, Ruth Elliot. E. M.

Financial Statement of Choral Union.**RECEIPTS.**

From sale of tickets.....	\$445 50
From other sources.....	8 00
Total.....	\$453 50

DISBURSEMENTS.

Advertising.....	\$ 37 18
Heat and Light.....	2 00
Outside Talent.....	30 00
Banquet.....	42 10
Programs.....	9 75
Decorations.....	13 41
Incidentals.....	1 50
Y. M. C. A.....	100 00
Y. W. C. A.....	100 00
Choral Union.....	100 00
Reserve Fund.....	17 56
Total.....	\$453 50

E. L. SHATTUCK, *Treas.*

Additional Local.

Some of the junior vests that appeared Tuesday morning were fearfully and wonderfully constructed.

Jorgenson has been asked to deliver a series of lectures on sewing before the Domestic Art Department.

Rumor says that the cadets are to take part in the Odd Fellow's Celebration at Eureka Lake, April 26.

Professor Kammeyer went to Topeka, March 24, and acted as one of the judges of the Washburn-Baker debate.

Every Y. M. C. A. man is urged to be present at the Thursday evening meeting. A. D. Holloway is leader.

Miss Ursu Joslin was called home last week by the sudden death of her sister, Miss Edith Joslin, student last year.

Mr. George Manchester passed through Manhattan one day last week and stopped for a short time to call on friends.

Superintendent Rickman moved Monday to the Judge Story property, at 7th and Humboldt. Having purchased this property he intends to make it more attractive.

C. G. Anderson has offered a Schmelzer trophy to the man on the baseball team making the highest batting average for the season. The cup is of silver and consists of three bats on a pedestal supporting a baseball. All who have seen it say it is the "swellest ever." Contestants must play in more than one-half of the games that are played by the team.



Zuck has a new private secretary.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing a specialty at Askren's.

The first Musical Recital will be held April 12 at 8 P. M.

Louise Fleming spent last week at her home at Tecumseh.

Eliphalet Patee, a former student, visited here March 23.

E. W. Matherly is just recovering from a case of mumps.

Assigner: "Where do you room?" Miss X: "At Uncle Will's."

There seems to be several "cases" in the senior and junior classes.

Go to Askren, the expert watch and jewelry repairer. All work guaranteed.

Mr. Heath's headquarters are at the Animal Husbandry office these days.

The band will have their pictures taken soon, for the class book and catalogue.

Eight seniors are taking advanced dairying as a means of working out their theses.

Caroline Morton took a week's vacation between terms with her parents in Topeka.

Prof. O. Erf has left for a three-weeks' institute trip. He was in St. Mary's Saturday.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. pins at Askren's jewelry store. New styles just received.

Miss Lorena Clemons entertained her Sunday-school class at her home one evening recently.

The transfer company reported that every one of their rigs was engaged for the game last Monday.

A new butter maker has been employed by the Dairy Department. He comes direct from Denmark.

The "Hort." colt of last year has been banished; a newer, blacker and smaller edition has arrived.

Miss Mae Wood, principal of the Riley schools, visited her brother Tom Wood and wife last week.

L. B. Streeter is a new assistant to Professor TenEyck. He called the roll in one of his classes Saturday.

The battalion is drilling on Saturday now in order to be prepared for the inspection which is to be held soon.

Professor TenEyck was almost laid up with a bad cold last Saturday. He could hardly talk to his classes.

Earle Thurston left Monday for Burr Oak, Kan., where he has a position with a local telephone company.

Miss Karin Lindskog, who has been visiting with Professor Valley and wife, returned to her home in Chicago last week.

The Military Department had thirty boys at work Monday morning, cleaning up the equipment and getting ready for inspection.

The wheat, oats and barley planted by the Farm Department in February are doing nicely. The late snows and freezing seemed to do them no harm.

Walter Zahnly will go to Leonardville tomorrow to take charge of the examination for county diplomas which takes place tomorrow and Saturday.

A mistake was made in checking up the bills for the basket-ball season. The deficit for the season was only \$8.44 instead of \$29 as reported last week.

The latest bulletins sent out by Professor Willard, of the experiment station, on "Armour's Deodorized Meat-meal" are heavily perfumed with violet.

Professor Dickens recently attended good roads meetings at Larned, Garden City and Hutchinson, where the advantages of oiled roads were discussed.

The juniors elected the following officers for this term: Joe Montgomery, president; Margaret Cunningham, vice-president; Miss Van-Liew, secretary; Kupper, marshal.

The HERALD staff went down to Wolf's studio last Thursday and got "shot." The result will be used as space filler in the '06 Banner and in the HERALD this spring.

Professor Kinzer was in Kansas City the early part of the week. He is trying to arrange for a student stock-judging contest to be held at the Royal Stock Show this fall.

From the *Marshall County News* we learn that R. K. Evans visited them recently and that "He is not afraid of work and he is not afraid of study and he has the natural ability to make both win. He holds the job of assistant pressman in the College Printing Department."

J. A. Lupfer took a vacation the other day and went "gunning." He had a good rifle and saw plenty of game, but his ammunition failed to "go off" about two thirds of the time. After spending a half day in a fruitless attempt to bring down something big, he returned to town to find that he had been using center-fire cartridges in a rim-fire rifle.

The officials of the Athletic Association have announced that seats in the old grand stand at Athletic Park will be ten cents for men and free for ladies. This will be the price for each game or track meet. The season tickets for the new grand stand are still on sale at \$1 each. Baseball season tickets at \$1.50 can be obtained until the day of the Nebraska game.

NEW CLOTHING**NEW SHOES
NEW HATS**

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor**JOHN COONS, of Course**Walk-Over
Shoes

Irvin Harold has left school and gone to Lawrence.

Don Neer has left school to go to work in Kansas City.

The Farm Department has purchased a new span of mules for \$400.

Wilber informed us that he really had his hair cut two weeks ago.

Did you see "Legs" Thurston wheeling rock for the new building down town?

Several students will go on the excursion to the Messiah this coming Sunday.

The Farm Department has all the small grains planted. The season is very late.

Geo. Manchester of Miami county, a former student, visited College last week.

Prof. J. T. Willard was absent from College three days last week on account of sickness.

The fire house, at the north end of the main building, has been painted. Hurrah! for Mr. Lewis.

The Dairy Department is holding experiments with some milk sent in by out-of-town people.

Superintendent Lamb is working hard on the new poultry house. As soon as it is finished a laying contest will be started.

Coach Melick has a squad of men "skinning" the race track for the coming track meets. The track is to be made sixteen feet wide.

"And the cat came back." Willie Brown is in school again after the second farewell party.

All we could find about the sophomore class election, was that Miss Justin was elected president and C. T. Gibbon vice-president.

There is some talk, by the students taking the agriculture course, of petitioning the Regents to make some changes in that course.

Mr. P. Nemechek, of Detroit, Kan., visited College Friday and Saturday inquiring about the purchase of some seed grain and shade trees.

Last Tuesday night the seniors held a reception for their victorious basket-ball team. A flash-light picture was taken during the latter part of the evening.

Assistant Kyle has started his soil moisture experiments again, with reference to the spring condition of the soil, resulting from the growth of different crops the preceding year.

Harvey B. Hubbard, of the senior class, has dropped out of College to accept a position with the Santa Fe Railroad Co. He will be stationed at Ratoon, N. M. Mr. Hubbard expects to return next year and complete his course in electrical engineering.

Coach Melick has made out a sort of program for track team practice this spring. On account of being unable to be at more than one place at one time, he will coach the sprinters at 4:30, the distance runners at 4:45, the hurdlers at 5:00, the weight throwers at 5:15 and the vaulters and jumpers at 5:30.

WE WILL GIVE AWAY FREE**A Magnificent Trophy Cup**

To the member of the K. S. A. C. baseball team who has the highest batting average. We carry the most complete line of Baseball and Tennis Goods in the city and invite comparison. **OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT.**

ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds

Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material
Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens
University Perfection Separate-Leaf Note-Books
We also have many Second-hand Text-Books at much less price
Spalding's Line of Baseball Goods

Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest

311 Poyntz Avenue

Alumni and Former Students.

Eva Burtner, '05, is home after a successful winter's teaching at McDowell Creek school near Manhattan.

Mrs. Jessie (Travis) Cook, senior last year, is in College this term and expects to graduate with the '06 class.

Margaret Cole, '05, has just closed a successful term of teaching near Wakefield and is at home on College Hill.

Professor Dickens recently met Guy Morris, student in '94, at Garden City where he is proprietor of a drug store.

W. A. Hendershot, '04, has just finished a term of school near Ellsworth and will take some advanced work here this term.

W. S. Wright, senior in 1904, who has been attending Drake University since, is about College and intends to complete the course here this year.

C. A. Gilkison, of the senior class, has completed his work and left recently for his home near Larned where he will engage in stock-raising with his father.

Mr. Fred Walter, '02, has resigned his position with the Higinbotham Coal Co., and left Monday to take a new position with the Stites' Cement Co., of Trinidad, Colo.

While on an institute trip recently, Professor Dickens met J. H. Fee, short-course student in 1901, J. W. Hartnett, freshman in '03, and J. A. McFadden, short-course, '05. All are prosperous farmers near Stafford.

J. W. Joss, junior about '02, and Mrs. Emily (Wiest) Joss are visiting relatives in Manhattan before going to their future home in Fairview. Mr. Joss recently graduated from the Kansas City Veterinary College with the degree of D. V. S.

Recent letters from Isaac Jones, '94, report the fruit association which he is managing near Etiwanda, Cal., as very successful. They say Bert Thompson, '05, who is with him, is all right except that he persists in getting up at five o'clock in the morning.

The inspection of the battalion will take place May 1.

April showers bring May jiggers.

Miss Erma Gammon visited in the country over Sunday.

Miss Hope Palmer, student last year, is back in College this term.

Mrs. Esdon, of Olsburg, is visiting her daughter Harriet this week.

Miss Helen Halm was out of College with a sprained ankle a few days last week.

Work on the new Horticultural building is being pushed since the good weather arrived.

Miss Irma Church went to Smith Center Monday. She does not expect to return to College this term.



THE GOOD
Clothes
STORE

SEE OUR NEW

Rain Coats
Top Coats
Suits
Shirts and
Hats

The man who does not know what he wants for his **Spring Suit** can put in a very pleasant half-hour in finding it

at

E. L. Knostman's

Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

New and 2nd
School Books**R. E. LOFINCK**Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA

All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

K. S. A. C. Directory.**HAMILTON SOCIETY.**

President.....C. E. Davis
 Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
 Secretary.....C. G. Nevins
 Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in north society hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....W. A. Conner
 Vice-president.....F. W. Caldwell
 Secretary.....J. E. Brock
 Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in south society hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....E. W. Matherly
 Vice-president.....Anna Tolin
 Secretary.....Walter Zahny
 Meets in south society hall at 2:00 P. M.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. L. Shattuck
 Vice-president.....Almira Kerr
 Secretary.....
 Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 7:30 P. M.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Alma McRae
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Blanche Robertson
 Meets in north society hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Gabriella Venard
 Vice-president.....Marie Coons
 Secretary.....Adah Lewis
 Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....A. D. Holloway
 Vice-president.....C. E. Whipple
 Secretary.....R. W. Hull
 General Secretary.....W. W. McLean
 Sunday afternoon meetings in Association parlors, at 3:30.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Flora Hull
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Ella V. Brooks
 General Secretary.....Miss Thayer
 Weekly meeting during noon hour each Saturday in south society hall. The Home, 617 Manhattan Ave.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. L. Dow
 Vice-president.....Smith Faris
 Secretary.....W. W. Carlson
 Meets Saturday evening in C 60 at 7:30.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. A. Conner
 Vice-president.....W. E. Watkins
 Secretary.....W. B. Gernert
 Meets Saturday at 2:30 in Ag. Hall.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....E. L. Adams
 Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
 Secretary.....C. E. Whipple
 General Manager.....Prof. G. A. Dean
 Meets at call of the president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Stella Campbell
 Secretary.....Neva Larson
 Leader.....Laura Lyman

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

Chairman.....A. D. Holloway
 Vice-chairman.....J. R. Coxen
 Secretary.....B. H. Wilber
 Treasurer.....J. E. Brock
 Meets at the call of the chairman.

**THE MANHATTAN
BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS****RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD****SIX BATHS \$1.00**



302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

Go to

R. V. DyerFor Sheet Music, Pianos, Pictures,
Wall-paper, and Paint

West Room, Union National Bank Building

Guaranteed CutleryRAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best.  **W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.**The Elk Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms**Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.**BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.****L. W. TURNER**Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

- Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS**THE BARBERS**On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,
514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 93 Reade St., New York.
Delsell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.
Cardinal-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 38 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.
Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Corduroy Trousers
Yale Pattern, The Very
Latest. :- Price, \$4.00

IN THE WAY OF CLOTHING x x

Our large experience in handling student trade during many
years enables us to meet their wants exactly. x x

312 POYNTZ AVENUE, :: MANHATTAN, KAN.

20 per cent off on everything in our store

On every \$1.00 purchase and over, up
to and including April 10, 1906

We carry a big line of
pasteries, photo supplies, house furnish-
ings, ladies' & men's furnishings & other useful articles

AT THE

Big Racket

11-29 ✓
op 5

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* x x



WASHBURN vs. K. S. A. C.
Saturday, 3:45 p.m.

Grand Sweepstakes

DAIRY SWEEPSTAKES



CREAMERY SWEEPSTAKES

OHIO

Grand Sweepstakes
Dairy Sweepstakes
Creamery Sweepstakes

at the Ohio State Dairymen's
Convention held at Dayton, Jan-
uary 24-26. Creamery score, 97½;
farm dairy, 97.



WISCONSIN

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Wisconsin State Dairy-
men's Convention at Waukesha,
Jan. 30 to Feb. 2. Score, 97½.



CONNECTICUT

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Connecticut State Dairy-
men's Convention at Hartford,
January 17-18. Score 98.



MAINE

Dairy Sweepstakes

at the Maine State Dairymen's
Convention at Pittsfield, De-
cember 5-7. Score 97½.

The United States Separator Holds World's Record for Closest Separation of cream, and above is
another of the many lists of victories which show that The United States Separator Delivers the Cream
in Smoothest and Best Condition to make the finest quality of butter. *Free Catalogue on application.*

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO.,

Bellows Falls, Vt.

EIGHTEEN DISTRIBUTING WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Best Soda Water

AT

Corner Drug Store

BOYS!

FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety
Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection
Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps,
Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Re-
pairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN,



KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon

JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted & Heated Busses & Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse



L. W. Phillips

THE

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Can furnish you with your College supplies. KEUFFEL & ESSER Drawing Instruments, EUGENE DIETZGEN Drawing Material, WATERMAN'S IDEAL Fountain Pens.

Up-to-date Stationery.

Special orders receive prompt attention.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons.

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD, and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get PHOTOS of any size or style at the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

The Pantatorium

Get your clothes cleaned and pressed Call and see our prices.

1218 Moro St.

R. W. Oakes, Prop.

Portraits
COLLEGE
VIEWS

Wolf's
STUDIO
Opposite City Library

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

GOODS

Suitable for graduating and class-day dresses, which we will be pleased to show you.

French lawn, 50 inches wide. 50 cents a yard

French lawn, 48 inches wide. 35 cents a yard

Persian lawns, 20c, 25c. and 35c per yard.

Silk mulls in all colors and white, 50 cents a yard.

Printed silk mulls, beautiful patterns, 50 cents a yard.

White Habutai Silk, 75 cents a yard.

White China silk, 27 inches wide, 50 cents a yard.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GARMENTS.

We can save you money on your Easter gown. Easter is the time when every lady most desires a new gown or waist. We now have open for your inspection one of the most beautiful and complete lines of Easter ready-to-wear goods ever shown, consisting of Fancy Waists in Chiffon, Taffeta, Net, All-over lace, Mull, Swiss, and Jap Silk in many different styles.

Our white costumes are beauties, made of sheer white mull elaborately trimmed with valencienne lace and insertion.

Also some very dainty dresses of India linen made in the latest styles, panel of embroidery and eyelet work in front of waist and

skirts. You will be pleased when you see them.

The white wool skirts are very pretty. They come in serge, voile, panamas and Mohair.

Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers, \$1.00 and \$1.35

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, None Higher.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE.

BEST GROCERIES AT LOWEST PRICES.

Murdoch's Coffees,

O. P. T. Extracts.

Manhattan Baking Powder.

Money back if not pleased.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

GET BUSY



But don't work and worry yourself to death to find style and comfort in —**SHOES**, but go direct to—

THE LEADER

They carry a complete line of Dry-Goods and —**Furnishings at lowest cash price.**—

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge. :: :: :: :: ::

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20.

PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 12, 1906.

NUMBER 29

A Lucky Accident.

(Continued.)

"Harry Brayton! Oh! it can't be."

"Yes, yes, Pris, I am Harry Brayton and Oh! believe me Pris, I am innocent."

"Harry, don't," cried Pris in an agitated voice, "Go away at once. What shall I do? Oh! this is awful."

"Pris, this is unbearable! Can't you trust me again as you used to?"

"What! trust Harry Brayton, the escaped convict, as I used to trust Harry Brayton, the gentleman? Impossible!"

The man's face was pale and haggard as he replied in a steady firm voice, "Very well, I must go to your camp for some one else then."

As he was turning to leave, Pris cried, "Wait! you mustn't go, for they might recognize you."

"Of course," he replied, "but what difference does it make if they do?"

"It makes lots of difference," wailed Pris. "I—I, don't believe you did it."

"Pris!" was all he could say in his joy and surprise.

A few hours later the members of the party who had remained at home were surprised to see Pris limp into the light from a dark cluster of trees. In a short time the searching parties were gathered together and were plying Pris with questions, but all they found out was that she had hurt her foot, was tired, and wanted to go to bed at once. Nothing more would she say, although they did their best to find out about her mysterious appearance. They had intended to move camp the next day, but Priscilla's foot was so bad that they concluded to stay until it was better. Pris walked a little each day, but she suffered a good deal from the injury.

One night as the young people sat around the fire, talking and telling stories, the con-

versation turned to a strange criminal case, which had recently been the main topic in the newspapers of the little Western town from which they had started. Pris and Elsie were from the East, so, of course, had not read the Western papers and were therefore very much interested in the discussion.

"Max, won't you tell Pris and me all about it from the very first?" asked Elsie.

"Well, to begin with," said Max who was very willing to do anything that Elsie desired, "this young man came out West from New York. I don't know what for, but the papers said 'to do all the mischief he could.'"

"He had not been out here long when he was accused and convicted of murdering Mrs. Hawkins, a widow about sixty years old. She was a friend of Harry Brayton's mother, so he called there on his arrival in the town and soon became very well acquainted with her. He spent the evening with her the night of her death, and circumstantial evidence was very strong against him; in fact, quite conclusive, as the court decided, although no motive for the crime could be discovered."

"A few months after the conviction Brayton escaped from prison and the police were unsuccessful in recapturing him. His parents were completely prostrated by their disgrace and refused to believe their son guilty. They are very wealthy and hired the best of detectives to work on the case. A few weeks ago the latter found out some very interesting facts. They proved the guilty man to be Otto Munsfort, and later he confessed and told the whole story. To be brief, both Harry Brayton and Otto Munsfort were in love with a New York girl, but Mr. Brayton was preferred by her. When Brayton came out West, Munsfort followed him with the intention of injuring him in some way. He saw a good opportunity and committed the murder, letting suspicion fall upon Brayton."

At this point Pris, who had drawn back into the shadow, so that she might hide her face, abruptly left them.

"Where's Pris going I wonder," said Max, "I was just going to say that the police have been hunting high and low for Brayton, but no trace can be found of him."

"Isn't it the strangest thing?" exclaimed Elsie. "I wish there was some more to it."

"There probably will be some day," laughed John.

Meanwhile Pris had gone a little way into the thicket and whistled the old call that she and Harry used to know so well. It had the desired effect, for in a moment the bushes parted and Harry stood before her. She could hardly wait to tell the good news and he could scarcely realize it when he heard it.

Soon they were standing among the other young people and Pris was introducing "Mr. Harry Brayton."

"What a lucky accident!" exclaimed Mrs. Weldon.

ALLAN COOPER.

Alpha Betas.

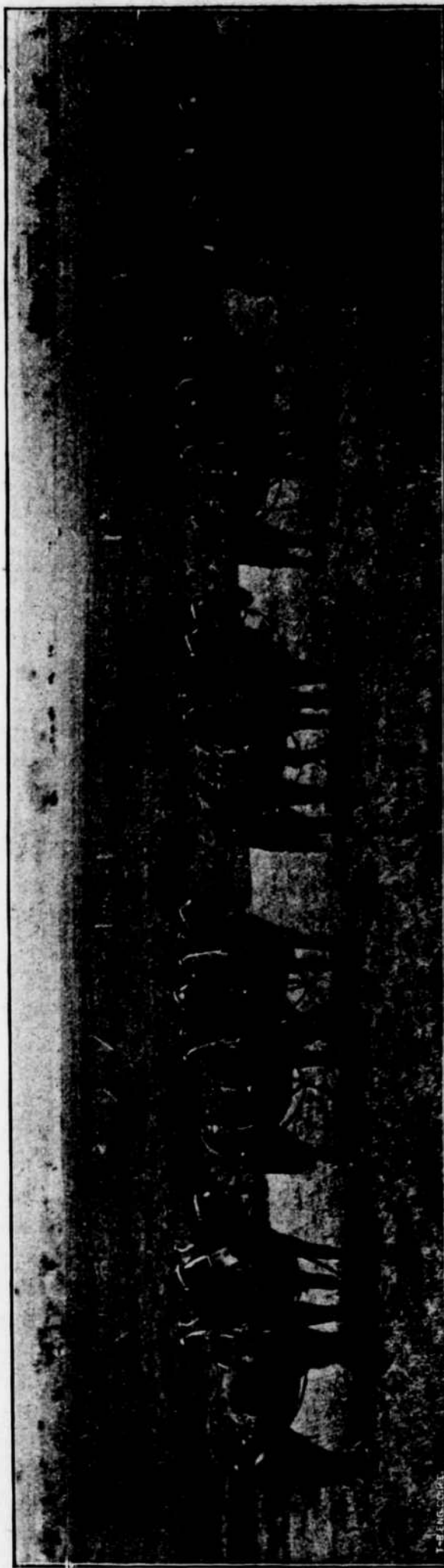
The Alpha Beta society opened with music, followed by devotion. Then the scene of "Installation of Officers" was witnessed, after which we proceeded with E. W. Matherly at the helm. Hardly had he taken his place when he was called out for a speech. He responded with as much calmness as one used to such surprises.

"Current Events," dealing with such subjects of interest as, Ownership of Railroads, Socialism, The Novel, The Automobile, and Niagara Falls, were discussed by J. R. Garver. With the plea that he could not produce an "Original Story," as scheduled, Chas. Willard evaded a fine of ten cents by telling several second-handed stories, which brought smiles to all faces. Story: "Burbank and His Works." Mr. Streeter presented facts showing Burbank's connection with the potato, the daisy, the cactus, and other plants. An interesting number of the "Gleaner" was read by Walter Strite, of the 4th division. Music: Violin duet, Miss Lane and Miss Hand; piano solo, Miss Hallie Smith. Mr. Cole gave a cornet solo, accompanied by Miss Jones. All music numbers were well rendered and heartily enjoyed.

Business session was lively. Miss Anna Monroe visited society and gave us a word of encouragement and advice.

E. I. A.

Harvard is expecting to do great things in athletics. She will soon have more men in training for her several athletic teams than any other university in this country.



Some College Thoroughbreds.

Hamps.

In spite of the vagueness of the advertisement on the bulletin board and the threatening of the elements, by eight o'clock Saturday evening a large and curious crowd had assembled to see what the Hamps. had in store for them.

When at last the curtain rose it appeared to the casual observer that there was some mistake, for instead of the Hamiltons it was seemingly the wise and dignified Faculty who appeared upon the scene. There were the corpulent forms, the eye-glasses, whiskers, bald heads, etc.

The play entitled, "The Three Sides of the Faculty" was given in three acts.

CAST.

President Nichols.....	C. E. Whipple
Professor Remick.....	Grabendike
Professor McKeever.....	C. S. Jones
Professor McFarland.....	C. G. Shelly
Professor Price.....	R. R. White
Professor Eyer.....	C. E. Davis
Professor Cortelyou.....	C. I. Weaver
Professor Walters.....	J. H. Cheney
Miss Clemons.....	O'Conner
Mrs. Calvin.....	H. Bixby
Miss Barnes.....	Cowles
Professor Brink.....	L. A. Ramsey
Professor Kammeyer.....	A. D. Holloway
Professor Valley.....	E. C. Farrer
Captain Shaffer.....	Percy Roberts
Professor Roberts.....	J. M. Ryan
Professor Potter.....	Elmer Johnson
Professor Erf.....	F. E. Brown
Secretary Huycke.....	D. Ross
Janitor Lewis.....	Joe Montgomery
Professor Willard.....	Hillman
Professor Dickens.....	L. E. Hazen
Distinguished Visitor.....	O. W. Weaver
Students: McCall, Hastings, Pat. Brown, Praeger, Pincomb, Joe Lill, Gardner, Long, Bassler, Gernert, Williams, Prospective student, Kittell, and her mother, Orendorff.	

ACT I.

Scene in Prexie's office.

Enter many students in search for information, excuses from drill, absence, etc.

Enter Lewis with an unruly junior—causing much disturbance and frightening students all away.

ACT II.

Chapel.

Faculty looks wise—announcements. Only one student canned. Extended remarks by the distinguished visitor.

ACT III.

Meeting of the Faculty.

In the scene in the President's office. Reasonable requests such as a few absences to be excused were refused, while any old reason secured excuse from drill.

The sensational parts of this act were: Hastings getting credits, Lewis and Long, Miss Kittell and her mother, Orendorff, Gernert's sore hand, Pat's corn crop, and Johnson's representation of Potter.

In the Faculty meeting some were canned for ten unexcused absences, while others were excused for cheating.

Some of the best characters portrayed were

Professors Remick and Potter and Captain Shaffer. Some of the actions of the Faculty seemed to be a little unfair, but we had best excuse them.

J. H. C.

Athletic Notes.

Grover Kahl is out trying for an infield position, either second or third.

Help out the Athletic Association by buying a score-book at each game. Each book will contain a picture of some player as well as the correct line-up of each team.

Coach Ahearn is especially anxious that enough men be out for baseball practice each day to make up two teams. The first team can do their best work only when they have a team to play against them. Then another thing to be remembered is that no player has his place "cinched" so tight but that a better man can get it.

The football-rules committee have at last announced the changes in the rules for next year. The supporters of the "open game" have gained their point, and hereafter speed will be a necessary qualification for a football player. The most important changes are these: Ten yards must be made in three downs. One forward pass in each play will be allowed. Hurdling in the open field is prohibited. Six men only are allowed in the scrimmage line on defense. Tackling below the knees is prohibited. Unnecessary roughness is to be more severely punished. What effect the new rules will have on football here, it is hard to say. It would seem, however, that they will hurt some of our heavier opponents more than us. Our team of last year was fast rather than heavy, and it is the heavy team that will suffer by the changes. Many new plays will be invented, and it is probable that punting will play a much greater part than before.

Websters.

A goodly little group of our number, who succeeded in dodging in between or running around the "April Showers" that were frolicking over the campus, gathered in the hall, where, after waiting in vain for more of their fellow members, the usual thing happened—they were called to order.

After the habitual preliminaries, they listened to several musical numbers that were certainly more inspiring and enjoyable than the weather. We will have to take it for granted that the rest of the program would have been as enjoyable as the weather had its promoters enjoyed the weather more.

S. W. C.

"Reflect a long time, then decide promptly."



Printed in College Printing Department by student labor.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07..... Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07..... Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07..... Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08..... Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08..... Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07..... Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08..... Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08..... Assoc. Local Editors
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04..... Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 12, 1906.



Don't blame the HERALD if your society write-up does not appear this week. All such write-ups must be in by Monday noon or they will be conspicuous by their absence.

We wish to urge the classes who will edit the HERALD to get busy and contribute your write-ups in such a way that your class will have the best edition this year. The interest already taken is encouraging.

Three members of the Faculty have turned in their grand-stand tickets and have had their money refunded. They have also taken occasion to charge the athletic management with conducting a fraud. One professor states that he expected admission to all baseball games and track meets in addition to a seat in the new grand stand and possibly refreshments during the games and a banquet at the close of the season. Is it possible that an instructor here can be so little? The original plan was

to raise the money by subscription, but since the subscribers are receiving full value for their paltry dollars they should be ashamed to ask that their money be refunded. So far no student has been guilty of a similar request.

It is hoped that the increased appropriation for the Experiment Station will result in a better attendance of the professors at their classes. It seems that the College is entirely too unselfish with her instructors. The best men in the Agricultural and Dairy Departments have been absent so much the past term that their classes have received practically no benefit from them. We are proud of our corps of instructors in these departments and realize that they have a national reputation, but when they spend so little time with us we are likely to lose some of our appreciation of them.

A Later Report.

Lest some reader of last week's HERALD take for "straight goods" the sophomore write-up of the last so-called freshman-sophomore basket-ball game, it will be necessary to disclose a few facts, which the author of "Athletic Notes" forgot (?) to mention.

In the first place, the game was arranged simply as an amusement game for the benefit of the court-house clock fund. Before the game, the sophomores strenuously objected to calling it a class affair. To this the freshmen readily agreed, especially so since their regular team was not there, only three of the participants in the first game being present. Another condition was, that the sophomores play decent basket-ball, not football as on the former occasion. This was faithfully promised, but whether or not the promise was kept will be remembered by the spectators. Naturally, under these conditions, the freshmen team (so-called) would hardly play in an after-you-my-dear-Gaston style, and although the puny score indicated otherwise, we will leave it to the spectators as to who won the game at basket-ball.

By what process of mind the writer of "Athletic Notes" conceives the game to be a victory for the sophomores, or that they have any claim whatsoever upon the championship, is beyond our comprehension, and until our team is defeated in a game of basket-ball for championship honors, the freshmen will continue to hold the "undisputed title." Whatever else may be said of them, freshmen as well as upper classmen like a "square deal."

"Freshman."

You cannot dream yourself into a character; you must hammer and forge yourself one.

Be Cheerful.**PREPS:**

If the others call you green,
Don't get mad and call them "mean."
Just prove you're wiser than you seem,
And be cheerful.

FRESHIES:

If you're homesick and feel "new,"
Don't give up and get so blue;
Make up your mind you'll live it through,
And keep on being cheerful.

SOPHIES:

When your brain begins to swell
And your head enlarges—well
Keep the secret, never tell,
But be cheerful.

JUNIORS:

If the Profs benignly stare,
Think you're cracked—somewhere up there,
And your head is mostly air
Why, be cheerful.

SENIORS:

If the Faculty should frown
When your antics bring renown
And discreetly turn you down,
Just be cheerful.

FACULTY:

Are the students dull and slow
And 'twould seem their heads were dough
Fall them, then, and let them go,
Feeling cheerful.

ALL:

If sweethearts give you a stab
In your latest close confab
And you've lost your "gift of gab,"
For goodness sake keep cheerful.

M. G.

Ionian Society.

Owing to the fact that the Ex-Ionians had full charge of the program April 7, the society met in the Eurodelphian hall, which was appropriately decorated, instead of in the Ionian Hall.

After roll-call and installation of officers for the new term, the Ex-Ios. proceeded with the program, Mrs. J. E. Brock, '91, presiding. The first number was an instrumental solo by Miss Lois Stump, '04, who responded to an encore. A very interesting original story, written by Mrs. Wilma (Cross) Rhodes, '04, was read by Miss Helder. Very pleasing solos were rendered by Mrs. Brock and Miss Mamie Helder, '04. Miss Alice Loomis, '04, read an interesting and well-written paper on "Books," by Miss Mary Lee, a charter member. Miss Sarah Hougham, '03, read an excellent number of an alumni edition of the "Oracle." The program closed with a play on Sherlock Holmes, conducted by Miss Ada Rice, '95, assisted by Misses Holroyd, Minis, Cowles, Loomis, and Gertrude Stump.

The Ionians were certainly as pleased to hear from the Ex-Ios. as the Ex-Ios. were to be back and recall the days when they were actively engaged in society work. B. M. N.

Patrons of the College lecture course! The Chicago Glee Club will open their program promptly at 7:45 as they have to leave on an early train.

Knockers' Corner

Some fellows have got in the habit of swiping the baseball posters off the bulletin boards. One of the posters for the Nebraska game was taken the day it was put up and the other was taken the following day. There is no reason why this should occur. The posters will do just as well for room decorations after they have served their purpose advertising the games as they will before. If a fellow really can't wait till after the game for a poster, he may be able to secure one by asking the baseball manager for one. One thing is sure, if the next posters are taken as soon as they are put up, no more will be posted, for it will only be a waste of material.

The Y. M. C. A. Building Fund Canvass.

An effort is now being made to raise eight or ten thousand dollars among the friends of the College throughout the State. This sum is needed to complete the full amount—\$30,000. Three Topeka papers, the *Mail and Breeze*, the *Farmers' Advocate*, and the *Kansas Farmer*, have agreed to open their columns for subscriptions. These papers will reach a large number of people, but the mere reading of the pages devoted to the canvass will not be sufficient. Every student and friend of the Y. M. C. A. building movement should see or write to the friends at home. The effort is being made to organize the different counties into groups which will be responsible for the work in their own county. In this way the building plan will be advertised all over the State. Every student is urged to push this work along.

Ag. Association.

The Association was called to order by M. L. Walter. Following installation of the new officers, the speech by President Conner was one of the features of the session. Mr. Watkins then read an excellent number of "The Ruralist." Professor Walters entertained us with some interesting facts about intensive farming in Switzerland; and some of the Ag. boys are now contemplating making Swiss cheese and raising pumpkins on the wood-shed roof. The violin music of Mr. Mather's, furnished by Miss Lane and Mr. Hand, was enjoyed very much. In a heated debate R. W. Hull convinced the judges, despite Gernert's arguments to the contrary, that more benefit is derived by an Ag. student from work in the Association than in other literary societies. After a short business session we adjourned.

Washburn next Saturday, 3:45 P. M.



Coming Events.

Saturday, April 14: Baseball, Washburn; Hamp.-Io. egg-roast.

Monday, April 16: Junior-senior reception.

Tuesday, April 17: Baseball, College of Emporia.

Thursday, April 19: Seniors will publish HERALD.

Chicago Glee Club, April 18.

Tennis goods at Frost & Davis.

Wren Thurston spent Sunday in Topeka.

The seniors will edit the HERALD next week.

Ask Dan Walters how he likes to stop runaway horses.

The Ionian program last Saturday was furnished by Ex-Ios.

Frost & Davis will please you along the line of sporting goods.

Pennants in stock and made to order. 50c to \$1.00 at Knostman's.

The Dairy Department has received a new dynamo of 115 volts.

Miss Lucy Needham has been out of College on account of sickness.

General Hughes got "his" at the Hamp. special Saturday evening.

Roy Fogwell went to Topeka Saturday to visit at home over Sunday.

Miss Thayer enjoyed a visit from her mother the latter part of last week.

Miss Amy Elder was out of College a few days on account of sickness.

The HERALD office was swept out one day last month. We are duly grateful.

Mrs. Harry Brown, who has been quite sick with pneumonia for some time, is better at this writing.

Janitor Lewis said that the junior colors were the best colors on the ground Saturday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Butterfield, '01, of Pittsburg, Kan., are the proud parents of a little son.

The Ag. Association correspondent forgot to add the words: "for nothing" to his signature last week.

Several ex-College students are conducting experiments over the State for the College. Among these persons are A. F. Turner, A. L. Halstead, R. S. Wilson, and W. R. Moody.

Misses Maud and Carrie Harris were out of College last week on account of the death of their grandmother.

Baseball rooters, attention! We have big assortment of pennants now at 50c, 75c and \$1.00 at Knostman's.

The Fraternity Club gave another one of their series of dances at Commercial Club Hall last Monday evening.

The Board of Regents and Faculty members were given a reception by President and Mrs. Nichols last Friday evening.

Percy Lill will be the junior "devil." Bertha Helen Wilber and his sideburns will have the same position on the sophomore staff.

Miss Ethel McKean was initiated into the Witches last Saturday evening. Miss Louise Fielding also entered the sorority recently.

Raymond and Anna Harrison were called home Wednesday on account of the death of their grandmother, Mrs. Wm. Gaston, of Jewell, Kan.

Archie Huycke has resigned his position as private secretary to the President. He left last week for Hot Springs, Ark., where he will take medical treatment.

Miss Mary Davis will take the place vacated by Miss Huntress. Miss Margaret Butterfield will return and take the position of bookkeeper in the Secretary's office.

The Domestic Science Department is figuring out a balanced ration for the track team aspirants. All the boys will be required to follow this as closely as possible.

The janitor boys ought to give the juniors a bonus for placing such a good chance before them of making a few extra dimes. Pulling colors out of trees is easy work.

Mrs. Edith (Perkins) Myers, '00, visited with Mrs. S. J. Pratt and renewed old acquaintances a few days last week. She was on her way from Virginia to California.

The Lincoln Western League baseball team defeated the Nebraska University team last week by the score of 2-1. One error and a total of eleven hits was made in the game.

J. H. Payne returned from Topeka Sunday and will be in College this term. He is carrying his arm in a sling, having had it reset where it was broken in football practice last fall.

The prospects for the track team are very bright. About twenty-five good candidates are out working. Coach Melick wants some more boys to work for the broad jump and the hurdles.

The Dairy Department have two hundred milk bottles distributed over the town and among the students. A reward of 50 cents will be given to the person bringing the most bottles this week.

The Girls' Rooters' Club met after chapel last Friday and elected the following officers: President, Boline Hanson; vice-president, Margaret Cunningham; secretary and treasurer, Grace Hawkins; leader, Catherine Ward.

NEW CLOTHING

NEW SHOES
NEW HATS

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

Get your tennis rackets at Frost & Davis.

Chas. Hull visited Walter Taylor last Sunday.

Janitor Lewis cleaned out his office last Monday.

Everything in the sporting goods line at Frost & Davis.

Pennants in stock and made to order, 50c and \$1.00 at Knostman's.

E. S. Taft had the pleasure of a visit from his father last Friday.

Assistants Watkins and Seaton went to hear the Messiah at Lindsborg last Sunday.

The best advice that can be given to the seniors is to keep their "gates" closed.

Mrs. Kinzer is confined to her bed with an injured knee. The injury is quite serious.

Baseball rooters, attention! We have big assortment of pennants now at 50c, 75c and \$1.00 at Knostman's.

Professor Dickens made a short trip to Hays Experiment Station last week. He reports everything doing nicely.

A pig-feeding experiment has been started in the Animal Husbandry Department. Five lots of twenty hogs each will be used.

The Chicago Glee Club is one of the most popular quartets in America. Hear them at the College Auditorium next Wednesday evening. Program will begin promptly at 7:45.

The Regents did not have any very important business at their recent meeting. The contract for the new smoke-stack was let to Ben-net, of Topeka.

Only two more numbers of the College lecture course. The next one is the Chicago Glee Club, a male quartet of the very best. The slide trombone quartet is a special feature. Don't fail to hear them. Program begins promptly at 7:45.

Prof. O. Erf has again been called away on an institute trip, this time in the vicinity of Abilene. The boys taking special dairy work are complaining, and justly demanding a new system of rules in regard to the calling away of the instructors.

Miss M. A. Livermore, a graduate of Northwestern University and for the past seven years a missionary to India, has been secured to speak to the students concerning her experience among the women of India. This meeting will be held Thursday afternoon at 3:45 in south society hall.

Last Saturday morning those persons coming to College early noticed that the trees and the sides of the buildings were decorated with strips of red and white bunting and that Mr. Lewis and some of his faithful helpers were busy pulling them down. All kinds of explanations were given as to how the colors were placed on the trees. Mr. Lewis said that some of the juniors must have roosted kind of high, went to sleep and fell out of the trees, leaving a piece of their red vests as "momentums."

WE WILL GIVE AWAY FREE

A Magnificent Trophy Cup

To the member of the K. S. A. C. baseball team who has the highest batting average. We carry the most complete line of Baseball and Tennis Goods in the city and invite comparison. **OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT.**

ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds

Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Material
Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens
University Perfection Separate-Leaf Note-Books
Eastman's Kodaks and Camera Supplies
College Souvenir Postal Cards
K. S. A. C. Writing Tablets
Spalding's Line of Baseball Goods

Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest

311 Poyntz Avenue

The good old summer-time seems to be almost here.

The boys at the Park Place cleaned house last Monday.

J. W. F. Hughes, of Topeka, visited his son, Monday and Tuesday.

Very few of the students went to Lindsborg Sunday to hear the "Messiah."

A race track one-fifth of a mile in length was laid out around Athletic Park, Monday.

Dexter Holloway and Pat Brown were "match-in" dollars the other night, right out in the middle of the road.

Don't forget. Track team practice every afternoon in the City Park. Come out and see what you can do.

Captain Shaffer showed Col. Wilder S. Metcalf and Maj. Geo. H. Morgan around College Monday afternoon.

H. C. Turner, '01, is back in College and will spend this term taking advanced work. His profession is teaching.

Miss Livermore, a returned missionary, will give an address this afternoon in the south society hall at three forty-five. All are invited.

Did you get one of the Athletic Association score-books yesterday? A new set will be issued for each game. They will cost five cents each.

Has any one heard how the freshman basketball team came out on their recent trip? We would willingly print the score if we could find out what it was.

Claude Cunningham, who has been taking advanced work in agriculture at Cornell, returned from there last week and will apply his knowledge in running a farm on College Hill this summer.

Last week must have marked the anniversary of some event in the history of the class of '99, as at least three distinct 99's appeared on the smoke-stack. A great many persons noticed this phenomenon.

The following is the schedule for the coming track meets: Washburn at Manhattan, May 12; Intercollegiate at Topeka, third week in May; K. S. N. at Emporia, May 25; C. of E. at Emporia, May 26.

Have you tried to turn your grand-stand tickets back to the association? If you haven't, you are behind a good many students as well as several Faculty members. Funny isn't it, how hard it is for some people to help a good thing along?

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet for the coming year is: President, A. D. Holloway; 1st vice-president, C. E. Whipple; 2nd vice-president, J. E. Brock; secretary, R. W. Hull. Chairmen of committees: Finance, J. R. Garver; Bible study, E. C. Farrar; new student, A. G. Phillips; missionary, W. B. Gernet; membership, H. A. Coldwell; religious meetings, H. H. Conwell; social, A. G. Kittel; employment, H. A. Praeger; furnishing, V. E. Berkey.



THE GOOD Clothes STORE

SEE OUR NEW

Rain Coats
Top Coats
Suits
Shirts and
Hats

The man who does not know what he wants for his **Spring Suit** can put in a very pleasant half-hour in finding it

at

E. L. Knostman's

Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

S. h Books	<h2 style="margin: 0;">R. E. LOFINCK</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">College Text-Books Sporting Goods</p> <p style="margin: 0;">JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Medical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.</p>	Spectacles Gold Pens
---------------	--	-------------------------

K. S. A. C. Directory.**HAMILTON SOCIETY.**

President.....C. E. Davis
 Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
 Secretary.....C. G. Nevins
 Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in north society hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....W. A. Conner
 Vice-president.....F. W. Caldwell
 Secretary.....J. E. Brock
 Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in south society hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....E. W. Matherly
 Vice-president.....Anna Tolin
 Secretary.....Walter Zahnly
 Meets in south society hall at 2:00 P. M.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. L. Shattuck
 Vice-president.....Almira Kerr
 Secretary.....
 Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 7:30 P. M.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Alma McRae
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Blanche Robertson
 Meets in north society hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Gabriella Venard
 Vice-president.....Marie Coons
 Secretary.....Adah Lewis
 Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....A. D. Holloway
 Vice-president.....C. E. Whipple
 Secretary.....R. W. Hull
 General Secretary.....W. W. McLean
 Sunday afternoon meetings in Association parlors, at 3:30.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Flora Hull
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Ella V. Brooks
 General Secretary.....Miss Thayer
 Weekly meeting during noon hour each Saturday in south society hall. The Home, 617 Manhattan Ave.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. L. Dow
 Vice-president.....Smith Faris
 Secretary.....W. W. Carlson
 Meets Saturday evening in C 60 at 7:30.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. A. Conner
 Vice-president.....W. E. Watkins
 Secretary.....W. B. Gernert
 Meets Saturday at 2:30 in Ag. Hall.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....E. L. Adams
 Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
 Secretary.....C. E. Whipple
 General Manager.....Prof. G. A. Dean
 Meets at call of the president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Boline Hanson
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Grace Hawkins
 Leader.....Catherine Ward

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

Chairman.....A. D. Holloway
 Vice-chairman.....J. R. Coxen
 Secretary.....B. H. Wilber
 Treasurer.....J. E. Brock
 Meets at the call of the chairman.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

Go to

R. V. Dyer

For Sheet Music, Pianos, Pictures,
Wall-paper, and Paint

West Room, Union National Bank Building

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



Easter candies
and novelties

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.

20 per cent off

on everything in our store

On every \$1.00 purchase and over, up
to and including April 10, 1906

We carry a big line of
pasteries, photo supplies, house furnish-
ings, ladies' & men's furnishings & other useful articles

AT THE

Big Racket

11-30

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* ❧ ❧



SENIOR NUMBER.

Grand Sweepstakes

DAIRY SWEEPSTAKES

CREAMERY SWEEPSTAKES

OHIO

Grand Sweepstakes
Dairy Sweepstakes
Creamery Sweepstakes

at the Ohio State Dairymen's
Convention held at Dayton, Jan-
uary 24-26. Creamery score, 97½;
farm dairy, 97.

x

WISCONSIN

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Wisconsin State Dairy-
men's Convention at Waukesha,
Jan. 30 to Feb. 2. Score, 97½.



CONNECTICUT

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Connecticut State Dairy-
men's Convention at Hartford,
January 17-18. Score 98.

x

MAINE

Dairy Sweepstakes

at the Maine State Dairymen's
Convention at Pittsfield, De-
cember 5-7. Score 97½.

The United States Separator Holds World's Record for Closest Separation of cream, and above is
another of the many lists of victories which show that The United States Separator Delivers the Cream
in Smoothest and Best Condition to make the finest quality of butter. *Free Catalogue on application.*

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO.,

Bellows Falls, Vt.

EIGHTEEN DISTRIBUTING WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Best Soda Water
AT

Corner Drug Store

BOYS!

FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety
Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection
Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps,
Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Re-
pairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN,

--

--

KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon

JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

**Manhattan
Transfer Line**

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Busses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

--

L. W. Phillips

THE
Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Can furnish you with your College supplies. **KEUFFEL & ESSER** Drawing Instruments, **EUGENE DIETZGEN** Drawing Material, **WATERMAN'S IDEAL** Fountain Pens.

Up-to-date Stationery.

Special orders receive prompt attention.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
PHOTOS of any size or style at
the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Ask the Seniors if we
make them any
pictures



Wolf's Studio

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods

We carry a complete line of wool dress-goods, silks, wash goods, hosiery, underwear and notions. Grey is very stylish this season. Among the dress-goods we have a grey suiting 46 inches wide for \$1, grey mohair 36 inches wide for 50 cents, fancy grey mohair 36 inches wide for 50 cents, grey serge 40 inches wide for 60 cents, grey voile 36 inches wide for 50 cents.



Buy

Krippendorf-Dittmann Co.'s Ladies' Shoes. They are the best you can buy. Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers \$1 & 1.35

Ladies' Ready-to-wear Garments

We have just in another lot of silk coats. These are in the newest styles including the full length, three-quarter lengths and Etons. Colors black and tan. These are very pretty coats and range in price from \$4.75 to \$16. We also have a nobby lot of walking skirts in greys, shadow plaids, and fancy mixtures which we would like to show you. McCall patterns, 10 and 15c, none higher.

Everything in HARDWARE. Best Groceries at lowest prices.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

GET BUSY



But don't work and worry yourself to death to find style and comfort in —SHOES, but go direct to—

THE LEADER

They carry a complete line of Dry-Goods and Furnishings at lowest cash price.

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge.

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20. PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SENIOR NUMBER

MOTTO: "IN UNION THERE IS STRENGTH."

VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 19, 1906.

NUMBER 30

Clippings from the Letters of a Country Schoolma'am.

After a week of labor in the schoolroom, this has been a happy day of leisure for me. And never before, I believe, have I been so thankful for rest.

Just at present my work goes nicely and my spirit is high. There has been quite an addition to my school in the person of several young gentlemen between the ages of sixteen and twenty. They are of the typical country type, tall, tanned, and ungainly. Sometimes, when I stand beside one of them to guide him safely through the intricacies of his grammar lesson, I feel my face glow, overspread with a crimson which equals that of the neckties purchased for the sole purpose of appearing before the new schoolma'am.

I am just a little homesick and discouraged. Inelastic district school! did you say? Had you searched all through this great language of ours you could not have found a better adjective for the place. As I stood before that room of "young hopefuls," "Inelastic" in burnished letters seemed to form a sort of hellish halo round about the scene. No, I have never, I can proudly say, failed in anything that I have undertaken, and I will succeed in a way in district school-teaching; but I will not finish in the way I began.

I stood this evening in the "dingy little schoolhouse" door, while the long irregular line of figures, shouting and laughing, infinitely happy in their wonted joy of "school's let out," wound slowly down to the cross-roads, and then, after knotting in grotesque little groups to discuss my justice or injustice in deciding the various difficulties of the day and to praise or condemn one another for deeds well done or well undone, broke up and finally tagged themselves out of sight and hearing down the long, silent, country roads. But I could not share their happiness. To hold the bubbling spirits of forty young imps

down to anything like a sense of work and duty on a day when the very crispness of the air and the wild myriads of fairy snowflakes dancing and whirling about the windows, invite, yes, even challenge them to come out, is no easy task, and I was tired, utterly wearied. Nor was that all. For me the day had been one of those when effort seems vain; when hope seeks some retreat, far removed, and hides away; when the guiding light rays of life grow fainter and fainter and leave one in all but utter darkness. My very soul was smothered with a sad, vague longing for—what? I did not know myself. A change, something better than my lot.

It is all over at last! The last day has dawned and died; the last good-bye has been said; the last task is beautiful in its completion. One more page of my life history is completed, and another, all white, lies before me.

He used to call his girl "Revenge,"
Cognomen rather neat;
When asked the reason why he said,
"You know revenge is sweet."

The Music Recital.

The weather, it seems, does not see fit to favor the Music Department with ideal conditions of the atmospheric elements. A fair number, however, braved the storm and mud and gained refuge in the Auditorium, Thursday evening, to hear the student recital.

The entire program was excellent, and many who stayed at home because there was no admission charged made a sad mistake. Why can't there be talent at K. S. A. C. as well as any other place?

The selection by the orchestra was exceptionally good. We enjoy something out of the ordinary, and this was doubly appreciated in so much as we understood the story of it.

Both Miss Harold's and Miss Nicolet's piano solos proved to us the old saying that practice makes perfect. Mr. Roberts gave a double number, which was "marvelously beautiful." The last number on the program, by Misses Nicolet, Brown and Jones, was another extra-

ordinary number in which the girls did very well indeed.

This program shows what might be done at K. S. A. C. in the line of music. Our Choral Union concerts have attracted a great deal of attention, and we are rapidly improving, not only in this, but in all the branches of music. For many of those appearing on the programs at these recitals it is their first appearance behind the foot lights, and nothing can be of more benefit to them in this line than becoming accustomed to such experiences.

It was a noticeable fact that the name of no sedate senior appeared on the program of Thursday evening, but this is easily explained: First, although there are undoubtedly none who could not have rendered a selection that would have done credit to the Music Department, yet there are too many cares in their strenuous lives for the majority to snatch the time to favor the public with their talent. Secondly, there are others who are by far too gifted to think of expending their energy on a musical program without ample remuneration, as befits their accomplishments.

These concerts are to be given each month, and the weather and papa permitting, we hope they will be well attended.

Interclass Track Meet, April 30.

The interclass track meet will be held Monday, April 30, at the Athletic Park. At this writing a large road grader is at work on the one-fifth-mile track around the field. The runners will begin practice on the new track at once so that they may become accustomed to this style of track. The interest shown in track athletics is better than last year but still lacks the enthusiasm needed to bring out fully the latent talent of the College. Some classes have as yet hardly any men out, while there is too much of a tendency to concede an event to the first men to try for it. It is now only a little more than a week until the class meet and men who expect to try for the College team or to score for their class must get out immediately.

Nebraska 10, K. S. A. C. 0.

"Into each life some rain must fall—some days must be dark and dreary," and so it seemed that April 11 was the one dark day of the season for the baseball team. Nevertheless, every cloud has a silver lining, and undoubtedly our clouds will be turned wrong side out for the remainder of the season.

In the first inning our boys seemed to be somewhat "nervous," and Nebraska succeeded in making four scores. Then our boys settled down to work and did much better. In the

sixth inning Nebraska shot a ball over the fence—a sad accident which brought in three more scores.

Our boys made a number of errors, but a good many excellent plays were also made. "Choppy" leads in the batting record; his pitching was good as well as his batting.

The score:

NEBRASKA.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Gaddis, cf.....	4	2	1	0	1	0	0
Rine, 2b.....	4	1	1	1	1	4	0
Barta, 1b.....	4	1	1	1	12	0	0
Carr, c.....	5	1	1	0	5	0	0
Denslow, ss.....	4	2	1	0	1	1	0
Carrol, 3b.....	5	2	1	0	2	2	0
Morse, lf.....	4	1	2	0	2	0	0
Bellamy, rf.....	4	0	0	0	2	0	0
Nilson, p.....	4	0	0	0	1	4	1
Totals.....	38	10	8	2	27	11	1

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, 3b, lf.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	3
Cunningham, ss.....	4	0	0	0	2	2	4
Porter, cf, rf.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Al. Strong, lf, cf.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mallon, 2b, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	0	2	1
Haynes, 1b.....	4	0	0	0	12	1	1
Miller, c.....	3	0	0	0	9	0	1
Cave, 2b.....	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
Davis, rf.....	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Coldwell, p.....	3	0	1	0	0	3	1
Totals.....	30	0	2	0	27	11	11

Summary: Struck out—by Coldwell 7; by Nilson 5; base on balls—by Coldwell 2, by Nilson 3; earned runs—Nebraska 1; home runs—Morse 1; double play—Mallon to Cunningham to Haynes. Umpire, VanAntwerp.

K. S. A. C. 8, Washburn 1.

Rejoice and be glad and give vent to your jubilant spirits, for victory is ours. Washburn can't crow over us now. The *Washburn Review*, in speaking of their trip, stated that they would stop in and see what the farmers could do. Do you suppose they discovered what our abilities are along the line of baseball? We outplayed them from the start, our boys making only one error during the entire game. Washburn was strong in the outfield, but the infield was very poor. The pitcher tried to frighten us by hitting Strong, the first man up, with the ball. Our boys were brave, however, and it didn't disturb us in the least.

Kahl on third took in everything that came his way. Cave on second made a number of star plays. Shorty Haines on first reached everything within a radius of twenty feet, with one foot on the base. The field work was beyond improvement. At this rate we will win everything this spring. Mallon, in the box, was the star player of the game. Riegle struck out the same number of men as Mallon, but Carl fielded his position in grand style as well as holding Washburn down to only three safe hits. These were made, two in the fifth by Smiley and McCampbell, and one in the ninth by Stahl.

In the first inning, the crowd became wildly excited. Strong scored, Sol. made a two-base hit, Mallon got to third on a passed ball, and we succeeded in making three scores. Up to the fifth inning Washburn did not succeed in getting a man past first. In the fourth inning Shorty got a safe hit. There were four scores made; by Kahl, Haines, Cave and Miller.

Undoubtedly, our score would have been lower had the Washburn catcher seen fit to have looked heavenward occasionally to catch a few easy little fouls. Although his name is Miller, we are sure that he is not even a distant relative of our Miller.

In the fifth inning Washburn obtained their one score, and it was not an earned run. Kahl brought in another score in this inning. No more scores were made after the fifth. Our boys made a number of quick plays and kept Washburn busy. The ninth inning saw a Washburn man on third, but fate was against him and he didn't get home.

The game was well attended. It is estimated that there were about nine hundred present. Quigley was the umpire. We always like to have "John D. Rockefeller" umpire our games, as he keeps the game going without any waste of time. His decisions are fair and undisputed.

It is hoped that we may have as good success in the future games as we had in this, both in playing and in attendance.

The score:

WASHBURN.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
McC Campbell, 3b.....	4	0	1	0	1	3	0
White, ss.....	3	0	0	0	1	2	2
Miller, c.....	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
Stahl, cf.....	4	0	1	0	2	0	1
Markham, 2b.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johnson 1b.....	4	1	0	0	11	1	0
Taylor, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smiley, lf.....	4	0	1	0	2	0	1
Riegle, p.....	2	0	0	0	2	6	0
Totals.....	31	1	3	0	24	12	4

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	1	1	0	1	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	5	1	2	0	1	0	0
Porter, rf.....	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mallon, p.....	4	0	2	0	3	5	0
Kahl, 3b.....	2	2	0	0	0	5	0
Haynes, 1b.....	4	1	1	0	14	0	1
Miller, c.....	4	1	0	0	5	1	0
Cave, 2b.....	4	1	0	0	2	4	0
Totals.....	34	8	7	1	27	15	1

By innings:

Washburn.....	0-0-0-0-1-0-0-0-0=1
K. S. A. C.....	3-0-0-4-1-0-0-0-*=8

Struck out—by Riegle 4, by Mallon 4; bases on balls—by Riegle 3, by Mallon 2; hit by pitched ball—by Riegle 2, by Mallon 2. Umpire, Quigley.

Hamiltons.

A visitor at the Hamps. would be surprised to learn that the participants had not the usual time for preparation. "The best laid plans of

Hamps. and Ios. gang aft aglae," and as a result our program was an impromptu one, with only a day's preparation allowed. May we be allowed to say, good work on short notice is a characteristic of the Hamps., so perhaps the visitor, after learning of the short preparation, will not be surprised after all. President Davis called the society to order just like he had been used to it. Holloway led in devotion, after which we installed two officers and initiated three new members. The program began with America and an encore by the society. Next M. L. Parsons argued that "A large army and navy lessen the probabilities of war." Then C. C. Long made a stump speech (so called by Hastings) for the negative. Lawson, for a change, introduced Miss Edna Jones; who rendered a piano solo which was appreciated so much she gave another. E. G. Schafer revived the debate, then we interrupted it again with a solo by Farrar, who whistled an encore. To return to the debate, Percy Lill surprised us with a splendid speech for the negative. Fred Williams began a speech and ended by giving us a rare reading, one which he never saw in print. With his effervescent wit, Jim Cheney entertained us with a speech, "What Might Have Been." It related to the Hamp.-Io. egg roast, principally. Hastings criticized in an interesting and original manner. After recess, W. A. Hendershot, '04, talked, then we all talked some and adjourned. Immediately after adjournment the Hamps. and Webs. united in a mass meeting, the results of which were published in the *Kansas City Star*.

J. E. M.

A Student Volunteer Band.

There is probably a large number of people who are not aware that a Student Volunteer Band has lately been added to the list of student organizations.

At present there are only seven members, whose intention, if God permits, is to go as foreign missionaries and carry the Good News to the foreign field. The object of this Band is to strengthen the individual members in their declaration and help them prepare for their life work. The Band will also try to place the cause of missions more prominently before their fellow students.

At present, the Volunteer Band meets Sunday afternoon at 5:15 at the Y. W. C. A. Home.

S. C.

Hewitt—That fellow saved me from bankruptcy.

Jewett—How was that?

Hewitt—He married the girl I was engaged to.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SPECIAL SENIOR NUMBER

MOTTO: "In Union There is Strength."

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

SENIOR STAFF.

MARCIA TURNER	Editor-in-chief
L. R. ELDER	Business Manager
M. M. HASTINGS	Literary Editor
WRENN THURSTON	Local Editor
MATTIE PITTMAN	Associate Local Editors
W. E. WATKINS	
WINIFRED DALTON	Exchange Editor
ELIZABETH SWEET	Alumni Editor
LAURA LYMAN	Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 19, 1906.

EDITORIALS

In the first place, the senior class is grateful to the HERALD people for giving into our amateur hands the lines and letting us drive the big concern for a week. At first we were content merely to stand outside the door of the HERALD office and look in. Then we ventured inside and tiptoed carefully about until we finally overcame our feeling of awe. And now we wear our hats in the office, whistle if we choose, or sit upon the table with all the bravado of the regular HERALD staff. We wish to say, not as apology, but as an explanation, that we are devoting most of our literary energy these days to our class book, and that because of this fact we are not attempting anything elaborate in the way of material for this issue.

In taking up the work of the HERALD, we realize that its mission has always been, primarily, to supply College news. Therefore the general tone of the paper will be much the same as usual, except that our politics are strictly middle-of-the-road senior.

After the inspiring speeches made by Professor Remick and Coach Ahearn in chapel last Wednesday morning, on the subject of baseball and our duty to the team, and after the applause which followed, it would have been reasonable to expect at least an ordinary amount of enthusiasm at the game with Nebraska that afternoon. We have no fault to find with the size of the crowd—we were all there. The east bleacher was crowded to its utmost capacity with dormant lung power which might have been expended in raising the echoes and incidentally the spirits of our team. Instead, with the exception of a few feeble cheers, the atmosphere throughout the game was as tranquil as a summer day. Probably we have no right to say that the result of the game would have been different had our team received more encouragement, but it is an old, old fact which needs no repeating that we work far better when we are cheered on by our friends than when they stand by and let us fight it out alone. We have a team which merits our support in every way. Therefore, will the Rooters' Club please wake up?

One fire burns out another's burning
One pain is lessened by another's anguish.
—Shakespeare.

Last spring term the question of seating the students in chapel by classes was agitated considerably by the different classes, and to prove the excellence of the plan it was often put into practice, almost every class member being present at such times. We have a distinct remembrance of the morning during last fall term when the Y. W. delegates were present at chapel exercises, and when every seat was full. Class yells and greetings rang back and forth from side to side and from student to Faculty. Every face was smiling and every one seemed glad to be alive. The visitors later remarked the good fellowship and friendly rivalry between classes and the respect which the students showed to the time and occasion, for when the bell rang and the hymn was announced a hush fell over the entire hall. We have a distinct remembrance of the hour, and we believe it one in which the start for the day was made aright. Now, the way was kindly laid plain at the beginning of last term for a continuance of such friendly relation and pleasant associations, but now the students have no desire, individually or as classes, to contribute their little iota to making the morning exercises pleasant and profitable to all. During this last term the classes might do much toward becoming thoroughly acquainted and in firmly binding their friendships by attending chapel

en masse and occupying their appointed places. The jibes and jokes will not be out of place if reserved for the proper time, and they will do much to make eyes shine and to develop that give-and-take quality so necessary in one of the world.

Midsummer Night's Dream.

Who says the boys of K. S. A. C. have no college spirit and do not rejoice when a baseball game is won. Down Poyntz Avenue they came, Saturday night, arrayed in nocturnal apparel, headed by a few select members of the College band. What could be more inspiring to our boys on the team? Will they not try all the harder now, since the evidence of such loyal support from the boys of K. S. A. C?

Washburn was undoubtedly proud of the privilege to look upon such a gathering arrayed in immaculate white. Captain White gave a few words, and among other remarks complimented us on our college spirit and expressed a wish that Washburn had more of the same. If this is what aids our boys in winning, we do want to keep it up. Quigley also appeared before the aggregation. He said that college spirit like ours makes athletic teams and teams make a college. The event of November 3 seemed to still rankle in his manly bosom, but that is past and gone. We are sorry for his sake, but very happy for our own. He expressed a sincere hope for more congenial athletic relations in the future between St. Mary's and K. S. A. C.

After failing to rouse Mike's enthusiasm and taking Kiene as a substitute, the white-robed saints departed. Let us endeavor to give the boys our loyal support and, in continuing the gentlemanly conduct which has been evidenced this spring, show what the students at K. S. A. C. can do.

Junior-Senior Reception.

On Monday evening Kedzie Hall hatched out in the colors of the '06 class. Everywhere were tiny yellow chickens on a background of yellow and white. In one corner yellow punch and '06 banners were served under an arch of yellow and white to the tired and thirsty ones. In another room were served punch of reddish hue and '07 stockings.

After matching Easter eggs and wandering aimlessly about in twos in fruitless search for chairs, we were quieted by Joe, and then came the most exciting event of the evening—an egg race. Miss Murphy and Mr. Sanneman entered and were cheered on to the last by the on-lookers. Miss Murphy was in the lead until nearly the close, when Mr. Sanneman, by a

superhuman effort, managed to get ahead and so carried off the prize—a stuffed rabbit. The loser was consoled by a little white rabbit. It is fortunate that the eggs were china or there might have occurred some sad accidents in the mad rush for the goal. The next diversion was in the form of chewing gum, and the specimens of rabbits and chickens we made out of that gum would have caused the Zoölogical Department to rejoice in the discovery of such numerous, unknown species.

Laura Lyman's chicken, according to Grover's wise and just judgment, came nearest to nature's own, and she is the proud possessor of a jack-in-the-box.

The class prophecies, by Mr. Nevins and Miss Train, afforded us much enjoyment. The originality indicated the possibilities of some juniors and seniors.

The toasts were given by Mr. Jorgenson, of the '07 class, and Mr. Birch, of the '06's. Ruth Neiman presented the shepherd's crook, received by Ethel Berry. The seniors sincerely hope that, although the juniors now have a crook in their class, they will for the most part walk in the straight and narrow path.

Refreshments were served in two courses. The first course, chicken pie, was very beautiful to look upon, but probably would not answer the D. S. requirements as to calorie value and nutritive ratio. The second course was ice-cream on the half-shell, and cake.

If Easter would always bring such a joyous occasion we wish that it might come oftener. The seniors forgot cares and troubles in the few hours and thoroughly enjoyed themselves. Although this is probably the last time the two will be together as classes, we will not soon forget the good times we have had in many meetings.

Ag. Association.

The grinding began early and proceeded in such a way as indicated that a ball game was in sight. W. J. Brown read an excellent paper on the judging and breeding of beef cattle. Another equally instructive number was a practical talk by Mr. Yerkes, who told us some facts about wind-breaks for Kansas orchards.

Following the literary program, there ensued a general discussion concerning the revision of the agricultural course. This ended with the appointment of a committee to confer with instructors in the agricultural departments. We adjourned in time to see 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

Teacher: "What are the children of the Czar called?"

Pupil: "Czardines."—*Ex.*



Change.

When Tillie used to cross my path,
A foot or riding on a wheel:
Her passing-by an aftermath.
A breath of violets, would reveal.
But in her auto, she, to-night,
So fast that it could not be seen.
Rushed by me; and though failed my sight,
I knew she passed—by gasoline.

Raymond Brink was on the sick list last week.

Raymond Harrison has again returned to College.

So far this spring, every rain has arrived on schedule time.

The Cueer Cuartet gave a concert at Leonardville, Thursday night.

The A. B. Alumni were entertained by Mrs. Willard, Friday evening.

Emily Smith, '06, accompanied the body of her brother home last week.

The Hamp.-Io. egg roast was postponed one week on account of bad weather.

"Choppy" will either have to stop making safe hits or else change his name.

Verda Murphy was absent from College one day last week on account of sickness.

The senior electrical engineers are repairing the sparker on the "Hort." gas engine.

Miss Rose entertained her sister and brother-in-law from Toronto, Canada, last week.

Winifred Dalton, '06, was out of College Wednesday of last week on account of sickness.

Just notice that we aren't going to say anything mean about "Jorgy" in these columns.

The seniors have elected Chas. Jones track manager and W. E. Watkins baseball manager.

One of the senior D. S. girls is very anxious to find out "what incandescent lamps are anyway."

Did you ever notice how well the Faculty turn out to chapel exercises when the Regents are in session?

All seniors in Physics IV are proud of the grades they recently made in that subject. The highest was 65.

The funeral of F. L. Osborn, of the sophomore class, was held Thursday afternoon from the Methodist church.

On Wednesday evening the ladies of the Faculty gave a bundle shower for Miss Rupp at the home of Mrs. Brink.

It rained last Thursday.

The above item was inserted to fill up space. This item is put in for the same reason.

W. H. Classon, of the St. Joe Business College, came Tuesday to take up the position of private secretary to the President.

H. B. Hubbard writes from Raton, New Mex., that he has a good position with the motor department of the Santa Fe.

Russel Porter, who has been sick for some time with rheumatism and dropsy, is now well enough to be around on crutches.

Miss Butterfield returned from Washington, D. C., last week. She took up her old work in the secretary's office, Monday morning.

It is rumored that the Webs. will take the Eurodelphians out to Eureka Lake, Saturday. The Web. feet will doubtless come in handy.

Miss Daisy Loomis, of Ionia, Kan., a former student, visited with friends a few days last week. She is now attending school at Emporia.

The Misses Cole, Frey, Umberger, and Messrs. Walker, Nystrom and Elder went boat riding Sunday. They report that the fishing is fine.

The College calendar having overtaken the baseball season, the literary society reports will now be expressed in the slang of the diamond.

The "New Advance" traction engine was unloaded Monday. It is a twenty-six horsepower compound engine with a plowing attachment.

An agent for the International Correspondence Schools was around College Saturday taking orders for text-books on "Applied Electricity."

James A. Lupfer, first lieutenant and adjutant, also marshal of the Webster Literary Society, has recently moved his belongings from H. C. to Moro and Ninth.

Wm. Anderson, of the Physics Department, has been granted one year's leave of absence by the Regents and will study theoretical electricity in one of the eastern universities.

The senior electrical engineers tried to get a monopoly on the periodicals in the reading room one day last week. As a result the Library "black list" is much longer than it was before.

C. I. Weaver has recently received a handbook of wire tables from the J. Roebbling's Sons Co. This book contains much useful data which may be found in any book on engineering.

The present outlook for the class track meet is that the freshmen will be strong in the sprints, the juniors in the weights, and the seniors in the distance runs. The sophomore specialty is still in doubt.

Miss Stella Ballard, of Washington, Kan., returned Friday to take special examinations in her last term's studies. Miss Ballard dropped out of College before finals on account of the death of her brother.

NEW CLOTHING**NEW SHOES
NEW HATS**

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor**JOHN COONS, of Course**Walk-Over
Shoes

Seven seniors are trying for the College track team.

Some of the track-team aspirants refuse to quit eating pie.

The dairy elective class is making butter from sweet cream.

"Nate" Davis is passing around the treats, this week. It's a boy.

Did you see the night-shirt parade, Saturday night? It was "nifty."

W. W. Smith was showing visitors about College, last Wednesday.

Prof. Erf returned last Saturday for a short visit with his elective dairy class.

The students who flunked spent Sunday cramming for the special examination Monday.

The Rooters' Club gave the Nebraska boys a ride over the campus, last Wednesday evening.

Reverend Thurston preached an Easter sermon, to the Knight Templars, Sunday afternoon.

F. E. Brown and E. W. Thurston have been offered positions by the Western Electric Co., of Kansas City.

Bunn Thurston recently bought a pistol, but he says he is not on the war path, for the artillery is for Coach Melick.

Somebody hid Winnie Smith's mail cart in the evergreens last Friday. "Mike" rescued the outfit and returned it to its old camping ground.

E. A. Wright and R. R. White have been secured by the Bullock Electric Co., of Cincinnati, to fill good positions after graduation.

Professor Wheeler is trying to find out whether Jimmy Garver "just yawns" in class or is wanting to tell what he knows about Feeds and Feeding.

Watkins and Thurston, in their thesis work, have discovered something new in butter making. Instead of getting an "overrun" last Saturday, they obtained an "underrun."

The manager of the Coöp. bookstore would be duly grateful if the boys would not wait until they come into the store to get "stung." He does not wish the past recalled to his memory.

"Mike" Denslow, the Nebraska short stop, is captain of the University team. He says if K. U. does not come to their terms soon, a meet may probably be arranged for with K. S. A. C.

Coach Quigley, in his remarks to the boys Saturday night, said: "College spirit makes the team and the team makes the school." The professor who turned in his grand-stand tickets and all other "pikers" would do well to make a note of this.

Last Thursday when Professor Scheffer left the zoölogy class to exchange class books and bring in a few wild animals, the "queen" aroused the subjects to revolt. When the Professor returned with his menagerie but few lovers of "wild" animals were present.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTOREHeadquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds

Spalding's Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods

Eastman's Kodaks and Camera Supplies

Brownie Kodaks Only \$1 and \$2

Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Tools and Material

Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest

311 Poyntz Avenue

WE WILL GIVE AWAY FREE

A Magnificent Trophy Cup

To the member of the K. S. A. C. baseball team who has the highest batting average. We carry the most complete line of Baseball and Tennis Goods in the city and invite comparison. **OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT.**

ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Capt. Shaffer was showing visitors about College, last Wednesday.

Since spring has come the demand for livery "rigs" is greater than the supply.

The Vet. boys were so busy dissecting, last Wednesday afternoon, that they had to miss the ball game.

Miss Livermore spoke in chapel Thursday morning. She gave a brief description of student work and life in India.

Elmer Johnson has been very much annoyed lately because so many of the students mistake him for one of the engineering professors.

The Armory "Docs" are talking of organizing a society, in order to withstand the advances of "General" Gaston's College guards.

"Rob" Cassel is in La Junta, Colo., working for the Santa Fe. He writes that he is seeing lots of country and enjoys his work very much.

Some of the Indian College customs which Miss Livermore mentioned in chapel last Thursday morning might profitably be adopted at K. S. A. C.

The College of Emporia was defeated Tuesday, 13 to 0. Fury did the twirling act for K. S. A. C. Twenty-nine men faced him and he allowed but one hit.

Doctor Goss is so absent-minded that he took a pitcher of water into the parlor of a neighboring house and did not notice his mistake until brought back to earth by the voice of a pretty girl.

Gifford's annual sale of Shorthorns will be held April 25. In past years Mr. Gifford has always received good prices for his stock because of his herd's high standard of excellence.

The Ionians have proved to their complete satisfaction the truth of the old rhyme:

Red and yellow

Catch a fellow.

They say it worked admirably.

Harold T. Nielsen, '03, business manager of the HERALD in 1902-'03, was married Wednesday, April 11, to Miss Hope Sherwood, of Takoma, Park Md. Mr. and Mrs. Nielsen will be "at home" after May 1, at Arlington Farm, Arlington, Va.

President Nichols and Superintendent Rickman went to Junction City, Monday evening, to attend the State Editorial Association. Mr. Miller will talk, Tuesday, on "The Country Press and the Agricultural College."

W. G. Beach, of the Fairbanks Morse Co., of Chicago, talked to the electrical engineers on gas-electric generator units, Apr. 9. The Electrical Department have one of these units, and Carlson, Dow and Stoddard are testing it in their thesis work.

A new Ag. course was presented to the Regents for their consideration, but it will probably be revised Latin, Greek, or a few more terms of mathematics inserted, and the Ag. boys given permission to tack A. B. at the end of their names instead of B. S.



It wouldn't
be summer
without
Blue Serge

¶ No one need be without a Blue Serge Suit. They are all the rage, more than ever this season. The most popular are 32- and 33-inch long at \$12, \$13.50, \$15, \$16.50, \$18, and \$20. Every size. **New Oxfords for Ladies and Gentlemen.**

Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

at

E. L. Knostman's

and 2 nd School Books	R. E. LOFINCK	Spectacles Gold Pens
College Text-Books	Sporting Goods	
JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA		
Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.		

Notice.

The father and mother of Mr. F. L. Osburn wish to extend their gratitude for the sympathy shown them by the Faculty, students, Y. M. C. A. and members of the Epworth League through the sickness and death of their son. Those taking part at the funeral services are especially remembered, and may God's blessing crown their efforts through this life, and may we all meet again in that celestial day when friend shall meet friend and the sting of death is over.

N. E. OSBURN,
M. A. OSBURN.

Web. Youngsters.

The upper classmen of the Webster society, desirous of knowing just what kind of men would fill their places when they had completed their College work, decided to let the youngsters of the society take charge of affairs for one evening. J. E. Brock called the society to order. After finding out how our members were enjoying the beautiful evening in other ways than attending society, we proceeded with the program. J. Coons introduced Misses Kammeyer and Coons, who favored the society with a beautiful duet. H. H. Lynch came next with a declamation entitled, "The Transmigration of the Soul." A. E. Immenschuh introduced Miss Hutchinson, who furnished the society with a piano solo. "Sol" then read the "Reporter," which was very interesting as well as instructive. Then came the prize-winning number of the evening, the "Chalk Talk" by Colwell and Winter. A miscellaneous number was next introduced by Smith and Putnam, in which recruiting officer, O. O. Morrison, enlisted and prepared several hoboos for army service. C. T. Gibbon followed with another miscellaneous number, which was an exhibition of the most marvelous institution of the age, where men were prepared for their life-work in a day. The Webster quartet furnished a couple of songs, after which "Banty" Williams closed the program with an impersonation of an Irish astronomer. After recess we had a short business session, but owing to the need of our presence elsewhere, we soon adjourned.

C. T. G.

A Few Exchange Items.

The *Washburn Review* is still discussing their basket-ball team and their efforts to become pugilists.

The class yell of the seniors at Haskell Institute is:

Rickety Rix! Bessie Veix!
Seniors! Seniors!
1906.

The seniors at Massachusetts Institute of Technology will not wear caps and gowns this year at Commencement.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

Go to

R. V. Dyer

For Sheet Music, Pianos, Pictures,
Wall-paper, and Paint

West Room, Union National Bank Building

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. —Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS—

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

How the **CONKLIN PEN** Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen**

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,

514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

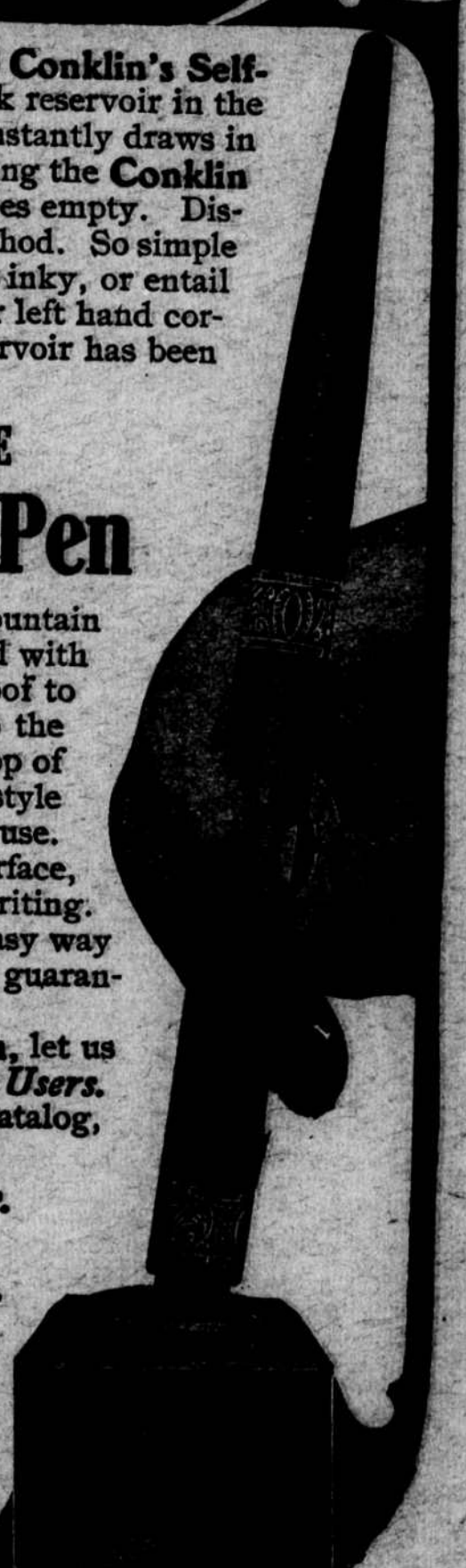
The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 93 Reade St., New York.

Deisell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.

Cardinal-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 38 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.

Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.



Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.

Always
Something
New
at

We will save you money on your spring neckwear, laces, belts, bags, lace hosiery, etc. Our new line is in and being constantly added to. A new lot of carpets, and box paper just received. Photo supplies always fresh. :: :: :: :: ::

THE BIG RACKET

11-31

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College X X*



Grand Sweepstakes

DAIRY SWEEPSTAKES

CREAMERY SWEEPSTAKES

OHIO

Grand Sweepstakes
Dairy Sweepstakes
Creamery Sweepstakes

at the Ohio State Dairymen's
Convention held at Dayton, Jan-
uary 24-26. Creamery score, 97½;
farm dairy, 97.



WISCONSIN

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Wisconsin State Dairy-
men's Convention at Waukesha,
Jan. 30 to Feb. 2. Score, 97½.



CONNECTICUT

Grand Sweepstakes

at the Connecticut State Dairy-
men's Convention at Hartford,
January 17-18. Score 98.



MAINE

Dairy Sweepstakes

at the Maine State Dairymen's
Convention at Pittsfield, De-
cember 5-7. Score 97½.

The United States Separator Holds World's Record for Closest Separation of cream, and above is
another of the many lists of victories which show that The United States Separator Delivers the Cream
in Smoothest and Best Condition to make the finest quality of butter. *Free Catalogue on application.*

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vt.

EIGHTEEN DISTRIBUTING WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Best Soda Water

AT

Corner Drug Store

BOYS!

FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety
Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection
Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps,
Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Re-
pairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN,



KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon

JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted & Heated Busses & Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse



L. W. Phillips

THE
Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Can furnish you with your College supplies. **KEUFFEL & ESSER** Drawing Instruments, **EUGENE DIETZGEN** Drawing Material, **WATERMAN'S IDEAL** Fountain Pens.

Up-to-date Stationery.

Special orders receive prompt attention.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.
Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,
Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers. Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

Orr's STUDIO is the place to get
PHOTOS of any size or style at
the most reasonable prices. :: ::

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Ask the Seniors if we
make them any
pictures



Wolf's Studio

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods

We carry a complete line of wool dress-goods, silks, wash goods, hosiery, underwear and notions. Grey is very stylish this season. Among the dress-goods we have a grey suiting 46 inches wide for \$1, grey mohair 36 inches wide for 50 cents, fancy grey mohair 36 inches wide for 50 cents, grey serge 40 inches wide for 60 cents, grey voile 36 inches wide for 50 cents.



Buy

Krippendorf-Dittmann Co.'s Ladies' Shoes. They are the best you can buy. Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers \$1 & 1.35

Ladies' Ready-to-wear Garments

We have just in another lot of silk coats. These are in the newest styles including the full length, three-quarter lengths and Etons. Colors black and tan. These are very pretty coats and range in price from \$4.75 to \$16. We also have a nobby lot of walking skirts in greys, shadow plaids, and fancy mixtures which we would like to show you. McCall patterns, 10 and 15c, none higher.

Everything in HARDWARE. Best Groceries at lowest prices.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

GET BUSY



But don't work and worry yourself to death to find style and comfort in —SHOES, but go direct to—

THE LEADER

They carry a complete line of Dry-Goods and Furnishings at lowest cash price.

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge.

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20. PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



Motto: Let Every One Cultivate His Own Genius.

VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 26, 1906.

NUMBER 31

Euro.-Web. Spread

The weather evidently feeling ashamed of itself for spoiling the egg roast and ruffling several Io. tempers, as well as causing various Hamps. to mumble unprintable words, decided to show the Euros. and their brothers, the Webs., how really enjoyable it could be. And it proved to us beyond a doubt that it was not always cross-ways with itself.

Well, to get right down to things of interest, I might say that we started. I mention this remarkable feature, of the string of various features of interest that are to follow, because we actually started at the appointed time. That is, all but the general manager, "Jay," and he was so busy waiting for his chosen Euro. that it was impossible for him to start any sooner than he did, (which he did; that is, start) and he got there, too.

After we had ceased to arrive and all had got to their destination, our self-appointed scout, First Lieut. James A. Lupfer, executed a flank movement and got in without digging up. Then came a rush for the boats, which were sadly in the minority. So the slow ones, after watching the favored few launch upon their trips of pleasure, busied themselves in various pursuits of enjoyment and fun, which, from all reports, they found in everything undertaken. All the swings were put to their intended use, and so were the half-dozen cameras that possessed owners of forethought. And no doubt they will, at some time in the future, tell some very amusing tales. Some of the more sportsman-like rigged themselves out with hooks and lines, borrowed from a supply they found lying on a stump, and angled long enough to catch cold.

The next in order was a call to supper, which brought hungry picnickers from all directions only to find that the call had been given by two wise members in an attempt to lure a boat

within their reach. This they succeeded in doing, and after a short ride they were called to the assistance of a brother's boat, whose occupants were stranded upon a post. After a series of maneuvers that excelled the battle of Port Arthur, they succeeded in bringing the boat and its cargo in to dock in time to gather up the remains of the feast, which the rest had enjoyed while watching the above-mentioned maneuvers.

After supper we rowed, strolled, swung, bowled, sung and tripped the light fantastic until some of the more thoughtful ones suggested home. Then, tired and happy, we were rolled away homeward, making the hills resound with Euro! Euro! Ree! and Wah! How! Wah!

S. W. C.

Emporia Easy.

Our story of the ball game with the College of Emporia will probably seem a little old, but for the benefit of those who could not attend we will tell about it. The game was very one-sided, but it was interesting just the same. In some way the Emporia boys gave the audience the impression that they were going to do something in the next inning, and this illusion was kept up till the close of the game. For this reason, as well as the fact that our boys kept things moving, the contest did not seem to drag.

Of the Emporia players we can say but little. Their batting eyes seemed to have been left at home. Only one man got a safe hit, and he was so badly surprised as a result of it that he immediately went to sleep and was put out. Matthews, in the box, put up a good game and with proper support would have held our team down to a low score.

The work of the College team was fairly satisfactory. No real hard chances were offered to any one, so no bad errors were made. The

principal feature was Fury's pitching. He made a record that will probably stand for some time. Only twenty-nine men faced him in nine innings, of which twelve struck out, one got a base on balls, and only one got a hit. Fury didn't use his head, however, and at no time did he try to save himself. He still has a whole lot to learn about base-running. Cunningham led the team in batting, getting two hits out of three times at bat. He also got a pretty sacrifice. In the seventh inning, with the bases full, he sent the ball to the center field for a home run. Cave, Strong and Mallon also secured timely hits.

The score:

EMPORIA.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
McCormick, c.....	4	0	0	0	9	0	0
Lair, ss.....	4	0	0	0	1	1	0
Clymer, 1b.....	3	0	0	0	11	0	4
Everett, cf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas, lf.....	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
Lostutter, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	0	1	1
Hardeastle, 2b.....	2	0	0	0	0	6	2
Payne, rf.....	3	0	1	0	0	0	1
Matthews, p.....	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Totals.....	28	0	1	0	24	11	8

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	5	1	2	0	2	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	3	3	2	1	0	3	1
Porter, rf.....	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
Mallon, 3b.....	5	1	2	0	2	1	0
A. Strong, cf.....	5	2	0	1	1	0	0
Cave, 2b.....	4	2	1	0	2	2	0
Haynes, 1b.....	3	1	0	1	8	0	0
Miller, c.....	3	1	0	0	11	1	1
Fury, p.....	3	1	0	0	0	3	0
Totals.....	34	13	7	4	27	10	2

By innings:

	R	H	E
Emporia.....	0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0=	0-1-8	
K. S. A. C.....	0-2-1-0-4-0-6-0-*	13-7-2	

Struck out—by Fury 12, by Matthews 8;
Bases on balls—by Fury 1, by Matthews 4;
Two-base hits—Payne; Three-base hits—Cave, Cunningham; Home run—Cunningham. Umpire, VanAntwerp.

Chicago Glee Club.

The largest crowd that has been present at any lecture-course number this winter filled the Auditorium the evening of April 18. Students, professors, business men, farmers—all were gathered there to hear the Chicago Glee Club, of whose fame we had been told. Our expectations were fully realized, and perhaps at no previous time has there been such general satisfaction expressed as over the evening's entertainment. As usual the program, which was scheduled to begin at 7:45, began at 7:45 plus twenty minutes. From the moment the quartet stepped upon the stage for the first time until they sang the last note of the evening the attention of the audience was riveted upon them. Each selection on the program received a hearty encore, which met with the kindest response, and yet in many instances the audience, like Oliver Twist, persisted in calling for more.

One thing which helped materially in the enjoyment of the evening was the varied character of the selections given. We listened with equal attention to "What the Chimney Sang," "Peter Piper Picked a Peck of Pickled Peppers," "Sunset," "Li'l Gal," "Blue Galilee," "Four Black Crows," and an imitation of an old-fashioned church choir. The two numbers by the trombone quartet formed a pleasing feature, considered by many the best of the evening. Then, too, the sailor songs given in costume were an enjoyable diversion. Special mention deserves to be made of the impersonation by Mr. Dixon of "The Hoosier from Greenville, county seat of Hancock county, Indiana." The only unfavorable criticism which could be made was that he spoke scarcely loud enough to be heard over the entire building. In homely language he told of his acquaintance with "Jim" Riley, of the "Old Swimmin' Hole," "The Man in the Moon," "A Summer Sermon," and then brought down the house by relating what Zeke Thompkins liked to eat. Aside from this number the baritone solo, by Mr. Henry, and the tenor solo, by Mr. Turner, were the only numbers not rendered by the quartet. The song which came mostly as a surprise to the audience and which met with the heartiest applause was that one dear to every K. S. A. C.-ite—"Alma Mater." Although this lecture-course number is almost last in point of time, it will be ranked with the first in point of merit.

A '08.

Ionian Special.

A great many of us did not have time to attend the Io's. special program, Monday evening. However, the prospects for an enjoyable evening were too evident, and we yielded and took time. The old chapel was packed, and the audience was expectant when the curtain rose. Misses Jones, Brown and Nicolet played a piano trio in an experienced manner. We had hardly time to enjoy it until Grace Hawkins led us far from the realm of music across continents and time, telling us of Ios. past, present, and future.

Our visions were interrupted with a vocal trio by Misses Sweet, Biddison and Lyman, a combination which proved eloquent and harmonious. Charlotte Morton then read while we saw things—shadows of an old man, his wife, and daughter with her three lovers. This number was so novel and well rendered that it "brought down the house." The "Oracle," by Ethel Berry, was brimful of humor and philosophy and was undoubtedly the best society paper that has been given in this College

generation. Bessie Nicolet's "novelty music" was so vivid that one could imagine the Gypsy. Farrar and the Count Ward were members of Conreid's grand opera company.

Helen Sweet sang "Voice of the Woods," and then our seriousness was over. The Dutch play was a comical comedy in which Marion VanLiew portrayed a conceited Dutch youth in such a manner that the audience was convulsed with fun. His sweethearts, Margaret Cunningham, Katherine Currier and Neva Larson, and her rival, May Umberger, were typical. The hero became the villain and it was over. The Ios. will receive compliments for days to come and justly, too. We do not begrudge our mite of praise. No Io.

Alpha Beta Society.

Saturday afternoon, after usual opening exercises, Moffit declared unto us that there had been an earthquake in San Francisco. Then to turn our minds from such a dreadful thing, he told us of the new motor skates coming into use. We were just getting interested in the skates, when he loaded us all in the latest airship and took us sailing through the air at a rate of twenty-five miles per hour. For a while we thought it much sport to sail thus overland. For several hours we rode. As the shadows began to fall, we passed the home of Edna Bid-dison, and could hear her sing a song telling of her loneliness. The strains grew fainter, and soon we were far away. The night grew darker and darker. In the far distance we could see the gleam of a solitary candle. Ere long we were over it, and what do you think we heard? Criswell was repeating a poem he had just composed, describing his feelings and dreams just after final. Well, we passed on with rather a melancholy feeling. We were tired from our long ride, but our ship could not be stopped; we must endure all things. As morning dawned, we heard music from afar. Nearer we came to it, and presently located it in a cosy cottage where Miss Hilliard boards. She was up early, giving diligent study to some difficult pieces. Our ship was going so fast that we heard only two of her selections. The morning air was bracing and now we rode with better grace. About ten o'clock we passed a city where a large crowd had gathered. They were listening to a public speech by President Matherly. He was revealing to the people his presidential duties. Late in the afternoon we passed the Tolin home, where Bessie was entertaining a party of friends out on the shady lawn. They were talking over childhood days. Some of the girls sang songs of youth. Maud Harris exemplified that lazy feeling we all have

in summer, when we like to lie in the shade of a tree and listen to the cheery note of the songster above us. By this time our ride was getting pretty tiresome. Some of our number were completely exhausted, others were seasick. Fortunately we heard Professor Durno calling up the spirits. Our ship was immediately steered in his direction. We laid our case before him and offered him a handsome sum to bring our ship to land. By magical art he landed us in South Society Hall, K. S. A. C., and we have solemnly declared that we will not take another boat ride in the air. E. A.

The Egg Roast.

Promptly at 7:30 Saturday evening a passer-by might have seen a number of Hamps. and Ios. gathering on the lawn east of Fairchild Hall recruiting for the march to Cedar Bend, one of the bends on Wild Cat. The order was given and we marched away. We were almost lost when the glowing light of the camp-fire guided our footsteps to the camp. For the Hamp. committee, and of course a like committee from the Ios., had been thoughtful enough to precede us to the scene.

We were soon wandering about two by two looking for something to substitute for chairs, but were quieted by Davis, who announced that the eggs would soon be roasted. Seated around the bonfires were groups of shadowy forms singing songs and telling stories. Others, by the light of a candle, were hunting shells on the creek bank, while still others were gathering mud to blanket the roasting eggs. Some of our engineers built a bridge across the creek, but it proved to be only an experiment and consequently several of the party got their feet wet attempting to cross. The eggs were now roasted, so we proceeded to investigate the ability of the cooks.

The menu consisted of roasted eggs, coffee and peanut sandwiches. Some adventurous spirits proceeded to launch the ship after lunch. Hastings christened it the Io. It was not seaworthy, and the fish in Wild Cat gaze in wonder at the remains.

As the hands of the clock were approaching twelve we departed for home, feeling that we were fortunate to have had the pleasure of participating in one more Hamp.-Io. egg roast.

J. M. R.

The students at Fairmount College have organized a Rooters' Club. It is for both boys and girls and meets once a week to practice yells. Perhaps they heard an echo of some of the yells of the K. S. A. C. Rooters' Club down there.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07..... Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07..... Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07..... Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08..... Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08..... Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07..... Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08..... Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07..... Assoc. Local Editors
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04..... Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 26, 1906.



The city fathers have been as much absorbed in the recent primaries as we are some times over class elections.

Most of us can understand the feelings of the people of San Francisco in the recent disaster, as we ourselves have felt an earthquake.

It has just been discovered that a student who most earnestly opposed the excursion to K. U. last fall tried to organize an excursion to the Caney gasser.

The *Baker Orange* does not defend the attack on the eligibility of her baseball players with much spirit. The students there don't seem to realize that we would not make statements without first investigating their players' records. It is a significant fact that our general manager has as yet received no certified list of players from Baker. I wonder why.

Society write-ups produce gray hairs with wonderful dispatch. Please write large, plainly, and entertainingly.

Rain has not interfered with any of our ball games as yet. We want to thank the general manager for arranging the schedule so nicely.

Is it possible that some of the fellows who congregate on the walks in front of the churches are students? It seems incredible that civilized fellows will behave so disgracefully as some of these do. Next time you see yourself blocking the streets just step back and take a good look at yourself and see if you are not surprised to find yourself there.

We have entered a new era of athletic enthusiasm in as much as there is a tendency to cheer our own team more and to disparage the visitors less. There is no reason why we cannot build up a reputation through the State for courteous and fair treatment. We have had nothing but praise for our behavior toward the baseball teams here this spring. Can we not continue to be gentlemanly and say nothing that hurts.

Short Cuts to Popularity.

"You can't get something for nothing" is just as true in college life as in business, and judging from the martyrs to popularity one sees in college, the old proverb cannot be recalled too often. We all know persons who have entered College this school year and who have tried to become leaders in school life in one short year. Popularity is the one aim of such persons. They sacrifice anything to reach the zenith of their popularity in the quickest time possible. They sell themselves to a clique which they think will bring them into the lime light. They never stop to count the cost.

The instructors and upper classmen are watching the newcomers to find out what they are worth. Many students have promising careers before them, but live them up in one year, and then there is nothing to do but go back to their own little ponds and be big ducks there. It seems incongruous for a freshman and an instructor to be chummy, and in the eyes of the students it does neither very much good. There is the old story of the house built on the sand. Meteoric careers are not stable. If you must be popular, take honors as they come, win your popularity legitimately, and you will be respected. Short cuts to popularity always end disastrously.

The young men who never make mistakes always die before they reach college.

Athletic Notes.

The complete write-up of the baseball trip will appear in next week's HERALD.

Putman's brother raised the K. U. record on hammer throw ten feet in the meet Saturday.

The HERALDS of six years ago speak of "the new grand stand." It seems that there were knockers in those days also, for some people said that it could "never be filled."

The Olympian games at Athens are occurring this week. Moulton, of the K. C. A. C., who holds the K. U. records on the sprints, is entered. Moulton was our football coach in 1900.

A one-armed high-school lad, from Kansas City, Kan., ran the mile in 4:41 in the inter-scholastic meet at K. U. Friday. This is probably the best distance run ever made by a Kansas man.

We hope that the reader of the HERALD will pardon our delay in announcing the result of the basket-ball game played by the freshmen on their recent trip. The game was with the Clay Center High School and the score was Clay Center, 20; freshmen 11. We are of the opinion that the High School team won.

The following are the records of the K. U. class meet. People who imagine that farmer athletes are so badly outclassed should bring this list with them to the track meet at the Athletic park next Monday: 100, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; 220, 24 $\frac{3}{4}$; 440, 57; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, 2:9 $\frac{3}{4}$; mile, 4:58 $\frac{3}{4}$; two miles, 11:32; high hurdles, 17; low hurdles, 29; high jump, 5:6; pole vault, 11:4; broad jump, 20:1; shot, 33:4 $\frac{1}{2}$; discus, 91:8; hammer, 128.

Interclass Track Meet.

The third annual interclass track meet will be held next Monday, April 30, at the Athletic Park. The program will begin at 2:00 P. M. The events will come in the following order:

1. 100-yard dash.
2. Pole vault.
3. 16-pound shot put.
4. One-mile run.
5. Broad jump.
6. 220-yard dash.
7. 120-yard hurdle.
8. 16-pound hammer throw.
9. 440-yard dash.
10. Running high jump.
11. Half-mile run.
12. Discus throw.
13. 220-yard hurdle.
14. 2-mile run.
15. One-mile relay.

Each class will be limited to two entries for each event, with the exception of the one-mile

relay. The name of each contestant must be handed to the manager not later than Friday noon.

The contestants have been working hard this spring to make this and the following track meets a success. Nearly all former records have been broken in practice work. So come out next Monday and show the track team that you are interested in their work the same as you are in the baseball team, and you will thus make the fellows think that their hard work on the track this spring has not been for nothing, and they will work all the harder for the coming intercollegiate track meets this spring.

Officers: Clerk of court—Hamilton; referee—Anderson; timers and judges—Seaton, Eyer, and Halstead; starter—Kammeyer. Admission, free.

"Nature, impartial in her ends
When she made man the strongest,
In justice, then, to make amends,
Made woman's tongue the longest."

K. S. A. C. II, Haskell 0.

As a starter on their trip our baseball team handed a complete shutout to the famous Haskell Indians. The score is decisive and leaves no doubt of the ability of our boys to play ball. It seems that Haskell must have had an off day, as several of our visiting teams have had. Mallon tossed the sphere for us and put up a faultless game. Haskell got two hits, but badly isolated. Haskell tried two pitchers and let Cave have two hits and Mallon, Miller, Haynes and Cunningham one each. The redskins made fifteen errors while our team made only three. Batteries—K. S. A. C., Mallon and Miller; Haskell, McLean, Hill, and Baird.

We Skinned Baker.

Mike's boys beat the Baker professionals Tuesday with a score of 2 to 1. Not an error was made by our boys. "Choppy" allowed 3 hits and struck out 10 men. Mason of Baker gave 6 hits and struck out 3 men. Al. Strong made a home run. "Choppy" got two hits. This puts him at the head of the batting list. Hits were also made by Cave, "Ikey," and Haynes.

Coxen made a face at the umpire.

The investigating committee had found that the life preservers were stuffed with breakfast food instead of cork.

"How do you explain this?" the manufacturer was asked.

"Why," he said, "it's just as good as cork until it gets soaked, and we—er—figure that some sort of relief ought to arrive by that time."—*Chicago Tribune*.



Coming Events.

April 26, Opening I. O. O. F. Home. Eureka Lake.
 April 27, Baseball, Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.
 April 28, Franklin Society Special.
 April 30, Interclass Track Meet.
 May 1, Baseball, Baker vs. K. S. A. C.
 May 1, Annual Inspection of Battalion.
 May 2, Lecture Course (Wickersham).
 May 5, Baseball, State Normal vs. K. S. A. C.

The juniors will edit the HERALD next week.

Allen Philips helped the Ionians decorate Monday.

Miss Stella Williams went home for a visit last week.

E. S. Taft, '08, rode to Topeka on his bicycle last Friday.

Miss V. Brooks visited at home Saturday and Sunday.

"Ikey's" picture will appear in the next baseball score-book.

Work on the '06 catalogue is being pushed by the Secretary.

Miss Barbour was visited by her father from Minneapolis last week.

Arthur Kiene enjoyed a visit from his sister for a few days last week.

Will Thayer, of Topeka, visited his sister last Saturday and Sunday.

Bosco was canned last week on account of showing too much class spirit.

Harry Brown tuned the pipe-organ at the Methodist church one day last week.

Nat Goodwin, '05, went to Topeka to take the civil service examination Friday.

Miss Thayer spent Sunday evening at the home of Mrs. Calvin on College Hill.

Some copy came into the HERALD sanctum this week smelling like fried potatoes.

Some of the "Io" girls are becoming adept in the art of driving horseless carriages.

Arthur Kiene went to Kansas City, Friday, on business concerning the "'06 Banner."

The HERALD staff does not agree to interpret the jokes that appear in the class specials.

The battalion did not go to Eureka Lake on account of the nearness of annual inspection.

The baseball boys, accompanied by Jim Coxen and Kiene, got up before breakfast Monday morning to take the train for Baldwin.

The gymnasium classes have begun practicing for an exhibition to be given some time in May.

"Son John" was seen riding his bicycle on the sidewalk last Monday. "Sonnie" better look out.

Professor Brink's daughter, Gertrude, has been quite sick with pneumonia, but is now recovering.

The Vets. camped outside, last Thursday and Friday, on account of an odor caused by treating a colt's head.

Ask Shuler about the "extra wrap" that he advised; also about getting "stung" in the "coop" bookstore.

Tom White has been writing spring poetry on the subject, "Nearest and Dearest." It will appear in a HERALD in the near future.

I. D. Graham, formerly Secretary of the College but now with the *Kansas Farmer*, was around College for a day or so last week.

Capt. H. R. Heim and Lieut. M. R. Shuler have resigned and quit drill. Company C has been merged with the other three companies.

Rumor says that several Io's. fell in the creek and that some noble Hamps. covered themselves with mud and glory in rescuing them.

Don't miss the prayer meeting at the Y. M. C. A. parlors Thursday evening. E. C. Farrar, leader. Subject, "On the Mark; Get set! Go."

John Eastman, of Topeka, came up to visit his brother, Asst. R. E. Eastman, last Friday. Their sister Mabel was here at the same time.

The poultry department is jubilant because the pheasants are laying. These birds were captured while in a wild state and shipped directly here.

The sophomore basket-ball teams have had their pictures taken. They will be published in the "'06 Banner" and in the sophomore number of the HERALD.

Frank Harris came up from Kansas City Sunday for a short visit with friends. He is weighing mail for Uncle Sam on the U. P. between K. C. and Salina.

"Swud" Lawson has the string-halt and sweeney, and there are probabilities of a ring bone and fistula development, as a result of overwork last Saturday night.

"Hiram" Conwell treated six of his friends to a dish of ice-cream last Thursday. They got a spoon apiece and then lined up and marched past the dish, taking one spoonful at a time.

Miss Lena Finley, '05, left last Wednesday for California, where she expects to spend the summer with her sister, Miss Emma Finley. She went by way of Texas, where she will visit a short time with relatives.

Harry Brown will carry a "prod pole" with him after this on dress parade. This is to keep the boys awake. He has made the rule that "Each player must commence to play within five minutes after the signal or forever hold his piece."

NEW CLOTHING**NEW SHOES
NEW HATS**

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor**JOHN COONS, of Course**Walk-Over
Shoes

Have you been fishing yet?

Prof. O. Erf was in chapel one day last week.

"Swud" Lawson went boat riding last Sunday.

Remember the interclass meet, next Monday, April 30.

Prof. O. Erf is away again on a week's institute trip.

Professor Dickens was in Kansas City last Saturday.

Davis and White are building a magnetic separator.

Ask Martin Shuler if he took an extra wrap last Saturday night.

Bunn Thurston will go to Sedalia Friday to attend a convention of the Christian Endeavor.

Laura Lyman fell into the creek last Saturday night. We wonder where Chauncey was?

The marriage of Miss Edith Huntress and Wm. J. Bhoades, of Olathe, will take place May 10.

"Mike" has sufficiently recovered from his recent illness to accompany the baseball team on the trip.

"Pat" Ireland took his first lesson in sheep shearing last week. It took him nearly an afternoon to finish one sheep.

The seniors had the honor of having their special number of the HERALD placed in the corner-stone of the new court house.

Professor Dickens says that the students are complying with his request to keep off the grass much better this spring than usual.

The Animal Husbandry Department has recently purchased a new white Shorthorn calf to finish out the herd for next winter's shows.

The Dairy Department has fifty pounds of good cheddar cheese that was made by students last winter. It is for sale at from 12c to 15c per pound.

The Ionian special program in the old chapel was well attended Monday evening. They are receiving many compliments on the success of their "special."

Baker's professional team will be here next Tuesday. Five of their players played in the Central Kansas League last summer with "Bob" and "Al" Cassel.

Miss Thayer and Willis McLean will attend the State meeting of student volunteers to be held at Lawrence from Friday until Sunday. Both are on the program.

Members of the Boys' Rooters' Club are requested to "dig up a dime" at once. Very few have as yet paid their assessment. It can be paid to any of the officers.

F. J. Habiger, of Bushton, Kan., a graduate in the later 90's, had every building but his granary blown away by a cyclone last week. He wrote to Professor Dickens to see if a carpenter could be procured. He says \$4.00 a day won't get one out there.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE**Headquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds****Spalding's Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods****Eastman's Kodaks and Camera Supplies****Brownie Kodaks Only \$1 and \$2****Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Tools and Material**Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest**311 Poyntz Avenue**

WE WILL GIVE AWAY FREE

A Magnificent Trophy Cup

To the member of the K. S. A. C. baseball team who has the highest batting average. We carry the most complete line of Baseball and Tennis Goods in the city and invite comparison. **OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT.**

ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Alumni and Former Students.

Myrtle Mather, '02, has recently been elected to the chair of Home Economics at Lincoln College, Lincoln, Ill.

E. W. Coldren, who will be remembered by many in his place behind the bat in the spring of '01, attended the game with Emporia last week. He is interested in the "Overland Herald," and had been attending the State Editorial Convention at Junction City.

The resident alumni met in the Secretary's office at College on the evening of April 16 to discuss the future management of the *Jayhawker* and also to plan for the entertainment of the visiting alumni at Commencement time. A committee was appointed to send out a circular letter to each alumnus, and it is hoped they will reply and express their opinion on the matter of the future management of the alumni paper. This matter will be brought up again at the June meeting. The local alumni will entertain the visiting alumni and the '06 class at Commencement time.

Professor Kinzer's wife is again able to walk about.

"Bunn" Thurston went to Sedalia, Kan., last Sunday.

Prof. A. M. TenEyck is away this week on an institute trip.

The Dairy Department has named a brindle Jersey calf, "Ahearn."

Assistant Kyle is teaching Professor TenEyck's classes this week.

Professor Kinzer was sent to Leonardville last Monday as a delegate to the Republican county convention.

The Animal Husbandry Department is boasting of the fact that fifteen of the ewes have twenty-three lambs.

The Animal Husbandry Department sold two Shorthorn cows, College Queen and Queen of Eureka Valley, at the Gifford sale.

L. W. Lawson tested a motor the other day which he says was affected with indigestion. Mr. Anderson informed him that the remedy was the use of appetizing currents.

Cannot something be done to preserve the beautiful dandelions being so ruthlessly slaughtered by Professor Dickens' force?

Prof. K.—"For what can a congressman be arrested travelling to or from Congress?"
Miss W.—"Treason or breach of promise."

In a recent local this item appeared: "The HERALD office was swept out one day last month, for which we are truly grateful." It should read "every day last month."

The Hort. Department has recently secured a new span of mules. They are the mules which the Animal Husbandry Department raised. This team is probably one of the best in the State.



It wouldn't be summer without Blue Serge

¶ No one need be without a Blue Serge Suit. They are all the rage, more than ever this season. The most popular are 32- and 33-inch long at \$12, \$13.50, \$15, \$16.50, \$18, and \$20. Every size. **New Oxfords for Ladies and**

Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co. **Gentlemen.**
Chicago

at

E. L. Knostman's

New and 2nd
School Books**R. E. LOFINCK**Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA

Medical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

K. S. A. C. Directory.**HAMILTON SOCIETY.**

President.....C. E. Davis
 Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
 Secretary.....C. G. Nevins
 Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in north society hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....W. A. Conner
 Vice-president.....F. W. Caldwell
 Secretary.....J. E. Brock
 Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in south society hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....E. W. Matherly
 Vice-president.....Anna Tolin
 Secretary.....Walter Zahnly
 Meets in south society hall at 2:00 P. M.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. L. Shattuck
 Vice-president.....Almira Kerr
 Secretary.....
 Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 7:30 P. M.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Alma McRae
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Blanche Robertson
 Meets in north society hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Gabriella Venard
 Vice-president.....Marie Coons
 Secretary.....Adah Lewis
 Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....A. D. Holloway
 Vice-president.....C. E. Whipple
 Secretary.....R. W. Hull
 General Secretary.....W. W. McLean
 Sunday afternoon meetings in Association parlors, at 3:30.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Flora Hull
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Ella V. Brooks
 General Secretary.....Miss Thayer
 Weekly meeting during noon hour each Saturday in south society hall. The Home, 617 Manhattan Ave.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. L. Dow
 Vice-president.....Smith Faris
 Secretary.....W. W. Carlson
 Meets Saturday evening in C 60 at 7:30.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. A. Conner
 Vice-president.....W. E. Watkins
 Secretary.....W. B. Gernert
 Meets Saturday at 2:30 in Ag. Hall.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....E. L. Adams
 Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
 Secretary.....C. E. Whipple
 General Manager.....Prof. G. A. Dean
 Meets at call of the president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Boline Hanson
 Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
 Secretary.....Grace Hawkins
 Leader.....Catherine Ward

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

Chairman.....A. D. Holloway
 Vice-chairman.....J. R. Coxen
 Secretary.....B. H. Wilber
 Treasurer.....J. E. Brock
 Meets at the call of the chairman.

**THE MANHATTAN
BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS****RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD****SIX BATHS \$1.00**



302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

Go to

R. V. DyerFor Sheet Music, Pianos, Pictures,
Wall-paper, and Paint

West Room, Union National Bank Building

Guaranteed Cutlery**RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We**
offer you only the best.  **W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.**The Elk Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms**Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.**BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.****L. W. TURNER**Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS**THE BARBERS**On Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

How the CONKLIN PEN Fills Itself

Just a quick, simple pressure of the thumb and **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** is completely filled. A collapsible ink reservoir in the barrel of the pen compresses, and when released, instantly draws in the ink through the feed channels at the point, filling the **Conklin Pen** ready to write within 10 seconds after it becomes empty. Dispenses entirely with the old-fashioned drop-filler method. So simple that you can't go wrong—you can't get your fingers inky, or entail any loss of time. The lock-ring shown in the lower left hand corner prevents the ink from being forced out after reservoir has been filled, either when pen is in use or in the pocket.

The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

is a marvel that has completely revolutionized fountain pen construction. Its surprising simplicity combined with utmost care in manufacture, makes it practically proof to trouble of any sort. Responds at the first touch to the paper—flows evenly and regularly until the last drop of ink is exhausted. Ink capacity as large as old style fountain pens, yet it never overflows when in use. Presser-bar prevents pen from rolling off a sloping surface, and is so arranged as not to be in the way when writing. Feed channels are thoroughly cleaned in the same easy way as filling. All **Conklin Pens** are unconditionally guaranteed to fulfill all claims we make.

If your dealer does not handle the **Conklin Pen**, let us make you our *Special Offer to Fountain Pen Users*.

Full information, with illustrated catalog, sent upon request.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere.

THE CONKLIN PEN CO.,

514, 516, 518 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

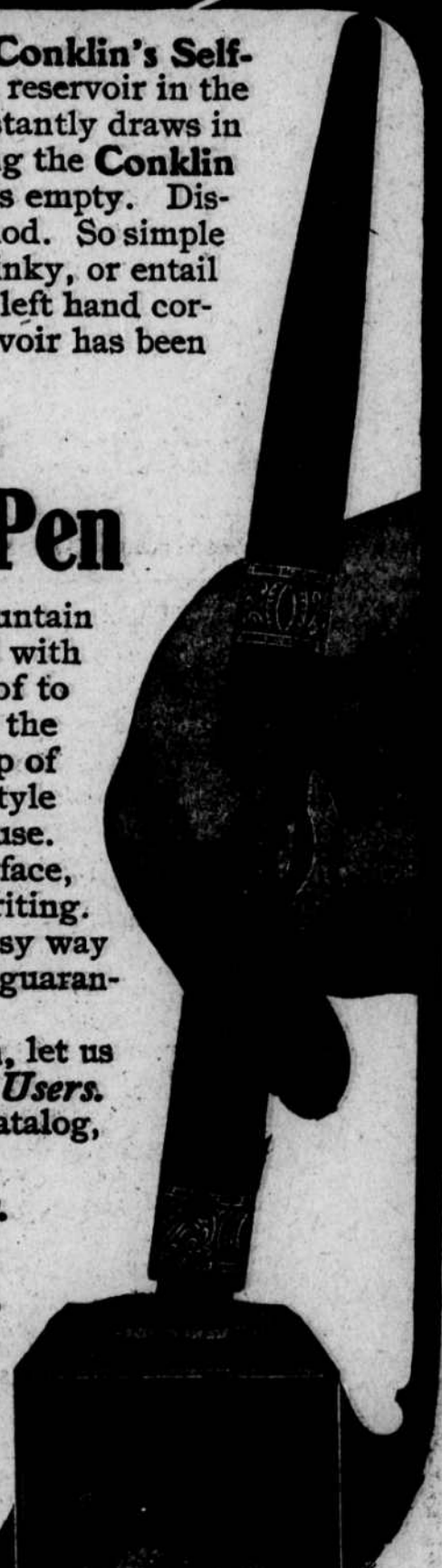
The E. A. Wilhelm Co., 93 Reade St., New York.

Dezell Bros., 1652 Curtis St., Denver.

Cardinell-Vincent Co., 414 Market St.,
San Francisco.

American Agencies, Ltd., 38 Shoe Lane,
Fleet St., London, E. C. Eng.

Rae, Munn & Gilbert, 47 Market St.,
Melbourne, Aust.



Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.

Always
Something
New
at

We will save you money on your spring neckwear, laces, belts, bags, lace hosiery, etc. Our new line is in and being constantly added to. A new lot of carpets, and box paper just received. Photo supplies always fresh. :: :: :: :: ::

THE BIG RACKET

11-32

The Students' Herald

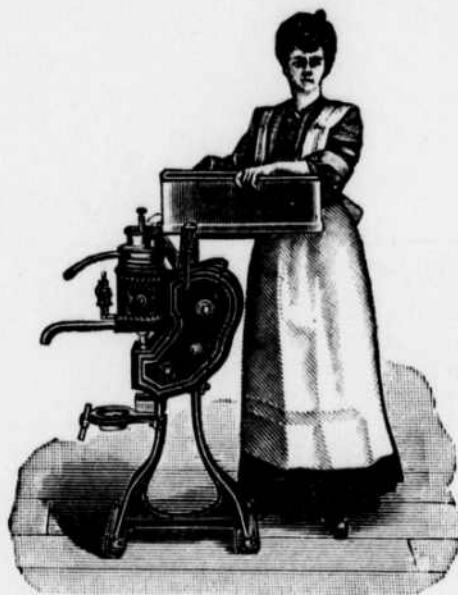


Junior Number

FOUR CENTS MORE FOR NO. 1 CREAM THAN FOR NO. 2

The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying a premium on cream containing 30 per cent or more butter fat over that containing under 30 per cent.

One of the largest buyers of cream in the West, the Hanford Produce Co., of Sioux City, Ia., issued in January the following statement to its cream shippers: "We are going to offer a premium of 4 cents per pound butter fat for what we term No. 1 cream. FIRST-GRADE cream shall consist of all hand-separator cream which is delivered at least twice a week in winter and three times per week in summer, this cream to be delivered reasonably sweet and testing 30 per cent or more. SECOND-GRADE cream shall consist of all hand-separator cream delivered in good condition not less than once a week or testing less than 30 per cent."



Under these conditions creamery patrons should buy only the cream separator that can skim a heavy cream. The

UNITED STATES CREAM SEPARATOR

can skim a heavier cream than any other and do it *without clogging*. The U. S. has the record of skimming a cream testing 65 per cent. And remember also that the U. S. holds the World's Record for clean skimming. It gets the most cream and will deliver as heavy a cream as you want.

Write for a copy of our fine new 1906 separator catalogue No. 173. It tells *why* the U. S. can skim the *First-grade* cream; how it made the World's Record for clean skimming and many other things you should know before you put any money into a cream separator. Write for a copy to-day—do it *now* while you think of it, addressing.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., BELLOWS FALLS, VERMONT

We probably have a selling agent in your vicinity, and if so, will give you his name when we send you the catalogue. It is his business to show you a United States Separator if you want to see one.

Best Soda Water AT

Corner Drug Store

FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas
BOYS!
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Repairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN, -:- -:- KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon JEWELER and OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted & Heated Busses & Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

-:-

L. W. Phillips

THE
Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Can furnish you with your College supplies. **KEUFFEL & ESSER** Drawing Instruments, **EUGENE DIETZGEN** Drawing Material, **WATERMAN'S IDEAL** Fountain Pens.

Up-to-date Stationery.

Special orders receive prompt attention.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
 INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
 COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
 the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
 Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
 Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT **ENGEL BROTHERS**

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
 and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

ORR'S STUDIO

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Photo of any size or style. Souvenir Postal
 Cards of College and I. O. O. F. Home
 FOR SALE

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Senior Groups

Basket-ball and all other
 groups will be ready in about
 a week. Leave your order
 for what you want. :: :: ::

Wolf's Studio

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods

Have you seen the
Dainty Swiss Organdies that
we are showing at 50c a yd.?
Printed Organdies at 25c. yd.

Dotted Swiss Muslins.

Dresden Patterns at 15c.

Rose Batiste at 15c. yd.

New White Duck.

HAND BAGS.

WHITE KID BELTS

with the new fastenings.



Buy

Krippendorf-Dittmann Co.'s Ladies'
Shoes. They are the best you can buy.
Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers \$1 & 1.35

Ladies' Ready-to-wear Garments

Last week we received
another large shipment of
Ladies' Shirt-waist Suits
which makes our line com-
plete in every respect.
These suits are beautifully
trimmed with lace and in-
sertion and cannot be sur-
passed in workmanship.
We have them in a great
variety of materials, as Mull,
Swiss, India Linen, Kismet,
Duck, Chambray, Percales,
and Lawns in white and
colors ranging in price from
\$1.25 to \$8.00.

McCall patterns 10c and
15c, none higher.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

IF YOU'RE THINK- ING WHY NOT ACT



An Irishman once bought an owl, believing it to be a parrot, and a few weeks afterwards a friend inquired if the bird had yet commenced to talk. "Faith, no," said Pat, "but he is keepin' up a devil of a thinkin'."

We are glad to have you think of our dry-goods, shoes and oxfords, ladies' and gents' furnishings, and can make a visit to our store profitable to you.

MOORE BROS. & CO.

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge.

OFFICE: Union National
Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20.

PHONE: Office, 134-2
Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

JUNIOR NUMBER

MOTTO: "OUR CREED TRUTH; OUR FIELD THE WORLD."

VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 3, 1906.

NUMBER 32

Junior Crows.

The naughty-seven class was hatched
About three years ago,
And K. A. C. has kept it growing
Till it's big enough to crow.

And crow it does and crow it will,
For it's lots to crow about;
Just listen whilst I tell you now
How it has put the rest to rout.

Yes, it is the junior laddies
Who win most every game,
Be it basket, foot or e'en a baseball
You see it's just the same.

When the juniors were but freshies
They won by three to seven.
How they cheered, and how they yelled
Their Zip! Boom! Beaven!

When the juniors were but sophies
The freshmen, just for fun,
Rolled up their sleeves and tried 'em,
But quit thirteen to one.

And look now when they are juniors
And play the Ric-a-rac-a-rix,
Beating them at basket-ball
With a score of nine to six.

Yet again, now when they're juniors
In football they do strive,
And they wallop the mighty seniors
By a score of five to five.

Other things that might be mentioned,
How the track meets they have won,
But this is quite enough to show
Something that the class has done.

MAY GRIFFING.

The Trip.

VICTORY NO. 1.

The game with the Haskell Indians, on Monday, was the first and easiest victory of the trip. The game was slow and uninteresting, and at no time did the Indians stand anything like a chance of winning. They made errors whenever possible and most of the time they went out in 1-2-3 order.

Our boys didn't score until the fourth inning, when a base on balls, two errors, a sacrifice and two hits brought in three runs. In the fifth inning one score was made and in the sixth, one. In the seventh a balloon went up for sure. Four errors, one single and two sacrifices netted four runs. Pitcher McLean couldn't stand such fierce playing, so he retired and Hill took his place in the eighth. Hill had better control, and only one run and one hit were made.

The College boys all played good ball. Three errors were made, but none of them were costly.

Mallon pitched fine ball and fielded well. Miller did good work in throwing bases, and not a man stole second. Herb. Strong made a difficult catch in the seventh inning, when he pulled in a line drive that looked good for two bases. Cunningham and Kahl both did fast work in the infield.

HASKELL.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Murie, 1b.....	4	0	0	8	0	1
Eneau, cf.....	4	0	1	3	0	2
Dupries, ss.....	4	0	0	1	2	3
Baird, c.....	4	0	0	3	2	2
Brunt, 2b.....	3	0	0	3	1	4
McLean, p.....	2	0	0	0	2	0
Hill, p.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Crotzer, rf.....	3	0	1	3	0	1
Ross, lf.....	3	0	0	3	0	0
Reed, 3b.....	3	0	0	3	2	3
Totals.....	31	0	2	27	9	16

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	2	1	0	4	0	1
Cunningham, ss.....	6	1	1	4	4	0
Porter, rf.....	2	2	0	2	0	0
Mallon, p.....	6	0	1	0	6	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	2	1	0	0	0	1
Kahl, 3b.....	4	1	0	3	0	0
Haynes, 1b.....	5	2	1	11	0	1
Cave, 2b.....	5	1	2	1	1	0
Miller, c.....	3	2	1	2	0	0
Totals.....	35	11	6	27	11	3

By innings:

	R
K. S. A. C.....	0-0-0-3-1-2-4-1-0=11
Haskell.....	0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0=0

Summary: Struck out—by Mallon 2, McLean 4, Hill 3; bases on balls—by McLean 4, Hill 1; hit with ball—by McLean 4; double play—Cunningham to Cave; two-base hit—Eneau; sacrifice hits—Porter, Al. Strong, Kahl, Haynes, and Miller.

VICTORY NO. 2.

The second game of the trip was with the Methodists at Baker University, on Tuesday. This was the game we were most anxious to win, and this was the game in which our boys played the best. Baker has a habit of winning a majority of their games, especially on their home grounds, and it took hard, fast and errorless playing on the part of "the farmers" to break them of the habit. Defeat is a pretty bitter dose for the Baker-ites to swallow; in fact, it is so bitter that they don't know how to take it. A couple of trips away from home might give them a few better ideas on the way to treat a victorious team.

The game was fast and snappy throughout. In the first inning one Baker man got a base on balls, and two men went down the same way in the second, but their teammates couldn't connect with the ball for a safe hit, so they didn't score. In our first time at bat two men went out at first and one fanned. Then in the second inning, with two men out, Al. Strong came to bat and slammed the ball out to the left field. While Jones was trying to chase it down Al. circled the bases and came home.

No more scoring was done until the seventh inning, when a three-bagger, by W. Lewis, and a single, by Gibbs, brought in Baker's only run. The score remained a tie until the beginning of the ninth, when a hit by Porter, a sacrifice by Mallon, a hit by Cave and an error by Gibbs gave us the winning run. In the last half the Baker crowd tried hard to score, but "Choppy" was too much for them and the game ended with a score of 2 to 1.

We haven't much to say about the work of either team. Every one of our boys played errorless ball, so they couldn't have done any better. Coldwell led in batting, getting two hits. Al. Strong started his batting average and it counted, too. All three of the fielders played good ball. Herb Strong robbed Jones of a two-base hit, and Porter threw Lewis out at first on what looked to be a clean hit.

BAKER.						
	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Jones, lf.....	4	0	0	0	0	0
Van Landingham, cf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0
W. Lewis, lb.....	4	1	1	10	1	1
F. Lewis, ss.....	4	0	1	2	3	1
Sawin, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	2	0
Gibbs, 2b.....	3	0	1	2	2	1
Bloom, c.....	2	0	0	13	1	0
Mason, p.....	3	0	0	0	2	0
Champion, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0
Totals.....	29	1	3	27	11	3

K. S. A. C.						
	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	3	0	0	3	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	4	0	0	1	2	0
Porter, rf.....	4	1	1	2	1	0
Mallon, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	2	0
Cave, 2b.....	4	0	1	1	1	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	4	1	1	1	0	0
Haynes, lb.....	4	0	0	9	0	0
Miller, c.....	2	0	1	10	1	0
Coldwell, p.....	3	0	2	0	1	0
Totals.....	31	2	6	27	8	0

By innings:

	R	H	E
K. S. A. C.....	0-1-0-0-0-0-0-0-1=2	6	0
Baker.....	0-0-0-0-0-0-1-0-0=1	3	3

Summary: Earned runs—Baker 1, K. S. A. C. 1; three-base hit—W. Lewis; home run—Al. Strong; bases on balls—by Coldwell, 3; hit by pitched ball—by Mason, 2; struck out—Mason, 12; Coldwell, 10; sacrifice hit—Mallon.

VICTORY NO. 3.

After winning two games it hardly seemed possible that luck would again favor the boys and let them make it three straight. They won the third game, however, but it wasn't luck

that did it. It was hard hitting and fine fielding that defeated K. U.

Things started in the first inning when each side scored two runs. The College scored one more in the second, two in the third, two in the fifth and one in the eighth. K. U. did not complete the circuit of the bases again until the seventh inning. In the third and in the fourth they had men on bases with no outs, but a double play in each inning blighted their hopes of scoring. At the beginning of the last half of the ninth, the score stood 8 to 3 in favor of K. S. A. C. Then our boys started on a balloon trip for home. After three errors had been made, Coldwell was put in the box in hopes of having better support. Without a hit K. U. scored three men and had two more on bases, but the boys took a brace and the agony was over and the third game won by a score of 8 to 6.

Fury pitched good ball, and it was not his fault that the scores were made in the last inning. He had errorless support up to that time, but the K. U. rooters got out on the base lines and the boys went up. Al. Strong headed the batting list with four hits out of four times at bat. Mallon put up the best game in the field. He made five put-outs and seven assists without an error. The K. U. fans certainly opened their eyes at the fast work of the farmer infield. The boys certainly had their batting eyes open. They found Jones, the left-hander, for a total of twelve hits, besides three passes. K. U. got eight hits off of Fury, one of which was a home run by Bloss.

K. U.						
	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Johnson, 3b.....	4	2	3	2	2	3
Bailey, ss.....	3	0	0	1	2	0
Brookens, c.....	3	0	0	5	1	2
Bloss, cf.....	4	1	2	3	0	2
Wilson, lf.....	4	0	0	2	1	1
Young, lb.....	5	0	1	6	1	1
Hoffman, rf.....	4	0	1	1	0	0
Hetherington, 2b.....	4	2	0	5	3	0
Jones, p.....	3	1	1	1	0	0
Totals.....	34	6	8	26	10	9

K. S. A. C.						
	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	1	3	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	4	1	1	0	3	2
Porter, rf.....	5	1	1	0	0	0
Mallon, 3b.....	5	3	2	5	7	0
Cave, 2b.....	5	0	1	4	1	1
Al. Strong, cf.....	4	1	4	1	0	0
Miller, c.....	5	1	1	4	1	0
Haynes, lb.....	4	1	0	10	0	0
Fury, p.....	3	0	1	0	0	0
Coldwell, p.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals.....	39	8	12	27	12	4

By innings:

K. S. A. C.....	2-1-2-0-2-0-0-1-0=8
K. U.....	2-0-0-0-0-0-1-0-3=6

Struck out—by Jones 3, Fury 3, Coldwell 1; bases on balls—off Jones 3, Fury 4, Coldwell 1; two base hits—Al. Strong, Bloss; home run—Bloss; double plays—Mallon to Cave, Mallon to Haynes; stolen bases—K. U. 1, K. S. A. C. 3.

NOTES OF THE TRIP.

Kiene made a "slide for home" at K. U.

President Murlin instructed the Baker students to treat the team like gentlemen. They did.

"They say," that Coldwell had luck, that Herb Strong was a robber, that Miller was a gun, and that "Shorty" was sick.

We didn't hear anybody express a desire to go to Baldwin any more. No one but "Shorty" Haynes wanted to stay all night there.

"Boscoe," the big mascot, attracted a whole lot of attention. He also commanded a good deal of respect, especially from one fellow at Baldwin. His blanket was swiped at K. U.

The members of the team changed Coldwell's name from "Choppy" to "Lucky." When a man headed the batting list with an average of .500 they couldn't very well call him "Choppy."

The line-up for Tuesday's game, on the Baker score-cards, showed Arthur Kiene at third base. For some reason, probably because of his professional record, he was not allowed to play.

About the only thing that it was possible to get in the way of dinner at Baldwin was ice-cream and pie. Some of the boys thought that it was rather thin food, but it seemed to put them in good shape.

A little excitement in the way of a railroad wreck was experienced on the trip from Baldwin to Lawrence. After a half-hour spent in making suggestions and in discussing the afternoon's game, the trouble was repaired and the journey resumed.

The old K. S. A. C. students at Lawrence certainly treated the ball team all right. J. T. Skinner had the team take supper with him, and Will and Irwin Harold showed them through the light plant, treated them, and secured the privilege of using the Y. M. C. A. swimming pool.

A fifteen-minute intermission was taken during the Baker game, in order that the annual Methodist Conference might meet. The Baker coach and captain had a dispute over the playing of one of the men and the game was stopped while they chewed the rag. The captain finally won out.

"What kind are you going to have for Commencement?" "What is your reception dress like?" "Oh, mine is going to be tucked." These are some of the questions under general discussion by the senior girls.—*Ex.*

Rooters' Reception of Players.

The reception given by the Rooters' clubs to our homecoming victorious team, last Thursday evening, wasn't one of those airy, fashionable kind, but one so full of the spirit of the occasion that we doubt if Caesar was ever given a more loyal demonstration of "rock-bottom" appreciation than were our players.

The ball was put into play as soon as we learned of the defeat of K. U. Long before train time all rooters and the rest of the students, even "Van" included, assembled at the depot with the band and a hack for the transportation of the players. As soon as the train arrived the boys, together with "Mike" and "Prexy," were, either ceremoniously or otherwise, packed away in the hack. This was then drawn by hand through the town to the lot opposite the President's home.

Here a bonfire had been prepared for the occasion. Of course speeches were demanded, so "Prexy" went to the bat but failed to make much of a hit. Some fireworks had also been procured, of which the President lit the first skyrocket. "Mike" came next and proved himself to be almost as good a "hitter" at making stump speeches as he is at coaching. He also lit a rocket. Then followed speeches by the remainder of the team, headed by Captain Cunningham. Even Kiene and Coxen said their little "piece" and were allowed a "fizzler," too. As each speaker finished, three cheers were given him in the hearty way that characterizes all of our rooting.

This is by far the greatest reception that has ever been shown our team here, and is something which will make each man on the team work harder and appreciate the honor of representing our College on the athletic field.

K. S. A. C. 6, Ft. Riley 1.

The game with Ft. Riley at Eureka lake last Thursday was an easy matter for our boys after the more strenuous games of the trip. In spite of the fact that most of our boys were stiff and sore from the trip, they put up an errorless game with the army men and secured seven hits off Duffey.

For a long time it looked like a shut-out for the soldiers, but a base on balls and a two-base hit off Fury in the ninth inning secured for them their only score. Our boys took the lead in the first inning when a safe by H. Strong, a two-bagger by Sol. and a single by Porter brought in two scores. In the second inning an error on the soldiers, a couple of sacrifice hits and a three-bagger by Fury scored two more runs. The remaining scores were gotten in the sixth inning. At this time

A Few of Our Baseball Stars.



M. F. AHEARN, Coach.



CARL MALLON, Pitcher.



SOL. CUNNINGHAM, Captain.



CARL MILLER, Catcher.

Cave got a hit which, coupled with a sacrifice hit, several errors, and B's knowledge of football did the work.

Both pitchers handled the sphere in good form. Duffey struck out fifteen men while Fury struck out twelve. Bases were stolen almost at will by our players on their catcher, while not a single soldier fooled "Ikey" for an instant.

H. Strong, Cunningham, Porter and Miller each got a hit. Fury got two three-baggers and Cave and Al. Strong secured, also, two hits each.

The following is the score by innings:

		R	H	E
K. S. A. C.	2-2-0-0-0-2-0-0-0	6	7	0
Ft. Riley	0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1	1	4	8

Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

Owing to the rain in the afternoon, the game with Ottawa, last Friday, was exceedingly slow and wearisome at times. A new diamond was laid out in the southwest corner of the park, as water was standing over a large part of the old one. From the start our boys pounded Ottawa's pitcher most unmercifully. Nearly all got two or more hits off of him, several being two- and three-baggers. Not a single hit was secured off Mallon, and only three men faced him in each inning. At the end of the sixth inning most of our boys were lame from running, and the score keeper fainted from overwork, so we were unable to secure the score for the last inning. The features of the game were Cave's batting and a rabbit chase across the diamond.

So Easy.

"Wait till we meet K. S. A. C. on their field and the score will be reversed in greater ratio."—*Baker Orange.*

They met us on our field on Tuesday and the ratio was greater, all right, but it was not reversed. The final score was 14 to 1 in favor of the farmer "Invincibles." The largest crowd of the season turned out in hopes of seeing another 2 to 1 game. The Baker players did their part all right, but our fellows wouldn't stop when they got two runs. The game was the most one-sided contest of the season; even Quigley couldn't keep things moving fast enough to be interesting.

Our boys started the game by making three errors in the first inning. Baker got a man on first and another on second, but the boys settled down and shut them out. Then in our part of the first inning, there was something doin'. Herb Strong got a hit and Cunningham sacrificed him to second. Then Al. Strong, Mallon, Cave, Miller and Haynes got hits, and

before the side was retired five men had crossed the plate.

In the second inning Mason scored Baker's only run by sending the ball over the right field fence. It was a dandy hit and he was warmly applauded when he trotted home. Our boys took a rest and didn't score again until the fourth, when they came home twice. In the seventh they scored three times and in the eighth they made four. Baker couldn't get a man past first base, although they secured four hits.

Both teams played rather loose in the field. Baker seemed to give up after the first inning. They said they knew it was all up when Coldwell went in the box. Harry Porter did good work in right field. He made four put-outs and one assist. Each team pulled off a nice double play.

Score by innings:

		R	H	E
Baker	0-1-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	1	5	5
K. S. A. C.	5-0-0-2-0-3-0-4-*	14	12	4

Batteries: Baker—Mason and Bloom; K. S. A. C.—Coldwell and Mallon.

Clippings from the Letters of the Devil Himself.

Hades, May 1, 1906.

Editor STUDENTS' HERALD,

Manhattan, Kan.

Dear Sir: In answer to your inquiries about the students here, the reason why they are here, and their employment, I will say a few words. The '06 class is well represented here, their HERALD staff arriving in a body on Friday of last week. Their punishment consists of reading what they have written before audiences of critical, but appreciative, imps. Some of their ideas met with enthusiastic reception. When the seniors gave their reasons for not being represented at the musical given by your College the audience went wild, and the first thing I knew the audience was calling on the seniors for music. I at once endeavored to prevent their compliance, but was too late. This institution does credit to its name better now than at any previous time. The only senior to attain any degree of prominence here is R. A. Cassel. He is manager of the football games and has already purchased a supply of the most mixed language ever introduced at this place. I am very sorry to state that he uses a great deal of time making references to some professors who were his instructors while at College. However, the real cause of his fall can be laid to his habit of keeping late hours.

I have put the most of the seniors at blowing on the fire just under the room where the freshies are dried. One of the best persons at this

declining, force was used. The juniors were so energetic in their work that one senior went home without his shoes.

The seniors were not the only ones interested in taking down the colors, for they were helped by Janitor Lewis.

Towards eight the sky began to grow dark, and as these same junior boys had already endeared themselves to Mr. Lewis, he at once began to take the colors down, when he saw there was danger of rain. But even he could not work fast enough to get them all down, and to this day there may be seen a few strips of red and white about the campus.

Interclass Field Meet.

The third annual interclass field meet was held last Monday afternoon in the Athletic Park. The Physics Department had gotten their bid in for good weather in good season, for we had an ideal day for the meet. It was not over warm for the participants, and as no sun shone the spectators could enjoy every event to the fullest extent. Considering the number of the events the time required was not long, several being pulled off at the same time.

The seniors and freshmen tied for first place, which will be decided in the near future. The juniors came third, and the sophies had a hard time bringing up the rear. The points by classes are as follows: Seniors, 48 points; freshmen, 48 points; juniors, 23 points; sophomores, 14 points.

The official score-card will appear next week.

Reception.

The advisory board entertained the Young Women's Christian Association at the home of President Nichols, East Park Gate. About seventy-five girls enjoyed the hospitality of the hostesses.

The entertainment of the evening took the form of contests between Ottawa University and K. S. A. C. After being introduced to the members of the advisory board, Miss Cunningham claimed half of the girls for K. S. A. C. by pinning purple ribbons upon them, and Miss Berry forced the other half to wear orange and stand up for Ottawa.

The first event of the schedule was the football game which ended in victory for K. S. A. C., 13 to 14. The debate, subject "*Resolved, That K. S. A. C. is better than Ottawa,*" was decided in favor of the negative. The next on the schedule was "Final Exams.," consisting of a spelling match between the two sides. K. S. A. C. showed great talent here and was victorious. In the next event Ottawa's repre-

sentatives redeemed her by winning the baseball game. Commencement consisted of music from both institutions.

After all the excitement of the evening, we were refreshed with punch and marguerites.

A JUNIOR Y. W.

The Rose Bud.

Nestling close to a tall mother-bush
I saw a tiny bud fair;
Upon its slender stem so green
Tiptilted in the air.

The little bud was full of joy,
It's pink heart all a-thrill
With sweetness and a consciousness
Of a mission to fulfil.

One day, peeping through the fence
The bud's pink heart beat wild,
For just without the guardian walls
There stood a blue-eyed child.

Through the pales the baby peeped
Stretching forth her hand;
The bud just nodded and beckoned
But she seemed to understand.

She plucked the half-blown rosebud
And toddled down the street,
Lisping to it softly
In baby accents sweet.

She took it up to Mamma
Who has rays of sunshine few,
For she sits in her well-worn rocker
The whole of the long day through.

She buried her face in its sweetness,
Her eyes all aglow with delight;
And for many a day its fragrance
Made lonely hours more bright.

If each of us were longing
To do something, though small it be,
And so, like the rosebud, fulfilling its mission
How much more we'd be then, like Thee.

H. C. W. '07.

Hurrey Meeting May 6.

Mr. C. D. Hurrey, of Chicago, is one of the best-known college men of the West. He is a graduate of the University of Michigan, and since that time Mr. Hurrey has been closely associated with work for young men in the principal colleges and universities of the middle West. This work has brought him in close touch with all phases of college life, and he may be considered as an authority upon the various lines of activity which interest college men. Each summer about five hundred representative college men meet at Lake Geneva for training in the work of the college Y. M. C. A. Mr. Hurrey is the leader of this Conference.

His visit with us has for its object the awakening of all the students in the building movement of the Y. M. C. A. The coöperation of every student is desired in the Sunday afternoon meeting, May 6, at the Congregational church.

The law school of Nebraska University has been supplied with two dozen spittoons. The *Nebraskan* deplors that their purchase was necessary, but who ever heard of a justice of the peace who didn't chew a plug a day?—*Ex.*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SPECIAL JUNIOR NUMBER

MOTTO: "Our Creed: Truth; Our Field the World."

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

JUNIOR STAFF.

C. G. NEVINS.....	Editor-in-chief
MARY KIMBALL.....	Literary Editor
MAY UMBERGER.....	Local Editor
A. D. HOLLOWAY.....	Exchange Editor
H. E. PORTER }	Associate Local Editors
E. L. ADAMS }	
L. M. JORGENSEN.....	Reporter
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....	Alumni Editor
P. E. LILL.....	Devil

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 3, 1906.

EDITORIALS

We understand that the baseball games that K. U. and Baker were going to play next week for the State Championship will be postponed to another season, when at least one has a claim to it.

The junior HERALD staff assume the responsibility of anything found in this issue, but we would like to express our appreciation of the very material aid given us by the regular staff. For fear that some one might take the junior staff for old hands at the business, we would like to say that this is our first experience in so arduous an undertaking.

Has it occurred to the readers of the STUDENTS' HERALD how important a factor the junior class is in athletics at this school? We are proud of the fact that members of our class have furnished a plurality of every baseball and football team that has defended K. S. A. C. since we entered College. We boast of the fact that of last fall's football team there were seven juniors, on this year's basket-ball

team we had two representatives, and the line up of the baseball team thus far this season reveals the names of five of our classmates. Is this not an enviable record for a class with less than one hundred men?

Any one who has had the pleasure of attending the society programs given in the old chapel this term can not help but realize that the millenium is far from being reached. We refer to the conduct of certain young men who persist in making themselves heard above every one else in the room. It is hard for us to see how any one who professes to be a gentleman, or has any hopes of ever becoming one, can willfully make such noises as whistling, shrieking and various other sounds not usually heard in an audience which possesses the least degree of refinement. We have no remedy to suggest, but we earnestly hope that the time will soon come when we will be rid of such characters in our school.

It is only two days until we again are treated to one of those delightful mid-term examinations which we are given at this school. In these tests a student is given forty-five minutes, at the most, to tell all that he has learned the preceding half-term. In the majority of cases we believe the instructor tries to give the student a fair deal. Yet after all if a student has done creditable work during the term, why should he be compelled to grind away at a set of questions in about half the time needed, and then run to the next class room where the same process is repeated. We do not pretend to be competent to criticize the rules and regulations of the Faculty, but would it not be better for all concerned if, when a student does make a creditable mark in daily grades and tests, he be excused from the examinations. This is no more than is done in some other schools and we believe it would tend to better scholarship and less cramming if followed here.

Resolutions.

WHEREAS, Death has entered the home of one of our classmates, Emily G. Smith, and called away a brother, be it

Resolved, That the members of the class of 1906 extend to her their heartfelt sympathy.

CORA E. McNUTT,
LAURA L. LYMAN,
E. W. THURSTON,
Committee.

College Life states that the College of Emporia ball team left their hoodoo on the depot platform at Manhattan. Ottawa must have found it when they came in.

Knockers' Corner

From the actions of some of the upper classmen during class, it is evident that their home training has been sadly neglected. It perhaps does not occur to these students that it is unfair to spoil a recitation by their baby actions. Perhaps some of the instructors might furnish rattles for these children. This is respectfully dedicated to two members of the junior agricultural class.

A Letter from Stubbs.

The following letter was received by General Secretary McLean recently:

Mr. W. W. McLean,
General Secretary, Y. M. C. A.
Manhattan, Kan.

Dear Mr. McLean:

Your favor referring to the Y. M. C. A. at the Agricultural College duly received. I take pleasure in handing you herewith my personal check for \$100.00 on this account. I regard the Y. M. C. A. as one of the greatest and most valuable institutions that has ever been organized in the interests of the young men of our State and nation. It improves the mental, moral, spiritual and physical condition of men and reaches all classes. I have never been associated in any way with any work which was so interesting and attractive to me as the Y. M. C. A. Yours very respectfully,

W. R. STUBBS.

Hamps.

When President Davis rapped for order, Saturday evening, there was a goodly number of Hamiltons present. Society was led in devotion by F. L. Williams. The marshal was sent out into the hall with instructions to quiet the ruffians, to break the news gently at first, then harshly. We next listened to episodes on a May night by Mr. E. A. Cowles. Then music by Joe Lill, who introduced Miss Lane assisted by Miss Jones. A. C. Auman then gave us a reading—The American Indian in Oratory. Our hearts were again lightened with music by Miss Jones, introduced by John Porter. We then had the pleasure of witnessing Wilbur's company of Zouaves passing in review. They made a creditable showing, due to their efficient drillmaster. In the critic's report we drew the conclusion that he might move to Caney and be substituted for the gas-well.

After recess we had a very warm business session in our attempt to tangle up the president.

J. M. R.

State Normals next Saturday.



There is neither thunder nor lightning within the Arctic circle.

In Norway any one cutting down a tree must plant three saplings in its place.

The Congo Free State has established a zebra farm for the purpose of taming zebras to harness.

A dam now building across the Iowa river will make it possible for Iowa to engage in aquatic sports.

A course in civil engineering is to be established in the Oklahoma Agricultural College in the near future.

University Life, Friends' University, are offering a prize of \$10 to the composer of a suitable college song.

Wanted: Some one with a good interpretation, so that expositions can be written more quickly for rhetoric.—Ex.

Recent statistics show that there are 426 colleges and universities in the United States with a total enrolment of 175,000.

At Topeka, May 4, will occur the interstate oratorical contest. Kansas will be represented by Culbertson, of Emporia College.

Pres. J. N. Wilkinson, of the State Normal, has recently handed in his resignation to the Board of Regents of that institution.

"Grandpa, did you like that gumdrop?" asked Willie. "Yes, I liked it very much Willie." "Well Towser didn't; he spit it out twice.

Several of the smaller Michigan colleges have decided to allow their baseball men to play professional ball during the summer months. A good idea, as the men would probably play anyway.

The literary societies at Cooper College are going to edit the next few numbers of the *Cooper Courier*. *College Life*, the college paper of the College of Emporia, is also being edited by the societies.

The Great Sahara Desert, that land of mystery and silence, that inland ocean of sand, now belongs mostly to France, who proposes to open it up with railroad, telegraph and military posts. Some artesian wells have already been dug.

Ionian Society.

The hall was well filled with Ionians, brother Hamiltons, and visitors. An unusually good program was given. Hallie Smith, Edna Jones and Elsie Brown rendered pleasing instrumental solos, after which the question "Resolved, That egg roasts are detrimental to College work" was warmly debated, Edith Forsythe leading the affirmative and Marion VanLiew the negative side. The judges decided in favor of the affirmative.

The extemporaneous speaking, led by Ruth Cooley, was enjoyed by the society, as was also the recitation by Marie Bardshar's little sister. Mr. Farrar's novelty music was entertaining as well as novel. An excellent number of the "Oracle" was edited by Charlotte Morton, after which the society adjourned.

Visitors are always welcome. B. M. N.

Ag. Association.

The correspondent has in mind the editor's request of last week that the society reports be entertaining. May we remind the worthy chief of Bill Nye's experience in the dark well, when he did not know how long he was in as he had no match to strike that he might look at his watch. Also, he had no watch. In the future the association will meet at 1:30 P. M. instead of 2:45. This change gives the agricultural students who have afternoon literary society work an opportunity to become members of the Ag. Association. We still have room for one or two, perhaps more, good members. Those wishing to gain a broader view of agriculture in general than is acquired by ordinary class work can ill afford to be non-members. Do not wait to be invited. All things may come to him who waits but —.

J. E. B.

Alpha Beta Society.

We are glad to announce that to-day our society was visited by several distinguished lawyers from various parts of the country. After some persuasion, they consented to entertain us during our session. They put forth B. S. Wilson, an impersonator, who gave us a bit of humor by detailing the facts of a divorce case. Wilson being a judge from an Arkansas court, was able to impersonate this special case in a manner quite true to life. We induced Oman, a lawyer from a southern state, to enter into a debate with Cassel, a representative of the North—question, "Resolved, That small colleges are more beneficial than large ones." Oman insisted that a small college affords better accommodations to students because of the personal work, better acquaintance with student body, and fewer social functions to detract

from lessons. Cassel argued that a large college offers a better and more complete course, more apparatus is furnished, better work is required, there are more beneficial organizations in connection with a large college, and that students show their interest in school by the class spirit and enthusiasm which they display. Then M. G. Smith, a man from St. Louis, talked to us awhile. He told us some of his experiences and great responsibilities in keeping things running like clockwork during the World's Fair. He was employed as a guard, but engaged most of the time in answering questions—put by the women. Anna Tolin reviewed "The Crisis" to us, and well did she do it, for she was personally acquainted with the leading characters of the story. She pictured Abraham Lincoln so vividly that we thought we really saw him. Dora Harlan, editor of that well-known paper, "The Gleaner," is out on an advertising trip, and happened to be with us to-day. That we might become interested in her paper and therefore subscribe for it, she begged leave to read us a sample copy. It was enjoyed by all and she took a number of subscriptions. Between speeches we had music furnished by Bernice Deaver, President Math-erly, Miss Lane, and Miss Jones. E. A.

Eurodelphians.

The program for the day was a Eugene Field program. The first number was a very good violin solo by Eleanor March. Helen Huse gave an autobiography of Eugene Field, after which Zola Walton recited one of his poems, "The Childs' Letter." Aline Robidoux gave one of his prose writings. Etta Carlton introduced Edna Jones, who played a piano solo. Miss McKeen gave the noted poem, "Wynken and Blynken and Nod." Another prose reading was given by Grace Smith. The program was ended by an excellent paper on Field's works, by Arthie Edworthy. W. A. D.

The '06 Banner**\$1.25****PLUS POSTAGE****F. A. KIENE,**

Manhattan,

Kansas



E. A. Morgan does not expect to graduate this year.

F. W. Grabendike went to church last Sunday night.

James A. Lupfer made a hit on the way home from the lake.

R. D. Harrison is a specialist along the line of electric bells.

E. A. Cowles took supper on top of the water tank the other evening.

Miss Nellie Painter visited with her brother J. W. Painter last week.

The baseball team won its seventh consecutive victory, last Friday.

"Banty" Williams showed his father around College one day last week.

Carrol Walker was on his best behavior last week. His father was here.

Miss Erhardt, a former student here, was seen around College last week.

A. D. Holloway enjoyed a visit from his mother for a few days last week.

Squire Watkins attended the Odd Fellows' convention at Anthony last week.

Mr. Garver, of Abilene, visited with his son James Wednesday and Thursday.

Mrs. Bardshar, of Mount Hope, spent a few days with her daughter Marie last week.

Isn't it strange how many different ailments the students fell victim to last Thursday?

Cassel and Groome were called into the country last week to do veterinary work.

Fred Hauser showed some of his friends from home about Eureka Lake last Thursday.

Miss Dollie Urkhart, from Wamego, visited friends in Manhattan during the last week.

Assistant Melick was lost one day last week in the physics building hunting for room A 63.

Miss Nellie Rickman was escorting a young lady friend, from Topeka, around College last week.

Grabendike is approaching his second childhood for he was seen riding on the merry-go-round.

Boscoe was reinstated last week with the understanding that henceforth he was to be a good dog.

Several rooms inhabited by students are decorated with flags obtained at the lake last Thursday.

The Coöps. are thinking seriously of challenging Ottawa to a game of baseball in the near future.

Milo Hastings wishes to announce that he will have his hair cut as soon as the track season is over.

The fair senior girl who says she's "got it down pat" proved it by "doing it up brown" last Thursday.

McKamey and Potter were among the lucky ones who succeeded in getting a boat at the lake Thursday.

Putnam's brother, down at K. U., raises his record in the hammer throw every time he gets time to practice.

Marion VanLiew, who starred in the recent Io. play, was ill with nervous prostration a few days last week.

Pres. E. R. Nichols inspected the K. S. A. C. "army," last Saturday, and found them to be in first-class condition.

Don M. Neer writes from Winslow, Ariz., that he is employed with the Civil Engineering Department of the Santa Fe.

The appearance of an A. B. behind the scenes during the Ionian play caused much consternation among the Hamps.

Kiene tested the resistance of a body moving down an inclined plane at K. U., last week, by sliding down the chapel steps there.

The baseball team will start on another trip next Monday. They will play two games; one with Washburn and the other with the Emporia Normals.

It is reported that Doctor Schoenleber made a visit to the College some time last week. The materia medica students are always glad to welcome the Doctor on his rare visits here.

The West Side Forestry Club, of Topeka, visited the College Thursday. The senior D. S. girls served them with a three-course dinner. Professor Dickens lectured to the club on forestry.

Professor Woods to a student in one of his chemistry classes: "Who first discovered potassium?" Then, encouragingly, "He lived a hundred years ago, didn't you know him?" She blushed.

The "set-em-ups" club, consisting of "Swud," "Jorgy," "Hiram," "Hillman," "Kahl" and Coxen, meet regularly now at Garver's, Wednesdays and Fridays. A 25 cent treat will admit any engineer to the organization.

Miss Rice was unable to meet her classes several days last week on account of her eye. She mistook the carbolic acid bottle for the witch hazel bottle and put a drop of the acid into her eye. The doctor says it will not be serious, however.

By competent authorities it is estimated that our team, by the victories won on the trip, increased our attendance here for next year by 200, raised our reputation 100 per cent, and added a value to the school of not less than \$50,000. It pays to have a good team.

NEW CLOTHING

NEW SHOES
NEW HATS

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

The "Dump" had it's picture taken last week.

"Hurrey" next Sunday.

A. B. Nystrom's sister visited him last week.

C. D. Hurrey will speak at the Congregational church next Sunday afternoon.

The assistant marshal of the junior class has moved back to the "Center."

What do you think of our relay team?

Rink Payne has moved up to the "Dump."

The Hort. Department has fitted up all their spray machinery and commenced spring work.

Askren, the graduate optician. Glasses scientifically fitted. Satisfaction guaranteed.

F. A. Barnett wishes to announce to the girl that made Bosco's hat, that she can have him.

Watches, jewelry, silverware and hand-painted china at Askren's. The largest assortment in Manhattan.

Pelham has been having hard luck, but he bucked up courage enough to take his lady to the bonfire last Wednesday night.

P. A. Graham, C. I. Weaver and L. R. Elder have "accepted" positions with the "General Electric Co.," at Schenectady, N. Y.

Manager Dean is trying to arrange for another baseball game with K. U., to be played here some time this season. There is also some talk of meeting them on a track meet.

Did you notice "Mike" pulling grass at the game with Ottawa?

Bunn Thurston wishes us to announce that he beat Stauffer one fifth second in the half-mile run Monday.

President Murlin, of Baker University, was elected constable of Baldwin, through the influence of the students.

Even a senior knows how to economize. L. R. Elder was seen walking through the mud, Monday night, carrying his shoes.

Miss A: "Don't you think Professor Valley is dignified?" Master Krudop: "I don't know as he is so dignified, but he's awful big."

"Van" promised to shave off half his whiskers if our boys won all the games on the trip. If you don't believe he kept his promise just look at his face.

The Farm Department has received twenty different kinds of alfalfa seed from the U. S. Department of Agriculture. These samples were collected from all over the world.

The College is installing a tile drainage system in the field west of the domestic science building. The draw is to be filled up and the field made considerably better looking.

Prof. Albert Dickens was in his glory last Thursday. The Women's Forestry Club met here and the Professor proudly led them over the campus, forgetting all about his rules laid down to the students about keeping off the grass.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds

Spalding's Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods

Eastman's Kodaks and Camera Supplies

Brownie Kodaks Only \$1 and \$2

Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Tools and Material

Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest

311 Poyntz Avenue

WE WILL GIVE AWAY FREE

A Magnificent Trophy Cup

To the member of the K. S. A. C. baseball team who has the highest batting average. We carry the most complete line of Baseball and Tennis Goods in the city and invite comparison. **OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT.**

ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

L. E. Gaston, the detective.

Coxen is the regular HERALD reporter.

Straw hats are going to be worn some this spring.

By arrangement the HERALD will be one day late this week.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

Geo. Griffith was taken home by his father on account of sickness.

Go to Orr's Studio for colored postal cards of College. Finest in town.

Prof. O. Erf went to Haskell Institute, last Tuesday, to deliver a lecture.

Mr. R. E. Stotts, of Garden City, spent a few days with friends in Manhattan.

Boscoe has been given new colors by the Rooters' Club, as his old ones were lost at K. U.

Allen Phillips says he will not drill his senior year unless he gets to be color-sergeant or second lieutenant.

The most spectacular thing at the meet last Monday was the junior relay team. Extra blankets were required for them when they finished.

One of the assistants was seen swiping lilacs from the campus. He had better watch out or Professor Dickens will make him drop the course—Zee!

Miss Stella Campbell and Mr. McLean attended the annual students' volunteer convention held at Lawrence last week. The convention meets at Baldwin next year.

L. E. Gaston, first lieutenant, general and boss over the gun-cleaning squad at the Armory, was taken for a detective by some visitors last week, on account of his piercing eye and stealthy tread. Their fear was not overcome until assured that he was perfectly harmless.

The freshman professional baseball team defeated the Clay Center high school team last week. The features of the game were "Puzzle" Jones' playing and the gate receipts. "Dobber" was objected to by the Clay Center team on account of having pitched professional ball last summer.

Overheard at the Baker game: "Say, you fellow on second base, did you put up all the horses, cows and pigs before you left Manhattan?" "B:" "Yes, but I guess I left one of the asses out."

Coach Melick officially announces that from the following list of names the team of fifteen men who will take part in the meet at Topeka, will in all probability be picked: Edelblute, Cain, Watkins, Oskins, Seng, Farrar, Milligan, Hastings, Schroeder, Stauffer, Thurston, Jones, Carr, Bealey, Birch, Ferris, Lawson, Putnam, and Nyberg. No place on the team is cinched, however, and all positions on the team are yet open to contest. It is hoped that mid-term exams. will not barr any of these men from taking part in the future meets.



It wouldn't be summer without Blue Serge

¶ No one need be without a Blue Serge Suit. They are all the rage, more than ever this season. The most popular are 32- and 33-inch long at \$12, \$13.50, \$15, \$16.50, \$18, and \$20. Every size. New Oxfords for Ladies and

Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co. Gentlemen.
Chicago

at

E. L. Knostman's

New and 2nd
School Books**R. E. LOFINCK**Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINAAll Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, **HALF PRICE.** College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

Alumni and Former Students.

Minnie Deibler, '05, is at home after a winter's teaching at Formosa.

Mrs. Miriam (Swingle) Joss, '96, of Tacoma, Wash., is visiting her parents west of the College.

Jessie Sweet, '05, who has been teaching school near Glasco, returned home the first of the week.

Louis P. Brous, '86, of Old Mexico, lectured to Professor Kammeyer's economics class last Saturday morning.

Margaret Lofinck, freshman last year, visited with home folks last week. She is clerking in a department store in Topeka.

Benoni Hoffhines, student last year, was about College last week. He is in the real estate and insurance business in Marquette.

Nellie Baird, '05, came down from Marquette, and after attending the exercises at the lake last Thursday visited friends in Manhattan.

Come see our team clean up the Normals Saturday.

Torje Carlson was called home Tuesday on account of his father's illness.

Our team appreciate the kindness shown to them by Skinner, '04, while at K. U.

The Girls' Rooters' Club gave the Baker boys and our team a reception, Tuesday night.

Even rabbits are interested in baseball. They have appeared as spectators at our last two games.

The freshies and also members of other classes have begun their botany field work, to all appearances.

Did you witness the paying of a bet the other morning? Sewell pushed Barber to school in a wheelbarrow.

The hockey season at the Ontario Agricultural College has just finished and their opponents, the Bankers, won the cup from them.

A senior's attempt at poetry:

While sitting at my table
With pencil in my hand,
My intentions were to write as I am able
And to sell what views I can.

If agents to get were as easy
As people to bite on our views,
I'd get so rich on the profit
Why, I'd have piles of chink to lose.

Evidently the author was an agent for stereopticon views.

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz



P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best.  **W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet
articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERSOn Third Street, in Union Na-
tional Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

.. Candies ..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

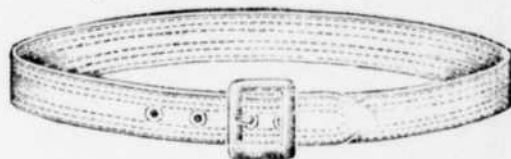
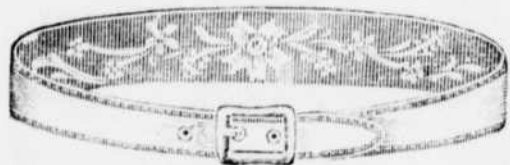
of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.



We Have Just Received

Another shipment of the very latest styles in **BELTS**, including the Gold and Silver and the latest fads in Leather. Our line is complete, styles correct, prices small. A big showing in Wash Belts, including the "Alice Longworth." Six attractive styles at **10 cents**.

Our stock of **BAGS** includes the new shapes in Leather and White Canvas. They are well made, with strong frames. Prices **25 cents** and up.

The quality and extra high finish of our **BACK-** and **SIDE-COMBS** is well known. The line of Fancy Combs is now ready, and very attractive at **25 cents to 98 cents**.



The
Big Racket



The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College X X*



FOUR CENTS MORE FOR NO. 1 CREAM THAN FOR NO. 2

The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying a premium on cream containing 30 per cent or more butter fat over that containing under 30 per cent.

One of the largest buyers of cream in the West, the Hanford Produce Co., of Sioux City, Ia., issued in January the following statement to its cream shippers: "We are going to offer a premium of 4 cents per pound butter fat for what we term No. 1 cream. FIRST-GRADE cream shall consist of all hand-separator cream which is delivered at least twice a week in winter and three times per week in summer, this cream to be delivered reasonably sweet and testing 30 per cent or more. SECOND-GRADE cream shall consist of all hand-separator cream delivered in good condition not less than once a week or testing less than 30 per cent."



Under these conditions creamery patrons should buy only the cream separator that can skim a heavy cream. The

UNITED STATES CREAM SEPARATOR

can skim a heavier cream than any other and do it *without clogging*. The U. S. has the record of skimming a cream testing 65 per cent. And remember also that the U. S. holds the World's Record for clean skimming. It gets the most cream and will deliver as heavy a cream as you want.

Write for a copy of our fine new 1906 separator catalogue No. 173. It tells *why* the U. S. can skim the *First-grade* cream; how it made the World's Record for clean skimming and many other things you should know before you put any money into a cream separator. Write for a copy-to-day—do it *now* while you think of it, addressing,

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., BELLOWS FALLS, VERMONT

We probably have a selling agent in your vicinity, and if so, will give you his name when we send you the catalogue. It is his business to show you a United States Separator if you want to see one.

Best Soda Water AT Corner Drug Store

BOYS! FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Repairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN, -:- -:- KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted & Heated Busses & Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

-:- L. W. Phillips

THE Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Can furnish you with your College supplies. KEUFFEL & ESSER Drawing Instruments, EUGENE DIETZGEN Drawing Material, WATERMAN'S IDEAL Fountain Pens.

Up-to-date Stationery.

Special orders receive prompt attention.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD, and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

ORR'S STUDIO

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Photo of any size or style. Souvenir Postal Cards of College and I. O. O. F. Home FOR SALE

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Senior Groups

Basket-ball and all other groups will be ready in about a week. Leave your order for what you want. :: :: ::

Wolf's Studio

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods

Have you seen the
Dainty Swiss Organdies that
we are showing at 50c a yd.?
Printed Organdies at 25c. yd.

Dotted Swiss Muslins.

Dresden Patterns at 15c.

Rose Batiste at 15c. yd.

New White Duck.

HAND BAGS.

WHITE KID BELTS
with the new fastenings.



Krippendorf-Dittmann Co's Ladies'
Shoes. They are the best you can buy.

Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers \$1 & \$1.35

BASEBALL SHOES

New Shirt-Waist Suits for Commencement.

Dainty new graduation
gowns beautifully made and
trimmed.

Dozens of different designs
in white shirt-waists.

Stylish white duck and linen
skirts.

Pongee and taffetta silk
coats.

New styles in caps.

McCall patterns, 10c and 15c
None higher.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

IF YOU'RE THINK- ING WHY NOT ACT



An Irishman once bought an owl, believing it to be a parrot, and a few weeks afterwards a friend inquired if the bird had yet commenced to talk. "Faith, no," said Pat, "but he is keepin' up a devil of a thinkin'."

We are glad to have you think of our dry-goods, shoes and oxfords, ladies' and gents' furnishings, and can make a visit to our store profitable to you.

MOORE BROS. & CO.

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge. :: :: :: :: ::

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20. PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

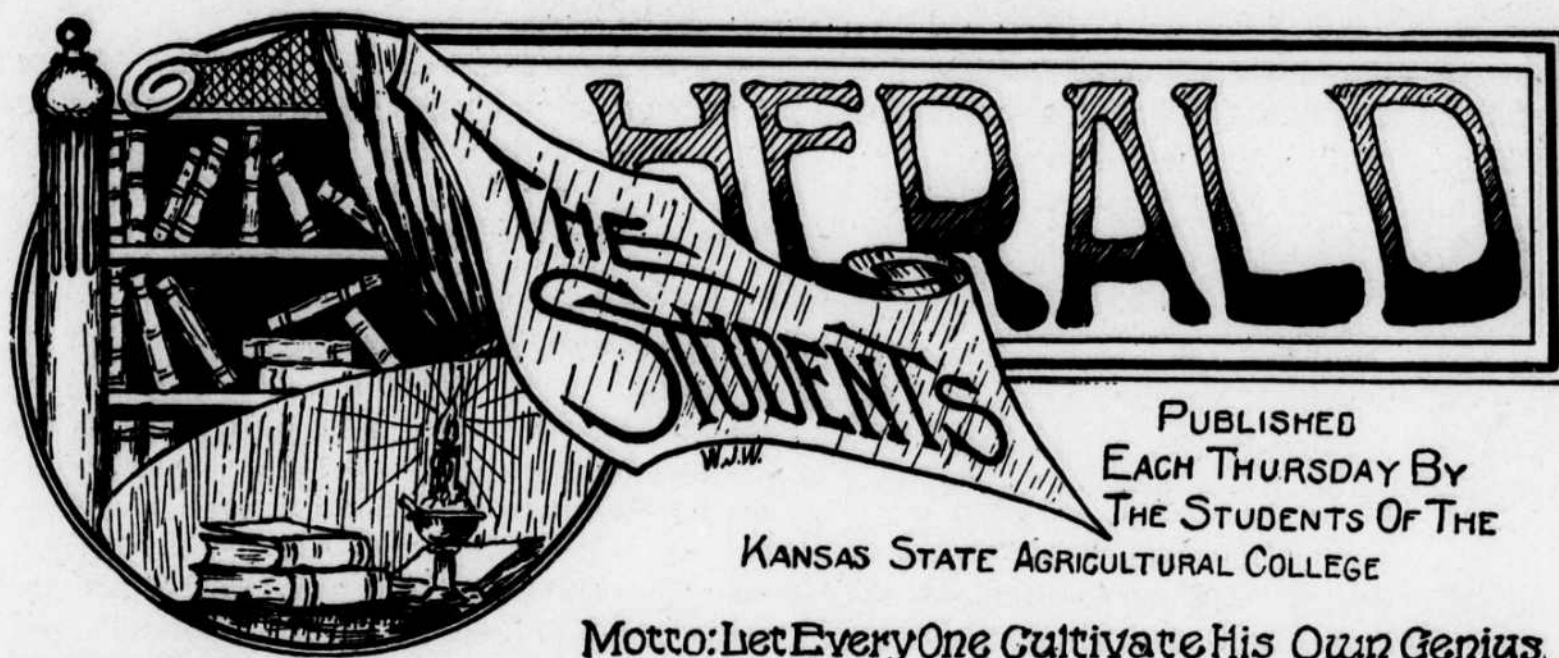
Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 10, 1906.

NUMBER 33

Berkeley Students and the Earthquake.

The following are verbatim extracts from letters received by Prof. Cortelyou from his youngest brother, a freshman at the University of California: (April 19) I have heard that Los Angeles is all in ruins and half burned up, but I don't believe it. Reports have it that every city in the U. S. is burning.

(April 22) When the quake came we were all in bed but didn't stay there long. I thought sure this old shack would go. The shaking lasted an awful long time and it knocked over a chair and some books off the table. We didn't think much of that though and went back to bed.

It wasn't till breakfast time that we heard about the damage of Oakland and Frisco. Immediately after breakfast we had government inspection of our regiment, and I wrote you how we got over to the city after lunch. (April 19: After drill a few of us went to the city on a big bluff. The ferry people had orders not to let any one over to the city, but we had on our uniforms and organized a company and pretended we had been ordered over for service.) The sight we saw was terrible. The ferry building was the only one left standing along the water front—everything else was smoking ashes. . . . There was no checking the fire. A strong wind was fanning it and there was absolutely no water except what could be pumped from the bay, and every tug and engine was doing its utmost. . . . Confusion and terror reigned. Gangs of toughs broke into saloons before the fire reached them and drank all they could. Drunks were lying around everywhere, dead to the world. I don't know how many of them escaped before the oncoming, roaring flames.

That night the city was put under martial law and we were ordered to report in the armory at Berkeley at nine o'clock. We ran over

a mile through the fire lines and came here and just missed the fellows going over.

That night Frisco looked like the crater of a huge volcano. Great masses of flame-lit smoke were piled over the doomed city, and broad sheets of flame wavered high in the air. And all this was reflected from the bay, only slightly roughened by the winds.

Next morning we reported for duty at the armory and went over at about eleven. The city was burning wildly that morning. The water was not on yet and the dynamite was all gone. More dynamite arrived that afternoon and that was all that saved any of the town.

Our company was marched out to the headquarters of the 3rd battalion in the residence section of the middle class of the people, and there we were put on guard duty. We had full power over all police, and had orders to break up and close all saloons and shoot without warning any one caught looting. No fires or lights were permitted except in the streets.

Closer to the fire lines, where the regulars were stationed, there was a good deal of looting, and lots of looters were shot down or hung. Grocery stores did a big business and were soon sold out. Some of them tried to raise their prices, but we confiscated their goods and gave it away to the hungry people.

I cannot describe the pitiful sights of seeing people burned out of their houses with everything gone and friends and relatives dead, of people—women and children—plodding along and ready to drop from exhaustion and sorrow.

The fellows worked hard and well and did lots of good. The people over in the city think we are just about right. We had good grub, considering, and a fair place to rest. They worked us too hard though. The regulars and militia had three reliefs and we had only two, so each sentinel had mighty hard work.

Thousands of homeless are in Oakland and in Berkeley. The campus and buildings are full. The co-eds. are doing great work on the relief corps.

Last night our regiment was moved from Frisco back here to Berkeley, and our guard duty will be easy now. Tuesday night at six I go on duty again.

You can believe all you read in the *L. A. Times* but nothing in the *Examiner*.

After Graduation, What?

Several cases of "After Graduation, What?" are reported among the seniors. The writer's attack came on one Sunday afternoon. Next morning the swelling of the cortex was very painful and, in hope of relief, the patient dragged himself to the Library, pulled out a big red book and began to read. The book was entitled, "Who's Who in America," and contained biographies of 16,000 living Americans.

People who are not named in the "Red Book" like to insinuate that the folks mentioned pay for their write-ups the same as a senior pays for his photo in a class book. The writer does not know anything about the business management of "Who's Who," but he does know that the book left an immense impression on his mind as to the amount of work necessary to become the sixteen thousandth American, counting from the top downward. Moreover, this book entirely removed the unpleasant symptoms referred to above, and for this reason I give the following facts for the benefit of classmates who have not time to read the original work.

Of about one thousand graduates from K. S. A. C. the following are all whose names I have found listed in the big "Red Book" of living immortals: Samuel Wendell Williston, '72, professor of paleontology, Chicago University; Julius T. Willard, '83, professor of chemistry, K. S. A. C.; Charles L. Marlatt, '84, entomologist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Mark A. Carleton, '87, cerealist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Ernest F. Nichols, '88, professor of experimental physics, Columbia University; Walter T. Swingle, '90, plant physiologist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Frank Albert Waugh, '91, professor of horticulture, Agricultural College of Massachusetts; William Logan Hall, '98, forester, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

In justice to our school it should be remarked that over one-half our graduates have been turned out in the last ten years, while the average age of the "Who's Who" list is fifty-three. That it should take a man thirty years to convince the world of something he already knows is a rather discouraging fact and inclines the

senior to the idea of going back to the farm and sitting on the fence to watch the crops grow. The only difficulty is that some of us have no fence on which to sit.

M. M. H.

Chicago Alumni Reunion.

The second annual dinner of K. S. A. C. alumni of Chicago took place on April 21 at the Saratogo hotel. The guests began to arrive at six o'clock and continued for two hours, while the parlors were the scene of greetings and recalling of experiences between old friends, many of whom had not seen each other for years. Most of the classes from '67 to '05 were represented.

The assembly now paused long enough in the renewing of old friendships and the making of new ones to elect the following officers for this year: President, J. V. Patten, '95; secretary-treasure, E. H. Freeman, '95. The dinner and conversation which followed the blessing by Reverend Milner supplied all that was lacking to place all in the proper humor to enjoy the toasts and program which followed.

President Robertson introduced Dr. S. W. Williston as toastmaster and presented him with a gavel made especially for the occasion, the head from oak taken from the old College building on College hill, and the handle from an osage orange tree that had been planted by one of the old professors. Doctor Williston left us with no doubt that our College—the first of several he had been connected with—has the first place in his memory. Edwin A. Munger in telling "That Reminds We" found himself back at the old College barn "currying bulls." He spoke encouragement for the boy or girl working his way and assured them of the help of the Chicago alumni for the new graduate. Miss Madeleine Milner gave "From Kansas," an apt parody on one of Walt Whitman's selections. At this point everybody was in a mood to enjoy a vocal solo by Miss Henrietta Hofer, rendered as only Miss Hofer can, and of course she had to respond to a hearty encore. "Reciprocity Among Colleges" was the subject of a toast by Geo. M. Logan. He spoke particularly of how important it is that each alumnus use every possible opportunity to help the College in obtaining that recognition to which it is entitled. Raymond H. Pond, in telling us "How an alumnus can help his Alma Mater," said we should encourage original investigation and research and that good scholarship should not be sacrificed for practical education. Two saxophone solos by L. B. Bender, '04, were next, and were very much appreciated. Miss Myrtle Mather, '02, was called on and gave an account of some of

the work she is doing in domestic science. The value of the course of study for girls at the College was made clear. Next was some more vocal music by Mrs. Ione (Dewey) Southerland. It was necessary to send for more music before we would allow her to stop. The association was fortunate in having President Nichols as an unexpected guest. With many stories, in his pleasing way, he told us the things the College is doing, and made us feel that his heart was in his work. After all had sung "Alma Mater," president elect, J. V. Patten, gave a strong talk on "College Enthusiasm," reiterating the sentiment that we alumni feel the strongest kind of interest in the new graduate. Professor Sparks, of the Iowa State College, and Reverend Milner were each called on and gave short talks. After "Auld Lang Syne" and last but not least the "College yell," this joyful occasion ended.

The following were present: Kate E. (White) Turley, '71, S. W. Williston, '72, D. G. Robertson, '86, W. E. Whaley, '86, S. N. Peck, '87, Lora (Waters) Beeler, '88, C. E. Freeman, '89, E. T. Martin, '90, Grant Dewey, '90, Madeleine W. Milner, '91, Ione (Dewey) Southerland, '93, J. W. Evans, M. D., '94, J. V. Patten, '95, Hortense (Harman) Patten, '95, Mabel (Crump) McCauley, '95, E. H. Freeman, '95, A. C. Peck, '96, Raymond H. Pond, '98, H. D. Orr, M. D., '99, W. F. Lawry, '00, M. Margueret Mather, '02, Geo. M. Logan, '02, Henrietta M. Hofer, '02, Clara Goodrich, '03, Raymond G. Lawry, '03, R. T. Kersey, '04, E. C. Gardner, '04, L. B. Bender, '04, Harry P. Hess, '05, C. P. Blachly, '05, Olive B. Dunlap, '05, Geo. Wolf, '05, C. A. Hite, '05, Mrs. B. (White) Shirley, Mr. Thomas Shirley, Misses Abbott, Mrs. D. G. Robertson, Elmer House, Mrs. Elmer House, Charles H. McCauley, Mrs. Geo. Evans, Mrs. Henrietta (Evans) Wakefield, Geo. F. Dewey, Mrs. G. F. Dewey, Mrs. Grant Dewey, Edwin A. Munger, Miss Gardner, M. D., Reverend Milner, Mrs. S. W. Williston, G. W. Beeler, Mrs. S. N. Peck, Mr. H. A. Root, Z. T. Turley, Pres. E. R. Nichols, and Professor Sparks, of Chicago University.

K. S. A. C. I, K. S. N. O.

Those who went to Athletic Park last Saturday expecting to see a walk-away were disappointed. Instead of seeing the Normal defeated by a very large score, they saw the closest game of the season. It was not the best game of the season, however, for things seemed to drag nearly all the time. The Normal team lost their third pitcher at the last moment, so Ray Singleton, their right fielder and a former K. S. A. C. student, was put in the box. He

doesn't claim to be a pitcher, but he did good work. The farmers landed on him for eight safe ones, but they were badly scattered. His fine support also helped him out. Fury was in the box for the College, and his work was very effective. Only one lonely hit was secured by the teachers, and not a one walked.

Things started in the first inning with a couple of errors by our boys, which allowed O'Conner to get to second. He couldn't advance, however, and this was the Normal's nearest chance for a score.

In the second inning Cave got a two-bagger, but the next two men up failed to hit, so he couldn't score. In the fourth Al. Strong got a pass to first, and again Cave did his part by getting a single. The others couldn't connect, however, so the side was retired with the score still 0 to 0.

In the sixth inning Al. Strong made another attempt to score, but failed. He got a single and went to third on Mallon's two-bagger, but again Singleton's pitching was effective and the farmers went out. In this inning Yount secured the Normal's only hit, but it was of no use. In the eighth inning Al. Strong again startled things by knocking a three-bagger to center field. Then on Cave's third hit he came home with the run that won the game.

In the field the Normal boys did the better work. They used their heads, and only one error was marked against them. Had they been able to secure any hits off of Fury's pitching they would probably have won the game. They are the jolliest and best-natured bunch of players that has appeared at Athletic Park this season. It is certainly a pleasure to see a team that can play ball without chewing the rag.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	4	0	0	0	2	2	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	3	1	2	0	1	0	0
Mallon, 3b.....	4	0	1	0	0	3	0
Cave, 2b.....	4	0	3	0	2	1	2
Miller, c.....	4	0	0	0	8	3	0
Porter, rf.....	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
Haynes, 1b.....	4	0	0	0	13	0	1
Fury, p.....	2	0	0	1	0	4	1
Totals.....	32	1	8	1	27	13	4

K. S. N.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Yount, lf.....	4	0	1	0	1	0	0
Bright, ss.....	4	0	0	0	0	3	0
O'Conner, c.....	4	0	0	0	4	0	0
Brennan, 2b.....	3	0	0	0	5	3	1
Gist, 1b.....	3	0	0	0	9	0	0
Funston, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	2	2	0
Hill, cf.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
R. Singleton, p.....	3	0	0	0	2	3	0
W. Singleton, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals.....	30	0	1	0	24	11	1

Teacher: What two chemical changes did Lot's wife undergo? Pupil: She turned to rubber and then turned to salt.

Official Score Interclass Field Meet.

EVENT.	First.	Record.	Second.	Record.	Third.
100-yd. dash.....	(Tie) Edelblute, '09.	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.....	(Tie) Cain, '07.	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.....	Jones, '06.
Pole vault.....	(Tie) Oskins, '08.	9.4 ft.....	(Tie) Watkins, '06. ..	9.4 ft.....	Anderson, '08.
Shot put.....	Seng, '09.	34.8 ft.....	Farrar, '07.	33.7 ft.....	Putnam, '08.
1-mile run.....	Milligan, '09.	4 m. 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec...	Hastings, '06.	4 m. 57 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec...	Stauffer, '07.
Broad jump.....	Watkins, '06.	18.85 ft.....	Oskins, '08.	18.5 ft.....	Nyberg, '09.
220-yd. dash.....	Cain, '07.	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.....	Edelblute, '09.	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.....	Shuler, '06.
120-yd. hurdle.....	Schroeder, '06.	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.....	Nyberg, '09.	21 sec.....	
Hammer throw.....	Seng, '09.	88.8 ft.....	Farrar, '07.	88 ft.....	Putnam, '08.
440-yd. dash.....	Milligan, '09.	55 sec.....	Cain, '07.	57 sec.....	Jones, '06.
High jump.....	Watkins, '06.	5 ft. 3 in.....	Oskins, '08.	5 ft. 2 in.....	Ferris, '08.
Half-mile run.....	Thurston, '06.	2 m. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec...	Stauffer, '07.	2 m. 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec...	Hastings, '06
Discus throw.....	Seng, '09.	97 ft. 2 in.....	Schroeder, '06.	85 ft. 11 in....	Farrar, '07.
220-yard hurdle.....	Carr, '08.	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Schroeder, '06.	31 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.....	Bruer, '09.
2-mile run.....	Bealy, '06.	11 m. 52 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec..	Birch, '06.	11 m. 53 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec..	Neiman, '09.
	Carr, '09.		Thurston, '06.		Adams, '07.
1-mile relay.....	Nyberg, '09.		Hastings, '06.		Montgomery, '07.
	Milligan, '09.		Davis, '06.		Whipple, '07.
	Edelblute, '09.		Shuler, '06.		Shattuck, '07.

Our Chances at the State Meet.

Hastings is collecting the athletic records of the schools of the State which are to be represented in the State meet at Topeka, May 19. If all these records can be secured they will be used to compile a record which, in the absence of a State meet in the past, may be considered as the State record up to the present time.

Without attempting to give out inside information, Hastings ventures the following general review of the chances of the home team at Topeka:

K. U. not being in the meet, K. S. A. C. has an excellent chance to win first place. The College of Emporia seems to be our most formidable rival. Marple, weight man, and Bigger, jumper and hurdler, will probably take several firsts, and if these men have good backing in the other events they will stand an excellent chance of carrying home the honors of the first State meet.

The Normal team has just won a closely contested meet with Baker, capturing all the runs. They have one sprinter that will set the farmers a faster pace than they have been accustomed to, otherwise the teachers seem slower than last year and need give us no grave concern.

Baker, although they scored 66 points against the Normal, seems to be wholly without stars, and in a meet with eight schools will not make much of a score.

Fairmount is an old hand at track athletics, holding records superior to K. U. in some of the runs. Their records for this year are not available, but being a small school it is not probable that they will win better than third place.

Washburn is a tenderfoot at track work and will make their first appearance on our path next Saturday.

Ottawa and St. Mary's are small schools without much experience in track work.

K. S. A. C. men have not had the experience and training necessary to develop stars in hammer throwing, hurdling, and similar events. If we win at Topeka it will be by straight running. We have one distance runner that can run rings around any man that is now in sight in the State; but one man, especially in long runs, cannot win a meet.

We have a number of excellent runners, but with seven other schools in the game cannot expect to land every thing. A conservative estimate would place the farmers not lower than second at Topeka, while hard work and good backing should make it first.

Normal Game Not Finished.

After having had several pretty bad experiences with umpires while away from home this season, the limit was reached at Emporia Monday when Mit Wilhite tried to give the game to the State Normal team. The College boys played about the poorest game of the season, and even at that they played big rings around the teachers.

The game started out with our team at the bat. Al. Strong got to first on an error, but was not advanced. The Normals went out in one, two, three order. In the second inning Miller got to first on an error, stole second, went to third on another error, and scored on Porter's sacrifice. The Normal got a man on first in this inning, but a double play retired him. In the third, Kahl started things with a three-bagger. Then on the first chance, a little infield hit, he started home and was easily caught at the plate. In the fourth inning Mallon got a hit, and went to second on Cave's bunt. Then the pitcher, in trying to throw him out, hit him on the shoulder-blade, and Mallon had to quit the game. Fury took his place in the box.

The Normal scored first in the fifth inning on

two errors, a stolen base, and a sacrifice. The College scored in the last of this inning on hits by Cave and Haynes and a sacrifice by Miller. The Normal secured their second score in the first half of the seventh.

In the last of the seventh Herb Strong was at bat. Three balls were called on him, and then Singleton hit him with the ball. Herb started for first, but Wilhite wouldn't let him take it. Then the pitcher threw ball No. 4, but still Wilhite wouldn't let him go down, and our boys, not being willing to stand for such open robbery, left the field. The Normal refused to make any kind of a concession and would not pay their guarantee.

Score by innings:

	R	H	E
K. S. N.	0-0-0-0-1-0-1=2	2	4
K. S. A. C.	0-1-0-0-1-0-*=2	6	5

Batteries—Singelton and O'Conner; Mallon, Fury and Miller.

A D. S. Outing.

Last Monday fifty-two happy "home nursing" girls and others boarded the 6:25 train bound for our noted State capital. The jolly times began. Helen, as usual, was full of jumps, and couldn't keep quiet long enough to see the flower beds that Ethel kindly pointed out to her. The sounds of laughter and song kept the old car warm until we finally alighted at the little village of Topeka.

Guided by the kind hand of Mrs. Calvin, we finally reached the Y. W. office without serious accident. Some of us poor mortals being famished by such a length of strenuous journey, repaired to the Cremerié to secure something to eradicate the vacuum. After waiting for them to buy the wheat, to mill the flour, and bake the bread, we finally secured our much-looked- and longed-for breakfast.

We next betook ourselves to view the object of our pilgrimage—Christ's Hospital. Being fortunate in the time we chose for our visit, we were able to see a plaster cast put on a little boy's foot. The work was done so neatly and with such dispatch that all of us learned valuable lessons. We went through the building viewing the wards and operating rooms. Also, we had very practical and somewhat personal demonstrations of the treatment of fainting patients. However, they all recovered without very much water and fanning.

After going to our feed, we honored Washburn with our presence. No doubt Washburn was as pleased and edified as were we when the "Jewels flocked around us." Leastwise the cases seemed similar. Washburn's art gallery was very much appreciated, some of the china being very artistic and beautiful. In the Ob-

servatory a gentleman was kind enough to permit us to poke our hats out of the way long enough to peep in the telescope and see four little spots on the sun.

A trip to the State-house and shopping ended our little spree, and all of us that didn't get left came home tired, but happy, singing contentedly, "There's No Place Like Home."
M. G.

What the Hamps. Did.

In the usual time, place, and manner, President Davis called the society to order. After roll-call the society was led in devotion by "Papa." The ever-excellent program followed. The first four numbers were music by the Pikers' Quartet, composed of Tinkham, Bealey, Foresman, and B. Painter. Brown gave us some very excellent spring poetry, which showed true Irish talent. The very interesting debate—"Resolved, That the Niagara Falls should be preserved"—followed. Martin and Oskins appeared on the negative and Painter and Norlin on the affirmative. After the fourth inning the thing was called off and the final score stood in favor of the negative. "The Modern Declaration of Independence," written by Edwards, showed the inborn statesmanship present in the writer. Mr. J. C. Cunningham, '05, an old member, gave us a very interesting talk. After Adams had told us of the good and bad points in our program, we had recess, followed by a lively business session which ended our pleasure for the evening.
H. T. H.

Experiment in Domestic Science.

Miss Rose, with seven members of the senior elective class in domestic science, has begun an experiment which is to be carried on for two weeks. The girls will prepare their meals in the D. S. laboratory, and an accurate account will be kept of everything used. The calorie value and nutritive ratio of the two-weeks' rations will be worked out.

The object of the experiment is to determine what may be done in the line of cheap dietaries and still have plenty, and have it temptingly and well served.

During the two weeks the subjects of the experiment have pledged themselves to live on schedule time, taking a certain amount of sleep and exercise. No experiment of this kind is on record, and the members of the class are interested in finding why we pay \$2.75 for board and then have room for complaint because things are not what we think we have a right to expect, while the boarding-house keepers declare they have no profit. Probably the reason is lack of economy and tact in preparation and serving.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07.....Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07.....Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08.....Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....Assoc. Local Editors
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....Alumni Editor
JAS. R. COXEN, '08.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 10, 1906.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

In these times of great upheavals of state politics, we are thankful that the HERALD can stand aloof and take no part in the turmoil.

Nine victories in succession—an enviable record for our baseball team. Splendid support by the students is just as enviable. We can be justly proud of the boys; they are of us and are representative students. The results are not surprising. Clean athletics can only result in this way. It is worth supporting.

Dishonesty is a broader term than most of us imagine. We naturally suppose that the larger per cent of us are honest. Are we? Taking quiz paper is dishonest and positively injurious. Not that the State can't afford it, but that it weakens the fellow who takes it. Stealing hats, rubbers, books, and umbrellas surely can't be a result of this small beginning, and yet it is of the same kind. This practice develops into a sort of mania; many fellows take more paper

than they can use. That, in itself, seems strange. Cheating is dishonesty. Borrowing the other fellows physics problem is as bad. They tend to weaken character. It is dangerous to be liberal, to encourage a tendency that should be squelched. Be honest with yourself and the rest of us. It pays.

Suggested by Hurrey.

The man who didn't hear Hurrey last Sunday missed an inspiration. He is a man who appeals to college men—a man who would lead in any work. His challenge to the men was this: "You should get into Christian work because it is best for you, and it is the tendency of the best men in all colleges." He then named scores of men noted over the country for their prowess in college contests that are equally as interested in Christian work. Hogan and Bowman, of Yale; Franz, of Harvard; Gaffen, of Wisconsin; Elliot, of Northwestern; Tener, of Ames; and scores of others. It is surely a great array of college men of prominence. Their religion is not a sanctimonious, pious, narrow kind, but wholesome and vigorous. President Roosevelt, when told of these men, said: "If these men are pushing this work, there will be surprising results in Christian work among college men in the next decade." It is true that there has been a change in college life even in the memory of some of us. Yost has said he will not have a man on his football team who swears. You say that is strange. It is just a natural law. A man who cannot control his temper cannot be successful in football. Yost ought to know. Christianity is a good proposition from a selfish standpoint. College men have begun to realize more that it is practical and popular. Our colleges are products of a Christian civilization, and it is reasonable to expect this spirit to predominate. Mott, Speer, Colton and Hurrey are good models. Let's get in line and work with something of their zeal and follow the general tendency.

Resolutions.

WHEREAS, Death has removed from this life the beloved father of our classmate, T. Carlson, be it

Resolved, That we, the class of '06, extend to Mr. Carlson our heartfelt sympathy in this dark hour of trial; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be printed in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

C. I. WEAVER,
A. C. FERRIS,
F. E. BROWN, *Com.*

"'Tis strange what a man may do, and a woman yet think him an angel."—*Thackeray.*

Music Recital.

Wednesday, May 16, 1906, at 8 p. m., College Auditorium.

Selection.....	ORCHESTRA.	
Piano.....	Day of Sunshine.....	Hennes
	RUTH TAYLOR.	
Vocal.....	(a) Sing Me to Sleep.....	Greene
	(b) An Episode.....	Lohr
	A. G. PHILIPS.	
Piano.....	Helene.....	Wollenhaupt
	GRACE CHRISTENSEN.	
Guitar.....	(a) Gypsy Schottische.....	Partee
	(b) La Vere Waltz.....	Guckert
	HELEN WESTGATE.	
Piano.....	Lurline.....	Seeling
	ELSIE BROWN.	
Vocal.....	Song of the Hybrias the Cretan.....	Elliott
	HARRY E. PORTER.	
Piano.....	Valse E. Minor.....	Chopin
	EUGENIA FAIRMAN.	
Violin.....	6th Air Varie.....	DeBeriot
	MARY LANE.	
Piano.....	(a) Impromptu.....	Seeling
	(b) Liebestraum.....	Liszt
	GERTRUDE HILLIARD.	
Vocal.....	(a) The Arrow and the Song.....	Gounod
	(b) Husheen.....	Needham
	HELEN SWEET.	
Piano.....	Attaque des Uhlans.....	Bohn
	TILLIE KAMMEYER, MARIE COONS.	

Washburn 7, K. S. A. C. 2.

The College team met their first defeat at the hands of a Kansas team on Tuesday, when they were defeated by Washburn by a score of 7 to 2. No reason can be given for the defeat except that Washburn did the better work. All their scores were made in the first two innings, when they touched Fury for six hits and two sacrifices. These, with a base on balls and two errors, brought in seven runs. After the second inning they secured only one hit off of Fury. Our first run was scored in the second inning, when Mallon got four balls, went to second on Cave's sacrifice, and scored on Miller's three-bagger. The second score came in the seventh inning, when Porter, Fury and Strong each secured singles. Our boys secured eight hits off of Riegle, but with the exception of the seventh inning they were not bunched.

The Washburn team has made great improvement since they played here. They have a new catcher and he is a good one. Johnson, at first base, played a fine game. They still have one exceedingly weak point, and that is their center field.

Our boys did fairly well in the field. Not a single ball went to the outfield, so they could do nothing. The infield was a little off at times, but their errors were not costly. In justice to the team, we might state that Mallon and Cave had sore shoulders and could hardly raise their arms, while Miller had a broken bone in his hand. In the fourth inning Washburn had three men on bases with one out, but Cunningham shut White out at home and Cave

threw Johnson out at first. "Shorty" Haynes played a fine game throughout. Cave led the team at batting, getting two hits out of three times at bat.

Score by innings:

		R	H	E
K. S. A. C.....	0-1-0-0-0-0-1-0-0	2	8	6
Washburn.....	4-3-0-0-0-0-0-0-*	7	7	3

Batteries—Fury and Miller, Riegle and Robb.

Alpha Betas.

The Alpha Beta society showed its interest in athletics by attending the game Saturday. However, at an early hour President Matherly called the society to order and a business session was held.

E. A.

Athletic Notes.

The line-up for the Washburn track meet will be:

One hundred-yard dash—Cain and Edelblute.

Sixteen-pound shot put—Seng and Farrar.

One-mile run—Milligan and Stauffer.

Running broad jump—Watkins and Oskins.

Two hundred twenty yard dash—Edelblute and Cain.

One hundred twenty yard hurdle—Schroeder and Lawson.

Sixteen-pound hammer throw—Seng and Farrar.

Four hundred forty yard dash—Milligan and Carr.

Running high jump—Watkins and Oskins.

Half-mile run—Thurston and Stauffer.

Discus throw—Seng and Schroeder.

Two hundred twenty yard hurdle—Jones and Carr.

Two-mile run—Bealy and Birch.

One-mile relay—Jones, Cain, Milligan, and Edelblute.

The Rooters' Club is working for an excursion to Topeka next Saturday, May 19. Particulars later.

Odds and Ends.

"Beautiful persons are rarely otherwise of great virtue."—*Bacon.*

The world knows nothing of its greatest men.—*Henry Taylor.*

I would rather make my name than inherit it.—*Thackeray.*

Many a fool is counted wise because he knows just enough not to expose his ignorance.—*Ex.*

"I suppose," said the condoling neighbor, "that you will erect a handsome monument to your husband's memory?" "To his memory?" echoed the tearful widow. "Why, poor John hadn't any. To-day I was sorting over some of the clothes he left and found the pockets full of letters I had given him to post."



Rumor says that Topping is a false alarm.

"Milo" got "his" at chapel last Saturday morning.

The sophomores will publish the HERALD next week.

O. J. Allison, of Onaha, visited Zuck Sunday and Monday.

The *Nationalist* contained an amusing write-up of the Ottawa game.

The Hell Center boys have purchased blue caps for themselves.

The "Hort" Department is busy spraying fruit-trees these days.

The cadets will have target practice this week if the weather permits.

Fluta Roberts visited home folks, near Morrill, Kan., last week.

Allen Philips went home to see his mother and others Sunday.

Emma Cain, '02, has recently closed a year's teaching in the school at Glasco.

Ray Moore, of Marshall county, visited with Walter Loch a few days last week.

May-basketers have been seeking out all the dark corners of yards the past week.

The Y. M. C. A. advisory board met in regular business session Monday evening.

Tom Haslem was showing his sister from near Osage City around College last week.

The class in farm management is taking up the study of farm mechanics this half of the term.

Miss Hopps went to Wamego Saturday to act as a judge in a debating and oratorical contest.

Barnett received five more replies to his ad. in last week's HERALD. This makes eight replies.

"Jorgy" was seen studying a Montgomery-Ward furniture and grocery catalogue the other day.

President Nichols attended a regular meeting of the State Board of Education at Topeka yesterday.

Professor Erf was called to Monroeville, Ohio, on account of the death of his sister last Friday evening.

The *Baker Orange* says that they will, on June 2, explain why they lost the game up here. That's no secret at all. Anybody up here can tell 'em.

Miss Adelia Cree and Mr. Arthur Townsend embarked upon the sea of matrimony May 1.

Miss Healy, a Washburn student from Topeka, visited Charlotte Morton Friday and Sunday of last week.

The Farm Department finished planting corn Tuesday. About eighty acres of well-bred corn was planted this year.

Eight hundred dollars was raised at the Hurrey meeting Sunday afternoon for the new Y. M. C. A. building.

McClaskey has a perseverance that is marvelous. With one trouser leg nearly severed Monday night he pursued a May-basketer to success.

Professor McKeever will give the commencement address at the city high schools of Ellsworth and Salina and at the Jefferson county high school.

"Milo," "Stauf" and "Papa" spent Monday morning in arguing "the whyness of the what" to the delight(?) and edification(?) of the other staff members.

Regent E. T. Fairchild, of Ellsworth, received the republican nomination of State Superintendent of Public Instruction last week. Here's hoping he gets it.

Hastings has quit running. Desire for a sheep skin, faith in the other fellows and fear of spike-bred corns are some of the reasons he gives for quitting.

Walter Korb, sophomore here last year, visited College for a few days last week. He has been attending the Kansas City Veterinary College for the past year.

Torje Carlson received word, April 28, that his father was dangerously ill at his home near Almena, Kan. He left for that place Saturday evening. His father died the next day.

General-manager Dean has arranged for a game here on June 13, the day before Commencement, with Fort Riley. An extra game with K. U. will probably be played here May 22 or 23.

The Oman-Hill tribe hung some May-baskets Saturday evening. Several lots of alfalfa were tramped out, and numerous barb-wire fences bear witness to the fact that said tribe did not see them in time.

Emery McKee met an automobile while out driving Sunday evening. His horse first tried to stand on its head, then it tried to crawl under the rig. The harness and rig was taken home in two different bunches.

The following is taken from the *Baker Orange*: "Our boys are easily the strongest aggregation of ball players in the State—if they would only get together." We move that "General" Hughes go down and blow them a few assembly calls.

Some one has suggested that a more liberal display of pennants at the baseball games would be an improvement. Let every student appoint himself a committee of one to have a K. S. A. C. pennant at the remainder of the games this season.

NEW CLOTHING

NEW SHOES
NEW HATS

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor

JOHN COONS, of Course

Walk-Over
Shoes

The following address was noticed on a letter mailed at the College: "Al. Blair's Wife, Independence, Kan., in care of Al. himself."

The Witches gave their "boating party" in Commercial Club Hall last Monday evening on account of the rain storm and high waves on the Blue.

LOST.—Sunday morning, between M. E. church and corner Fourth and Leavenworth streets, a clover-leaf brooch, set with rubies. Finder please leave at College post-office.

The boys at the "barn" let very few May-basketers escape this spring. So far M. C. Donly has been chief chaser, and he has an unbroken record. Let the good work go on.

Dr. Hugo De Vries, professor of botany in the University of Amsterdam, Holland, discoverer of mutation in plants and author of "Theory of Mutation," visited with Professor Roberts last week. He is investigating plant breeding at the American experiment stations.

The following is a testimonial to the value of the HERALD as an advertising medium. Mr. Barnett received this and many other replies to his advertisement in our last issue:

My Dear Mr. Barnett:

I note what you announce through the STUDENTS' HERALD. I told father but he objects; we must elope. Please meet me at half past nine with a pumpkin pie. (I made Boscoe's hat.)

Lovingly,
YOUR MILLINER.

It is rumored that K. U. will bring a crowd up here May 21 with her ball team.

SCENE: Class in Rhetoric II.

Mr. R.—Well, isn't it nearly always true that if a man is well educated he is of no use as a farmer?

Prof. B.—Oh, no indeed. You are entirely mistaken.

Mr. R.—It seems to work out that way anyway.

Prof. B.—Very likely R. is just speaking from his own experience.

Odds and Ends.

Live for all it is worth for yourself and others.

"Your goodness must have some edge to it, else it is none."—*Emerson.*

Actions of the last age are like almanacs of the last year.—*Sir John Denham.*

One may be better than his reputation or his conduct, but never better than his principles.—*Latena.*

"Women have no originality—no inventive genius." "Nonsense; I have seen my typewriter make a memorandum with a hat-pin on a cake of soap when she had no paper handy."

"His son failed to pass the Civil Service examination in spelling and geography." "What's he going to do?" "I should say he'll go back to teaching school."

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds

Spalding's Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods

Eastman's Kodaks and Camera Supplies

Brownie Kodaks Only \$1 and \$2

Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Tools and Material

Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest

311 Poyntz Avenue

New and 2 nd School Books	R. E. LOFINCK	Spectacles Gold Pens
College Text-Books	Sporting Goods	
JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA		
All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.		

Alumni and Former Students.

C. F. Johnson, '05, who is farming near Mayday, spent Sunday with friends in Manhattan.

Pearl Holderman, '03, who has been at home this winter, expects to spend Commencement at her Alma Mater.

W. W. Stanfield, '05, of the Farm Advocate staff of Topeka, paid his periodical visit to Manhattan last week.

J. C. Cunningham, '05, stopped over Sunday in Manhattan in his travels for the Crete Nursery Co., of Crete, Neb.

Geo. Gasser, '05, came down last week from Ft. Riley, where he is Y. M. C. A. secretary, for a short stay in Manhattan.

We are indebted to our "Jayhawker" friends for the announcement of the wedding of R. N. Dorman, '04, and Elizabeth Downey, of North Topeka, which took place on April eighteenth.



It wouldn't
be summer
without
Blue Serge

No one need be without a Blue Serge Suit. They are all the rage, more than ever this season. The most popular are 32- and 33-inch long at \$12, \$13.50, \$15, \$16.50, \$18, and \$20. Every size. New Ox-

Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co. Chicago

Gentlemen.

at

E. L. Knostman's

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.,

Phone 53.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union National Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring. ¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1313 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

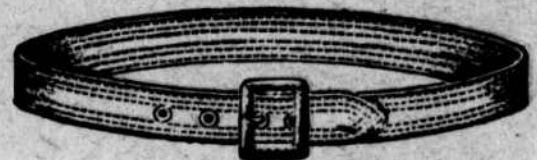
of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.



We Have Just Received

Another shipment of the very latest styles in **BELTS**, including the Gold and Silver and the latest fads in Leather. Our line is complete, styles correct, prices small. A big showing in Wash Belts, including the "Alice Longworth." Six attractive styles at 10 cents.

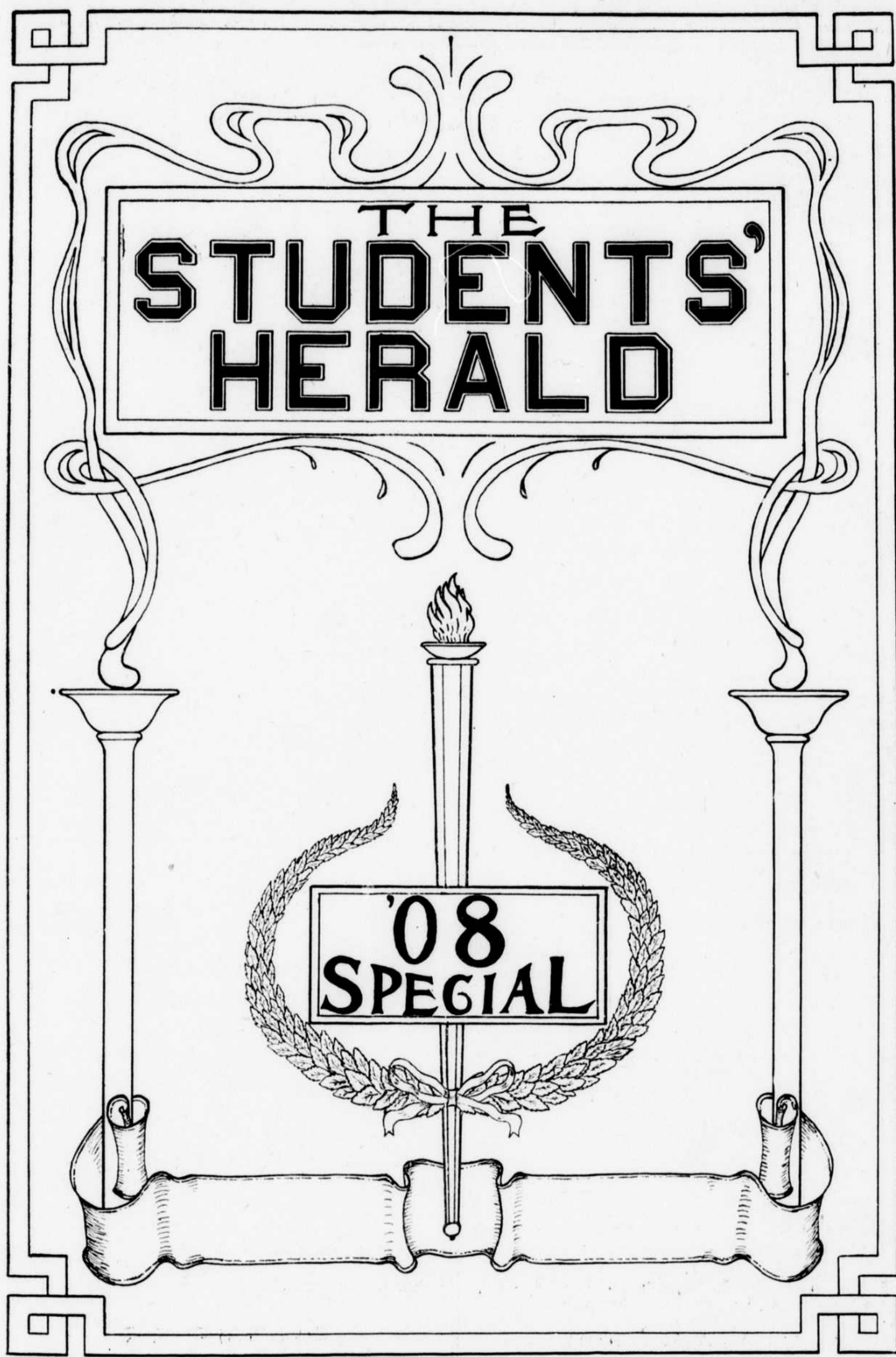
Our stock of **BAGS** includes the new shapes in Leather and White Canvas. They are well made, with strong frames. Prices 25 cents and up.

The quality and extra high finish of our **BACK-** and **SIDE-COMBS** is well known. The line of Fancy Combs is now ready, and very attractive at 25 cents to 98 cents.



The
Big Racket

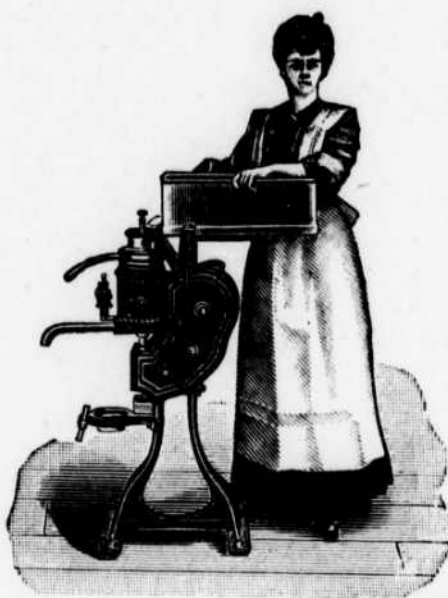




FOUR CENTS MORE FOR NO. 1 CREAM THAN FOR NO. 2

The creameries of the country have become so convinced of the increased value of thick cream over thin cream that many of them are paying a premium on cream containing 30 per cent or more butter fat over that containing under 30 per cent.

One of the largest buyers of cream in the West, the Hanford Produce Co., of Sioux City, Ia., issued in January the following statement to its cream shippers: "We are going to offer a premium of 4 cents per pound butter fat for what we term No. 1 cream. FIRST-GRADE cream shall consist of all hand-separator cream which is delivered at least twice a week in winter and three times per week in summer, this cream to be delivered reasonably sweet and testing 30 per cent or more. SECOND-GRADE cream shall consist of all hand-separator cream delivered in good condition not less than once a week or testing less than 30 per cent."



Under these conditions creamery patrons should buy only the cream separator that can skim a heavy cream. The

UNITED STATES CREAM SEPARATOR

can skim a heavier cream than any other and do it *without clogging*. The U. S. has the record of skimming a cream testing 65 per cent. And remember also that the U. S. holds the World's Record for clean skimming. It gets the most cream and will deliver as heavy a cream as you want.

Write for a copy of our fine new 1906 separator catalogue No. 173. It tells *why* the U. S. can skim the *First-grade* cream; how it made the World's Record for clean skimming and many other things you should know before you put any money into a cream separator. Write for a copy to-day—do it *now* while you think of it, addressing,

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., BELLOWS FALLS, VERMONT

We probably have a selling agent in your vicinity, and if so, will give you his name when we send you the catalogue. It is his business to show you a United States Separator if you want to see one.

Best Soda Water AT Corner Drug Store

BOYS! FOR Ice-cream and Ice-cream sodas
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Repairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN, :: :: KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted &
Heated Busses
& Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

::

L. W. Phillips

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave., - Phone 53.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons.

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

If You Want

Any more pictures this
term talk quick

WOLF'S STUDIO

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

ORR'S STUDIO

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Photo of any size or style. Souvenir Postal
Cards of College and I. O. O. F. Home
FOR SALE

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods

Have you seen the
Dainty Swiss Organdies that
we are showing at 50c a yd.?
Printed Organdies at 25c. yd.

Dotted Swiss Muslins.

Dresden Patterns at 15c.

Rose Batiste at 15c. yd.

New White Duck.

HAND BAGS.

WHITE KID BELTS

with the new fastenings.



Krippendorf-Dittmann Co's Ladies'
Shoes. They are the best you can buy.

Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers \$1 & \$1.35

BASEBALL SHOES

New Shirt-Waist Suits for Commencement.

Dainty new graduation
gowns beautifully made and
trimmed.

Dozens of different designs
in white shirt-waists.

Stylish white duck and linen
skirts.

Pongee and taffetta silk
coats.

New styles in caps.

McCall patterns, 10c and 15c
None higher.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

IF YOU'RE THINK- ING WHY NOT ACT



An Irishman once bought an owl, believing it to be a parrot, and a few weeks afterwards a friend inquired if the bird had yet commenced to talk. "Faith, no," said Pat, "but he is keepin' up a devil of a thinkin'."

We are glad to have you think of our dry-goods, shoes and oxfords, ladies' and gents' furnishings, and can make a visit to our store profitable to you.

MOORE BROS. & CO.

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge.

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20. PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SOPHOMORE NUMBER

MOTTO: "NOT AT THE TOP, BUT CLIMBING."

VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 17, 1906.

NUMBER 34

The Royal Purple.

TUNE—"Auld Lang Syne."

I.

There's a purple banner in the breeze
That's very dear to me.
In victory or in defeat
It stands for K. A. C.

CHORUS:

Then hoist the Royal Purple high,
To it we'll loyal be.
It has our love and best support,
Emblem of K. A. C.

II.

In times gone past we've tried to find
A place that equals thee,
But all our efforts are in vain,
There's none like K. A. C. [Cho.]

III.

The time will come when we must leave.
Hard will the parting be,
But we'll always love that purple flag
That stands for K. A. C. [Cho.]

The Battle of the Bowl.

Of the four classes in American colleges, there is probably the most rivalry between the freshmen and sophomores. We are all more or less familiar with May-day and flag scraps, but very few people, especially in the west, know anything about "The Battle of the Bowl," which takes place each year at the University of Pennsylvania.

Before describing this "battle," it might be interesting to tell of its origin. One hot day a group of sophomores were lying on the grass in front of College Hall. As a freshman of very diminutive size passed by he was hailed by this group in the following manner: "Hey, little boy, does your mamma know you're out?" "Has your nurse washed your hands and face this morning?" "Where is your bottle?"

This last remark gave the sophomores an idea. While one caught the freshman and held him, another went to a drug store and bought a nursing bottle, in which they put some villainous fluid which the poor freshman was forced to drink. Soon the lawn in front of College Hall was the scene of a fierce battle. The upper classmen interfered, but the freshmen wanted revenge, so the seniors decided to organize the forces and reduce the scrap to a scientific struggle. A wooden bowl about two feet in diameter was given to the sophies, who were to

decorate it with the crests of each class and any other insignia they wished. The freshmen dressed one of their number, who was to be the "bowlman," in a manner so he could be easily recognized. Back of the sophomores, on the field where the "battle" was to be held, was a high board fence. The object of the first half of the struggle was for the sophomores to touch the bowlman with the bowl before he could scale the fence.

The second half of the battle took a different form. The bowl was placed in the middle of the field and the contestants struggled for ten minutes to see who could have the most hands on the ball at the end of the time.

The "Bowl Fight" is to-day the greatest class contest that takes place at the University of Pennsylvania and the most unique class contest in the United States.

He called her Lilly, Pansy, Rose,
And every other flower of Spring.
Said she: I can't be all of those,
So you must Li-lac everything.—*Et.*

Class History for 1904-1905.

When, at the first summons of the College bell in the fall of 1904, students came from "walking to and fro in the earth and going up and down in it" to pause awhile at K. S. A. C., the class of '08 came also.

The southeast room on the first floor of Anderson Hall was the scene of our regular weekly meetings, presided over in the fall by Mr. Gaston, in the winter by Miss Harris, and in the spring by Mr. Wilber.

Early in our career we showed our strong athletic propensities by throwing several inquisitive sophomores from one of our meetings in which they were intruding; and all through the year we cultivated this propensity by participation in games, sports, and class scraps.

On November 14 an elaborate class party was held in the gymnasium for the purpose of becoming better acquainted with each other and our teachers. The short program rendered, as well as the games in which we indulged, contributed much to our enjoyment. Only five

days later the hare and hound contest with the sophomores took place. This was our first great victory. Many thanks are due to the team; also to other members who took an active part in the race.

It was not until Mar. 6, 1905, that we again appeared before the public eye. This time it

adopted. Scarcely was this question settled till the freshman-sophomore football game, resulting in a tie, was played. Then came the long-to-be-remembered "Beefsteak Roast." Journeying through the moonlight to Wildcat, we built bonfires, roasted meat on crooked sticks, told ghost stories, and woke the echoes



"The long-to-be-remembered beefsteak roast."

was in the girls' basket-ball tournament that our class distinguished itself. "We did not lose, we simply failed to score the highest."

For two weeks during the middle of April; class spirit ran high. The morning of the 15th about forty freshman girls appeared in chapel wearing crimson sunbonnets with golden strings. The boys of the class had many contests with the sophs. for possession of the '07 hats, and succeeded in obtaining a goodly number.

The freshmen and sophomores met on the diamond on June 1 and fought for the honors of a baseball game, but while we lost "Hope springs eternal in the human breast," and we calmly waited until next year. S. H.

Class History for 1906-1907.

In all the glory of newly acquired sophomoredom, we treaded the walks and halls at the beginning of fall term of '05, finally arriving at our destination, room A 32. Here, as regularly as Tuesday approached, a band of loyal '08's met to conduct the highly important business of the most important class of a very important institution. Stella Hawkins wielded the gavel in the fall, Ralph Hull in the winter, and Edith Justin in the spring. Our attention was first devoted to changing the class colors, and ultimately "Alice" blue and white were

with "Rock-a-date, Rock-a-date, Rock-a-date Kate, K. S. A. C. 1908."

Then for a few months we rested till finally our pent-up energies culminated in a grand "Faculty reunion" in the Gymnasium. Even the grayest heads looked young that night, and perhaps never before, nor since, has Professor Walters presided in such a pleasing manner from the top of a table nor Mrs. Calvin so satisfactorily ministered to the cravings of the inner man.

In the girls' basket-ball tournament we waved the banner of victory over the freshman and junior teams, but our friendliness towards the seniors forbade us to injure their feelings, and we allowed them to retain the cup for another year. The boys' basket-ball team brought honor upon itself by defeating the freshman team, who had hitherto claimed the championship of the College. All glory to the '08 basket-ball team, the champions of the "champions" of K. S. A. C.

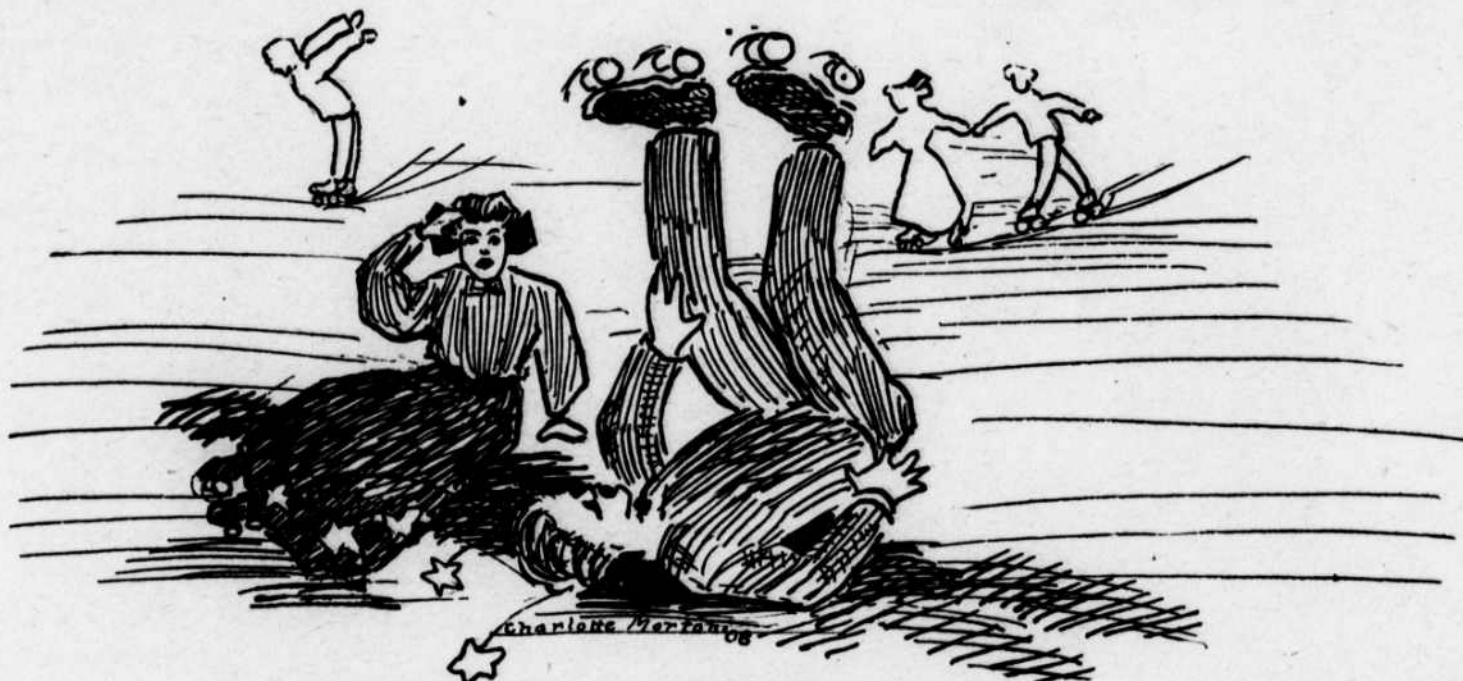
Another victory for our class this term was in the corn-judging contest, where our boys ranked first. It was in this term, too, that we appeared in our beautiful "Alice" blue ties, which are admired alike by friend and foe.

The skating rink party, held between terms, where sixty sophomores gathered to explore

untried fields of adventure, was a grand success. Many a hearty laugh and many a graceful (?) motion were heard and seen upon the floor that night.

The year is drawing to a close. Our sophomore days will soon be o'er, but we can look back with a proud eye conscious of a year well and profitably spent:

Home plate came very near receiving another call from the black and yellow in the eighth. Two hits gave Fairmount a vision that was very hard for them to get over. The last part of the eighth saw our boys go out in a one, two, three order. In the ninth, a hit, a sacrifice and an error by Porter put men on second and third. But the the next three men went



"The skating-rink party."

Victory No. 10.

In a most exciting game last Thursday afternoon Fairmount lost to the "Royal Purple." In the first four innings only twelve men faced Choppy, while thirteen faced Davis. The second inning saw the black and yellow put out at both second and third.

In the fifth inning four men went to bat for Fairmount and five for K. S. A. C. In this inning Kahl got one of the two passes that Davis issued.

James started the sixth with a single, went to second on a pass by Ikey, and to third on a wild throw by Coldwell. The next two men up knocked grounders to Choppy, who handled them in a keen-eyed manner, putting both men out at first. The last man up batted to Herb. Strong. Herb. started the last half of the sixth with a hit, and went to second on a passed ball by Merrey. Cunningham got to first and Herb. to third on an error by Burton. Al. got a hit which scored Herb. and Sol. Mallon struck out, and Miller sacrificed. Shorty batted to James, who played ante-over second which scored Al. Porter went out at first.

The seventh was started with a single by Davis. G. Solter and James each got a two-bagger. While this was going on, Ikey let a ball pass and Choppy made a wild throw to second, which accounts for their three scores. Only four of our men swung the stick in this inning.

out in one, two, three order. At this time Choppy was all in. He pitched with a bum arm that hurt him nearly every throw he made against a strong team, and came out victorious. In our half, Porter set a bad example by striking out. Kahl, by a little exclamation, persuaded Davis to let him walk again. Cave was given a chance to try his luck with the stick after laying off with a bum shoulder. He got to first on a nice single, and Kahl went to third. Herb. knocked a grounder to Davis. Davis threw to catcher in order to head Kahl off. The catcher threw wild to third, and Kahl made the score that gave us the victory.

The score:

FAIRMOUNT,							
AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E	
James, ss	5	0	2	0	0	4	1
McCluggage, cf	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burton, 3b	5	0	1	0	0	4	1
Bates, 2b	4	0	2	0	2	0	1
Davis, p	4	1	1	0	0	5	1
G. Solter, rf	4	1	2	0	2	0	0
Clark, 1b	4	0	1	0	10	0	0
Merrey, c	4	0	1	0	10	1	1
Ab Solter, lf	2	1	0	1	1	0	0
Totals	37	3	10	1	25*	14	5
K. S. A. C.							
AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E	
H. Strong, lf	5	1	2	0	1	0	0
Cunningham, ss	4	1	0	0	0	5	1
Al. Strong, cf	4	1	2	0	1	1	0
Mallon, 2b	4	0	0	0	3	3	0
Miller, c	3	0	0	1	8	0	1
Haynes, 1b	4	0	1	0	12	1	0
Porter, rf	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
Kahl, 3b	2	1	0	0	1	1	0
Coldwell, p	3	0	0	0	0	6	1
Cave†	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	33	4	6	2	27	17	4

*One man out when winning score was made.

†Batted for Coldwell in the ninth inning.

Score by innings:

Fairmount.....0-0-0-0-0-0-3-0-0=3
 K. S. A. C.....0-0-0-0-0-3-0-0-1=4

Summary—Struck out: by Davis 10, by Coldwell 5; Bases on balls: off Davis 2, off Coldwell 1; three base hit: Al. Strong; two base



"Wearing crimson sunbonnets." (See page 440.)

hit: G. Solter, James; stolen bases: Davis, Ab. Solter, Cave, and Cunningham. Umpire, Van Antwerp.

Infinite toil would not enable you to sweep away a mist, but by ascending a little you may often look over it altogether. So it is with our moral improvement: we wrestle with a vicious habit which could have no hold upon us if we ascended into a higher moral atmosphere.—*Helps.*

Last Lecture.

The last lecture on this year's course was given Wednesday evening by L. B. Wickersham. The audience was a little larger than the average, and perhaps a little more attentive. At the usual time—thirty minutes late—the Cueer Quartette furnished the evening's music, and then responded to an encore with "Annie Laurie."

The subject of Mr. Wickersham's lecture was "Day Dreams." He made the statement that the successful farmer, teacher or business man of to-day was more than likely the "day dreamer" of the past. In supporting this statement he cited the life history of Isaac Newton, Henry Clay, and Jas. A. Garfield—"day dreamers" whose dreams had come true.

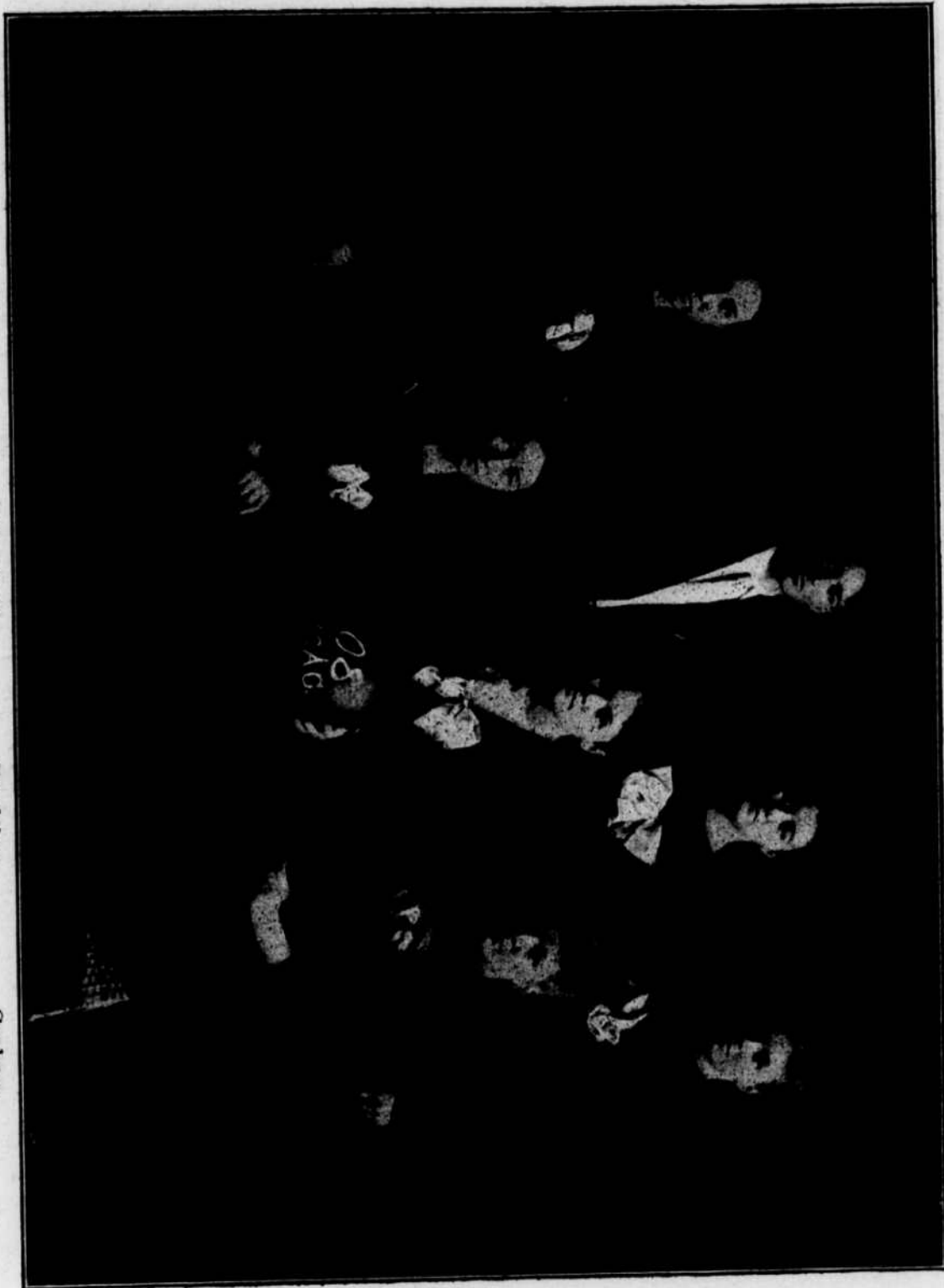
Mr. Wickersham said: "Unless you know more than the name of a boy or the circumstances of his birth, you don't know him." A boy who has dreams of the future and wants to make a mark in the world will succeed. In speaking of himself and his own boyhood "day dreams," Mr. Wickersham said: "I shall never be able to preach as I dreamed I would preach, but I can preach better for having dreamed."

The lecture war full of good, interesting thoughts, mixed with enough humor to keep the audience feeling good. Every one seemed to be well pleased with it, and as a lecture it was probably the most satisfactory of the course.

Flo was fond of Ebenezer—
 Eb, for short, she called her beau.
 Talk of "tide of love," Great Cæsar!
 You should see 'em, Eb and Flo.—*Ex.*

Agricultural Association.

Shortly after 1:30 the association was called to order by President Connor. H. A. Ireland and O. J. Olson were elected members and "Pat" was initiated. Next came the program, to all of which we bent a listening ear. That which was not inaudible to us was well worth our attention. The debate was the best number and was among the best of the season. H. G. Maxwell proved, by quotations from recognized authorities, that for a K. S. A. C. graduate the dairy animal is more profitable than the beef animal. W. T. McCall proved the negative by establishing himself as his own authority and loading us with indisputable facts. In this case of "doctors disagreeing," the judges awarded the decision to the affirmative because he had cited the more numerous authorities. Fellow agricultural students, you cannot afford to be absent when such important decisions are being made. W. G. S.



Larson
Hawkins
"Charley"
Tolln (Capt.)
Bardshar
Hassebroek
Graham

Official Score Baker-K. S. A. C. Track Meet.

EVENTS.	First.	Record.	Second.	Record.	Third.	Baker.	K.S.A.C.
100-yd. dash.....	Cain.....	10 sec.....	Edelblute.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Preston.....	1	8
Pole vault.....	Oskins.....	9 ft. 6 in.....	Watkins.....	9 ft. 6 in.....	Wilgus.....	1	8
Shot put.....	Seng.....	33 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Farrar.....	33 ft.....	Arnett.....	1	8
Mile run.....	Milligan.....	5 m. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Stauffer.....	5 m. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Krans.....	1	8
Broad jump.....	Watkins.....	19 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	Axton.....	19 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	Oskins.....	3	6
220-yd. dash.....	Edelblute.....	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Cain.....	.....	Preston.....	1	8
150 yd. hurdle.....	Nyberg.....	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Hammer throw.....	Farrar.....	90 ft. 1 in.....	Seng.....	88 ft. 6 in.....	Baker.....	1	8
440-yd. dash.....	Milligan.....	54 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Dunstan.....	56 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Carr.....	3	6
High jump.....	{ Oskins*..... }	5 ft.....	.....	5 ft.....	Mitchell.....	1	8
880-yd. run.....	{ Watkins*..... }	2 m. 12 sec.....	Krans.....	2 m. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	Thurston.....	3	6
Discus throw.....	Stauffer.....	97 ft. 4 in.....	Sample.....	74 ft. 4 in.....	Sheldon.....	4	5
220-yd. hurdle.....	Seng.....	29 sec.....	{ Lawson*..... }	31 sec.....	.....	2	7
2-mile run.....	Jones.....	11 m. 24 sec.....	{ Dunstan*..... }	11 m. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	.....	3	5
1-mile relay.....	{ Bealey..... }	3 m. 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.....	{ Kranz..... }	.....	.....	.....	.....
	{ Jones..... }		{ Dunstan..... }				
	{ Cain..... }		{ Sheldon..... }				
	{ Milligan..... }		{ Axton..... }				
	{ Edelblute..... }		{ Reynolds..... }				
Totals.....						28	101

*Tie.

Baker 28, K. S. A. C. 101.

In one of the most one-sided track meets that was ever pulled off, Baker lost to the wearers of the Royal Purple last Monday. K. S. A. C. took first in everything, seven seconds and three thirds, while Baker got six seconds and eight thirds. Three men were disqualified in the high hurdles for knocking down hurdles. Oskins and Watkins tied for first in the pole vault as far as height is concerned, but since Oskins went over with one less trial first place belongs to him. In the high jump they tied again because there was no necessity of going higher. In the hundred-yard dash a new record of ten seconds flat was made by Cain. Milligan, Seng, Oskins and Watkins were the men who gained the most points for our team, Milligan getting ten points, Seng thirteen, Oskins ten, and Watkins twelve.

The Baker team was unfortunate in losing their weight man, on whom they had relied to bring in a couple of firsts. The visitors were a fine lot of athletes and they took defeat like true sportsmen.

Hamps.

The Hamilton society met at the usual time and place and was called to order by Vice-president Holloway. During roll-call we were impressed with the fact that a number of the gentlemen Franklins are very ungallant. After prayer by E. G. Schaefer, we proceeded to the program.

Donald Ross introduced Miss Rickman, who rendered a vocal solo. Frank Ferris told us of a time when he obtained a few (s)cents. J. W. Crooks showed us some cartoons which he wished us to think were drawn by an artist. A. J. Cowles and Karl Hofer then furnished some music for Tinkham; Miss Brown played for Buckman; Foresman sang a solo; and B.

H. Painter permitted us to hear, "His Master's Voice." Judge Hazen gave us a stump speech on "Baseball." He carefully mentioned the fact that he also had one on "May-baskets," and so we gave him the necessary permission to tell us how it's done. We hereby challenge the A. B's. and the Webs. to produce a man that has caught as many as has the "Judge." After O'Conner had furnished us an original story, we patiently listened to our critic as he told us how it should be done.

After recess Mr. Shaw was initiated. Every one then busied himself in an endeavor to "flustrate" the "chair," which was only partially successful. In the melee following, our hero became excited and declared that he had "never caught a one," but on further examination we found that he was speaking of "high balls" this time. Soon the lights winked and we adjourned.

R. H.

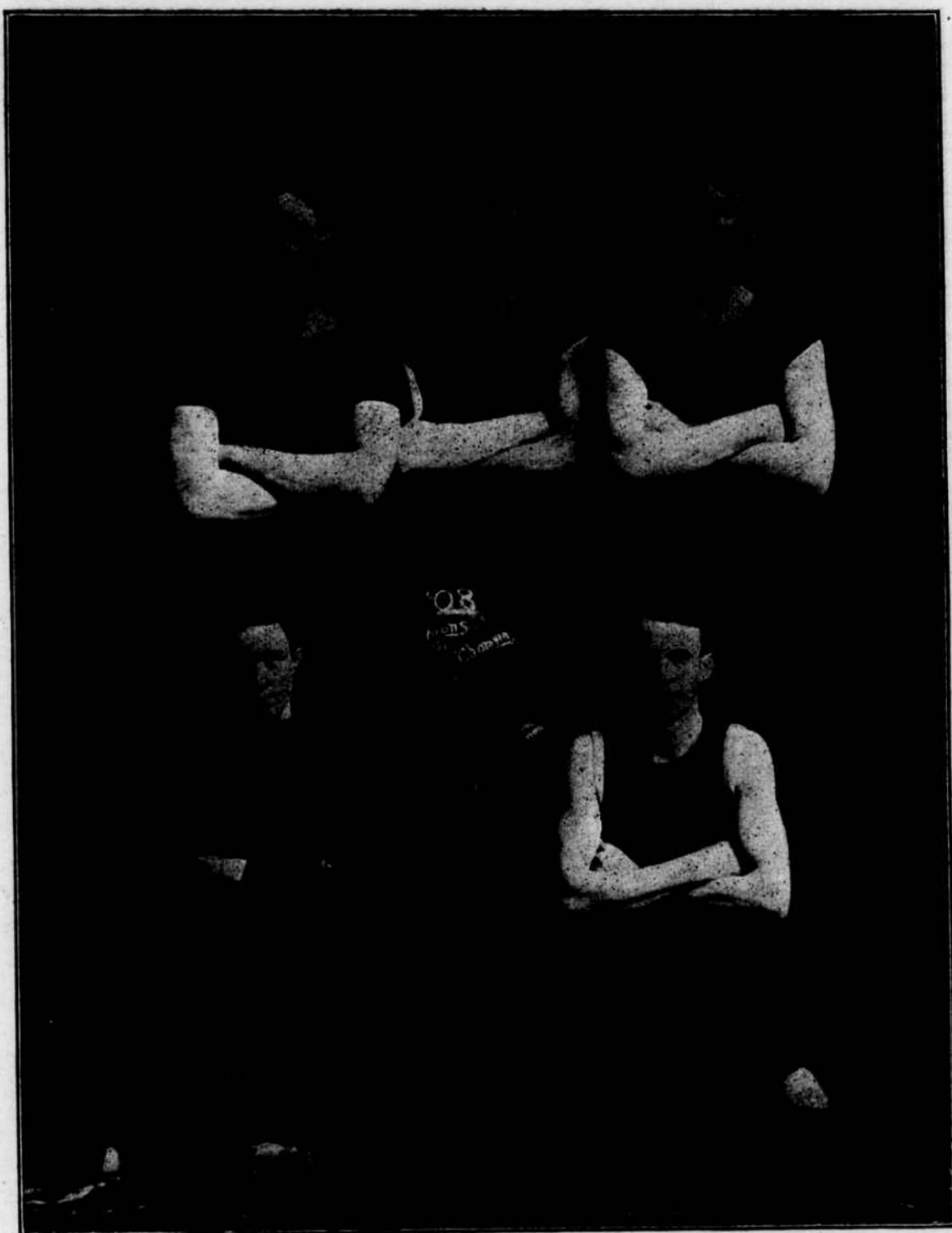
Troubles Ahead.

When the daughter of the house returns from college she is sometimes inclined to forget that there are serious duties awaiting her. It is then, says an exchange, that the wise mother brings her to a different point of view.

The girl had been very clever in her studies and had been at home only a few days when she said to her mother: "Yes, I've graduated, but I don't want to lose my interest in my work, and I shall try to keep up my psychology, zoölogy, ento—"

"Just wait a minute," said her mother. "I have arranged a course for you in roastology, boilology, stitchology, darnology, patchology, and general domesticology. You might as well begin right now. Get your apron on and pluck that chicken."

Baseball--K. U., May 21 and 22.



Wilber
Warren

Gaston

Jeffs
Cunningham (Capt.)

A City of To-day.

In the land of sunny Kansas
Where two rivers wend their ways
And the hills about are rising
Stands a city—great its praise.

Built of stone are all the buildings,
O'er the walls the ivy climbs,
While the trees which there are growing
Are as lovely as the vines.

Cinder walks are in this city,
Macadamized the carriage drives,
Many are the different workmen
Who within this city thrive.

Strong the men of this grand city,
Body, mind, and spirit, too,
Teaching those who gather round them
All must think and dare and do.

True the women of this city,
Noble they, and brave as well,
Just how deep their fount of knowledge
Human tongue cannot yet tell.

Brightly now in many countries
Gleam the lights which never fail,
For the rays from this grand city
Shall o'er all the world prevail.

And afar for many ages
Through the deepest of the maze,
Shall be seen this city's glory—
K. S. A. C.—great its praise.

Ionian Society.

May 12, a goodly number of Ionians and visitors met in the society hall and were called to order by Pres. Alma McRae. The program consisted largely of musical numbers: a piano solo by Ruth Taylor, who responded with an encore, and two instrumental duets by Misses Coons and Kammeyer, and Edna Jones and Mary Lane. In a select reading Mamie Frey aroused our sympathies for a little duck that had run away from home and was finally restored to it again. We were favored with another duet, vocal this time, by the Misses Stump. Nelle Wolf's novelty music, a children's quartet, reminded the country lassies of the days when they wore aprons and sun-bonnets and carried slates to school, and when pressed with hard problems said: "I don't care what teacher says I can't do this sum." A vocal solo by Miss Hill was followed by the reading of the "Oracle," editor Stella Campbell. The Captain should have been present to see the dress parade, which was certainly an astounding success, though he may have been discouraged in the realization of the fact that he might as well withdraw from a hopeless competition. A business session followed and adjournment.

B. M. N.

Websters.

The gavel, wielded by President Conner, called us to order. Then we gave J. E. Brock the floor that he might ascertain the number of Websters who, for the time being, had deserted and were probably seeking amusement at the Franklin special. Or maybe Cupid was to blame for their absence.

We plunged into our program with a vim

equal to that of an athlete, and to say the least it was varied, amusing, and instructive. Characterized all the way through by that air of jollity, interest and good fellowship that binds the heart to the society, it helped to weave memories that will, in the years to come, be recalled again and again and enjoyed as often as they are recalled.

Now as to the program. The features deserving the most praise we will mention first. These features were the musical numbers, each of which seemed to excel any that had preceded it. The music was by all means the best feature of the program. The society comedians, masquerading under the name of "All Stars," won a home in the hearts of all present by their ability to overcome the giggles.

After a short business squabble we asked Mr. W. W. Hutto, an ex-Webster, to address us and he did so. His address was of a nature that fascinates and draws out the listener, and being delivered in the way it was it undoubtedly appealed to all who were fortunate enough to hear it.

S. W. C.

A Mishap.

Perhaps none have told it—this story they bar—
How each of the juniors would wear a fine star,
Adorned with these emblems to mark them as stars
They would feel like the dude with his finest cigars
But think of their feelings and picture their fix
When instead of '07, each pin read '06.

Franklin Special.

The Franklin special program given Saturday evening in the old chapel was a decided success. It has been pronounced the best special yet given. Although this program had been postponed, there was a crowded house expectantly awaiting the good things which they knew were in store for them.

The first number, Mrs. Hutto's piano solo, was a musical treat which preceded a very striking and unique part of the program, "The Hunters' Drill." This drill was given by eight ladies and eight gentlemen attired in very appropriate and pretty costumes. The effect caused by the appearance of the hunters and the perfect execution of the drill was marvelous, holding the entire audience spell-bound until the end, when the hall rang with enthusiastic applause.

In the interlude came a piano selection by Miss Jones, which was followed by the "Spectator" by Ole Oleson. Mr. Oleson's literary ability was well exemplified, but owing to the strong wind it was not heard distinctly by all present.

The vocal solo by Miss Worden, accompanied by Miss Sperry, was excellent. This was followed by a cornet-violin duet by Messrs.

Seng and Hand, accompanied by Miss Harold, which was appreciated by all.

The farce, "Striking Oil," was the final number, and it was certainly a "striking" one. The very credible way in which it was given showed the marked ability of the actors.

"Well, weally." it was a "mawvelous" program, but "that's always the way" "donch-er-know," when it is given by the "Franks."

They Say

That "Swud" Lawson got "his" one day last week.

That another one of the junior "crows" has been found.

That Washburn claims the State baseball championship.

That the freshman baseball team has another game scheduled.

That it wasn't Boscoe that "changed the luck" of the team.

That Arthur Kiene is going to enter the U. S. Postal Service.

That the "no-hat" club is, in reality, a new Greek letter fraternity.

That T. F. White has purchased a pair of "dog-proof" trousers.

That "We walloped the mighty seniors by a score of five to five."

That Bea Cave wanted to take a balloon trip after the Washburn game.

That all of the H. C. boys were at church Sunday night except "Cap."

That E. L. Shattuck is impatiently waiting for the Jewell county excursion.

That Washburn cancelled their track meet here because they had "cold feet."

That a "prep" measures the ability of a student by the number of pencils he carries.

That the "'07 Copy Book" will contain a complete list of all ideas copied by the junior class.

That the freshmen will fully explain the "championship basket-ball games" in their issue.

That a member of the HERALD staff burned himself by reading "red-hot" news from the *Industrialist*.

That Fred Hayes will spend his vacation studying under "Professor Dillenbeck, of Kansas City."

That when a young man can not think of any other way of attracting attention he grows whiskers in front of his ears.

K. U. vs. K. S. A. C., May 21 and 22.

Exchanges.

Ground has been broken for a new university library at Yale.

President Jordan, of Leland Stanford, states that a loss of \$4,000,000 has been sustained by the university through the recent earthquake.

"Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof," said the student as he studied all night for a flunk test and never looked at his regular lesson for the morrow.

Over one hundred students at Oberlin who lost money through the failure of the Citizens' National Bank, of Oberlin, were aided by Mr. Carnegie's gift of fifteen thousand dollars.

The University of the Cape of Good Hope is the only institution in south Africa authorized to confer degrees. It was founded in 1873 after the model of the University of London and still exercises only the functions of examining the candidates for degrees. There are five colleges including one for women, which prepare students for the university examinations.

The faculty of Columbia University has decided to abolish the four-years' course which has prevailed in the past, and so make it possible for an ambitious and industrious student to complete the required work for an A. B. degree in three years. The old system, President Butler declares, places an actual premium on loafing, and is "an indefensible waste of time and education, which our national wastefulness has permitted to become ludicrous."

A million-dollar girl's college is to be founded at Pasadena, Cal. President Jordan, of Leland Stanford, has been appointed honorary president of the institution, and the other members of the faculty are being selected as rapidly as possible. The donor is Mrs. J. J. Johnson, of Colorado, an enthusiastic advocate of the education of women. The school will be opened to those students who qualify at the examinations and will give both liberal arts and scientific courses.

Send in your order for an

'06
BANNER
\$1.25 Plus
Postage

F. A. KIENE,

**Manhattan,
Kansas**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SPECIAL SOPHOMORE NUMBER

MOTTO: "Not at the Top, but Climbing."

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

SOPHOMORE STAFF

J. R. COXEN Editor-in-chief
STELLA HAWKINS..... Literary Editor
O. W. WEAVER..... Local Editor
B. H. WILBER..... Reporter
BESSIE TOLIN /
ELMER BULL { Associate Local Editors
H. A. PRÄGER..... Exchange Editor
ELIZABETH SWEET..... Alumni Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM..... Mascot

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 17, 1906.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

In behalf of the sophomore class, we wish to extend to the editor and staff of the HERALD our thanks for their kindness in turning over to us this issue of the paper.

Baker is to be congratulated on having such a fine bunch of fellows for a track team. It is seldom that we have the pleasure of meeting as gentlemanly a set of young men as those who were here Monday.

The showing made by our track team last Monday is one of which we are especially proud. We looked for a victory, but hardly expected such an easy one. Such a team certainly deserves the best support of the student body, and it is probable that the student body will give that kind of support. An excursion is being planned to accompany the team when they go to Topeka to participate in the intercollegiate meet. Let every one push this project and help in every way, for with good support we believe that our team can win first place.

We publish, in this issue, the words of a new song, which was handed to us. Whether or not it will meet with the approval of the students, can not yet be told, but the fact remains that we need a new College song. We have a good song—good for some occasions—but we need a new, snappy song to sing at class parties, at athletic contests, and at student meetings of all kinds. It might also be stated that we need a new yell. Our present yell is all right, but we need another one, a short one, full of vim and ginger, that will make a fellow "get up on his toes." Let some one get busy and start something.

A recent exchange from one of the Kansas schools devotes a considerable amount of space to knocking on the support given their baseball team. They speak of a number of students "hooting and jeering" their own team from the side-lines. To those who know anything about the conduct of the students at that institution, such reports sound rather strange. We knew that they made a practice of treating some of the visiting teams in that manner, but we hardly supposed that they would treat their own team that way. In one of the lectures given in our course this year the speaker said: "Show me an institution where rowdiness and revelry hold sway and I will show you an institution untouched by the spirit of pure, clean athletics." To those schools that have such trouble with their students we suggest that they try a little "pure, clean athletics" for a change.

Odds and Ends.

Many are called but few get up.—*Ex.*

A warm blundering man does more for the world than a frigid wise man.—*Cecil.*

The recent invention of wire glass for windows has made it possible to construct thoroughly fire-proof buildings.

Banana fiber is now being converted into rope and paper. Both rope and paper are found to be of excellent quality.

The Harvard Semetic Museum has received a collection of one hundred twenty-five Syriac manuscripts dating from the twelfth century.

The Cornell summer school will offer this year one hundred courses in nineteen departments. Its faculty will consist of sixty-one members, most of them on the regular staff.

The college of the city of New York has obtained as a relic the dish used by Ex-Pres. Grover Cleveland when at school in Fayetteville, N. Y. The dish has the name of "G. Cleveland" carved on it with a jack-knife.



Coming Events.

May 21, Military Ball.
May 21, Baseball with K. U.
May 22, Baseball with K. U.

The rabbit seemed to bring luck to the baseball team again.

Victor Oman is managing the baseball squad for the sophomores.

Clarence Kirk was visited by his father for a few hours Friday night.

Frank Harris came up from Salina Sunday for a visit with his parents.

Several assistants went boat riding on the Blue last Thursday evening.

Al. Strong's picture will be published in the next issue of the score-book.

Almost any pleasant evening finds the supply of boats on the river too small.

Target practice will begin this week. Company D is the first on the range.

It is reported that the juniors will call their class book the "'07 Copy-book."

The *Ag. Review* is running a standing joke on the junior class on their editorial page.

The senior Ag's. have our sympathy. Overcoats would have been more appropriate.

The Mechanical Department is erecting a shelter-hall in the rear of the blacksmith shop.

Charles Stants was visited by his father from Kensington, Kan., for several days last week.

One of the professors says that about sixty per cent of the students received low grades or failures at mid-term.

Perhaps a coating of nice shiny black paint would spoil the appearance of the iron fence north of the chemistry building.

It is rumored that two prominent juniors have passed the "first stage" and that their engagement will soon be announced.

Those young people who were "game" and went boat riding during the threatening weather had the satisfaction of being shot at.

"Puzzle" Jones occupies a seat on the players' bench at each ball game. Visiting teams take his advice on all points of etiquette.

In 1903 we won from K. U. by a score of 19 to 6. In 1904 we beat them 7 to 3. In 1905 the score was K. S. A. C. 6, K. U. 4. Next Monday will tell what we will do to K. U. in 1906.

One member of the junior class insists that the picture on the cover of the junior issue of the *HERALD* was an eagle and not a crow.

"Jimmie" Hughes, who has left school, came out from Topeka Wednesday for a short visit. He and his mother rode over on horseback.

Although many letters in our words are silent ones, did you ever notice how loud they become if misused in a college man's spelling.

Senator La Follette put the Senate to sleep the other day with a 75,000 word speech. Just think what we might have had when he was here.

Who says that college men don't get up in the world? Over fifteen sets of initials are carved on the wooden parts of the water tank.

In the Tennis Tournament that has been held for the past month Robert Berkeley won first in singles, E. J. Evans second, and H. R. Heim third.

Reverend Bright, of the Methodist church, is causing trouble among the fair members of his flock by insisting that they take off their hats during church.

It is said that some of the K. U. students took plenty of liquid refreshments during their recent visit to Baldwin for the K. U.-Baker baseball game.

We would suggest that the sporting editor of the *Industrialist* say "baseball team" instead of "College athletic team" and "Athletic Park" instead of "the arena."

The exhibition given by the "gym" girls this year will probably be held later than usual. The features will be a May-pole dance, rope-jumping, and tennis.

"Shorty" Haynes won a swell shirt because of his batting at Emporia. A traveling man offered the shirt to the player getting the best batting average, and "Shorty" was "it."

It was certainly the darkest degree of ignorance which could be manifested when a young man at a recent baseball game asked why the number of batters each inning was not the same.

V. H. Berkey gave such an impassioned address to the Alpha Betas last Saturday on the Chinese immigration question that they voted to send him to Washington to tell congress about it.

The number of dandelions on the campus is only exceeded by the number of chances offered through the newspapers for getting rich by selling views of the "Horrors of San Francisco."

The Students' Coöp. Association held their annual election Saturday evening. H. H. Conwell was elected president, L. M. Jorgenson book-store manager, and J. H. Cheney dining-hall manager.

Indications are that about 'teen seniors names will not appear on the programs for Commencement Day, they not having filed their theses subjects. The Printing Department is working on the programs now, and unless these slow seniors "cough up" pretty soon they will "be weighed in the balance and found wanting."

Five cent novels;
Lessons punk;
Grades are zero,
So they flunk.—*Er.*

Only four weeks more.

Ask Jack if he had any pennies Sunday night.

Miss Ella Weeks spent Sunday in Lincoln visiting friends.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

Mr. Crayton enjoyed a visit from his sister during the past week.

Tom White expects to study law at Ann Arbor, Mich., next year.

The Y. W. C. A. girls expect to give a May breakfast in the near future.

The HERALD office was almost swamped with spring poetry Monday morning.

Kansas University will have two hundred seventy-five graduates this year.

Miss Jenkins is out of College this week suffering from a case of the mumps.

The A. B's. and "Franks" expect to have a game of baseball in the near future.

Miss Almyra Kerr is enjoying a visit with her mother from Clay county this week.

Philips wears a small "dog chain" on his left wrist. He does not carry the key either.

Harry Oman came down from Leonardville Saturday to visit with his brother and friends.

Askren, the graduate optician. Glasses scientifically fitted. Satisfaction guaranteed.

An excursion on the Rock Island from Norton and intermediate points will visit K. S. A. C., May 29.

Roscoe Shaw, formerly of the Experiment Station, was visiting friends in town over Sunday.

There will be two baseball games with K. U. next week. They will decide the State baseball championship.

Each of the literary societies will receive seventy dollars as their share of the lecture-course proceeds.

Baker students greeted some of their K. U. visitors with stale eggs at the recent K. U.-Baker ball game.

Watches, jewelry, silverware, and hand-painted china at Askren's. The largest assortment in Manhattan.

The intercollegiate track meet will be held in Topeka May 28. Look out for a big excursion. One dollar round trip.

K. U. was easily defeated by Missouri last Saturday in their annual track meet. This is their ninth consecutive victory over K. U. in track athletics.

Misses Bertha Rochat and Kate Haslam returned to their homes in Council Grove after several days' visit with their brothers, Lindsay Rochat and Thos. Haslam.

Lost, just south of Anderson Hall, a gold band ring. Finder please leave at College post-office and receive reward.

Al. Cassell was forced to go home last week with his coat collar turned up. Some of the Vet. boys had swiped his shirt.

Ralph Cooley left last week for Montana, where he has a position in a dairy. He is located near E. E. Greenough, '06.

The Farm Department is sorting seed this week preparatory to planting a considerable acreage in Kafir-corn for a seed crop.

Smith and Carter, of the Department of Agriculture, who are making a soil survey of Riley county, were around College Monday.

Professor Valley, M. R. Shuler and F. R. Machen hired a rig, bought poles, lines, hooks and refreshments and went fishing Saturday afternoon. A 3.91-ounce, one-eyed, crippled sunfish was captured and massacred.

Last Monday when the junior domestic science girls took their trip to Topeka, four of them were so busy seeing the sights that they missed their train and did not return to their College duties until the following afternoon.

B. Cave heads the batting list in the contest for the Anderson trophy. Coldwell is second, Al. Strong is third, Herb Strong is fourth, and Porter is fifth. The team is batting at a rate of about .250. That is mighty good for a college team.

Prof. in Chemistry (to student after mid-term): "Mr. A you should make your answers so plain that even the most ignorant could understand them."

Student: "What was there you did not understand professor?"

Mr. Zuck is becoming disgusted with newspaper reports. Lately upon reading an account of our ball team while away from home he learned that they were an "aggregation of sluggers." His opinion was that our boys always played clean ball.

In a letter received by Arthur Fury from the manager of the Minneapolis, Kan., baseball team, he says that he is going to try to get Bright and Singleton of the State Normal and Hoffman, Young and Johnson of K. U. for his team this season. Fury is going to get a try-out with them.

The other night a junior girl hung a certain young man a May-basket. It happened that another gentleman, staying at the same place, caught the young lady. She was utterly dismayed because the young man that caught her was not the one for whom the basket was intended, so she cried at the top of her voice: "Oh, you're not Archie, you're not Archie."

Misses Stella and Grace Hawkins are enjoying a visit from their father, mother, grandfather and brother from Marshall county. After a short visit their mother expected to return and Miss Grace to accompany her father, grandfather and brother on a trip through Oklahoma and Missouri, but the health of the father will not permit them to go. Miss Grace will resume her College duties.

NEW CLOTHING**NEW SHOES
NEW HATS**

NEW GOODS arriving daily in every department.
Students, it will be a pleasure for us to show you
through our BIG STOCK. :: :: :: :: ::

Meet our
Tailor**JOHN COONS, of Course**Walk-Over
ShoesBoy,
Plier,
Electric
Wire.Flame,
Red,
Boy
Dead.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

The "Coöp." bookstore sales amounted to over \$8000 last year.

L. M. Jorgenson is acting as agent for the "42 Blue River Side Laundry."

Arthur Kiene went to Kansas City, Monday, on business connected with the '06 Banner.

A meeting of the "swimming club" is called for Friday in the Dairy Hall at one o'clock.

Professor Dickens attended the funeral of Phil. S. Creager, '91, at Kansas City, Sunday.

Askren, the graduate optician. Glasses scientifically fitted. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Watches, jewelry, silverware, and hand-painted china at Askren's. The largest assortment in Manhattan.

About eighteen graduate Ionians spent a few hours quite pleasantly picnicking in the city park last Monday evening.

At Wisconsin the faculty have decided to revive and enforce an old rule that any student who is known to have entered a saloon is to be expelled.

When a clock is fast you can always turn it back, but it's different with a young man.

Captain Shaffer is giving some of the "rookies" a good try-out. He is practicing a squad in the artillery manual each morning.

George Griffith, who left College several weeks ago on account of mumps, returned last Monday and will be in College for the remainder of the term.

Miss Alice Ipsen, former student, visited friends about College May 11. She was on her way to visit Miss Gertrude Moore, of Pratt, also a former student.

Lost, May 10, at or near Athletic Park, a question mark stick pin, set with five or six pearls and a diamond. Finder please return to College post-office and receive reward.

Rev. E. H. Gelvin will lecture on "Travels Through Scotland," at the Congregational church, Friday evening, for the benefit of the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. summer conference fund.

The baccalaureate sermon, June 10, will be delivered by Rev. Daniel McGurk, of Kansas City. The Commencement address will be given by Prof. Edwin Erle Sparks, Ph. D., University of Chicago, on the afternoon of June 14. His subject will be, "Making an American."

To Philip Here.

Alltho thease lynes luk rather kweer,
Their just putt in too filup here.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE**Headquarters for College Text-Books
and College Supplies of all Kinds****Spalding's Line of Baseball and Sporting Goods****Eastman's Kodaks and Camera Supplies****Brownie Kodaks Only \$1 and \$2****Keuffel & Esser Line of Drawing Tools and Material**Prices Guaranteed as low as the lowest**311 Poyntz Avenue**

New and 2nd
School Books**R. E. LOFINCK**Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA

All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

Alumni and Former Students.

Miss Dahl, '01, from Jewell county, is here visiting her sister, Miss Dahl, freshman.

Mr. Will Wilkinson, '05, who has been located in Wichita for some time, is now located in California.

A. F. Turner, '05, professor of agriculture in the Norton high school, was visiting about College Monday.

Phil. S. Creager, '91, died Friday morning at South Side hospital in Kansas City, of appendicitis. Mr. Creager had been for twelve years telegraph editor of the *Kansas City Journal* and was one of the best-known newspaper men in the west.

**DOUGHERTY BROS
THE BARBERS**

On Third Street, in Union National Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

Just So

The fellow who wants things "Just so" wants to see

The
"SUFFOLK"
SACK
SUIT

"Put up" for the particular! Style kinks that are welcome sights to the man of taste.

Men's perfect-fitting union suits, \$1 to \$2.50.

Men's new sailors, \$1 to \$4.

New soft shirts, 75c to \$2.

When are you
coming in?



Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

E. L. Knostman**K. S. A. C. Directory.****HAMILTON SOCIETY.**

President.....C. E. Davis
Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....C. G. Nevins
Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in north society hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....W. A. Conner
Vice-president.....F. W. Caldwell
Secretary.....J. E. Brock
Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in south society hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....E. W. Matherly
Vice-president.....Anna Tolin
Secretary.....Walter Zahnly
Meets in south society hall at 2:00 P. M.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. L. Shattuck
Vice-president.....Almira Kerr
Secretary.....
Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 7:30 P. M.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Alma McRae
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Blanche Robertson
Meets in north society hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Gabriella Venard
Vice-president.....Marie Coons
Secretary.....Adah Lewis
Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....A. D. Holloway
Vice-president.....C. E. Whipple
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....W. W. McLean
Prayer-meeting, Thursday evening, 6:45.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Flora Hull
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Ella V. Brooks
General Secretary.....Miss Thayer
Weekly meeting during noon hour each Saturday in south society hall. The Home, 617 Manhattan Ave.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. L. Dow
Vice-president.....Smith Faris
Secretary.....W. W. Carlson
Meets Saturday evening in C 60 at 7:30.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. A. Conner
Vice-president.....W. E. Watkins
Secretary.....W. B. Gernert
Meets Saturday at 2:30 in Ag. Hall.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....E. L. Adams
Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....C. E. Whipple
General Manager.....Prof. G. A. Dean
Meets at call of the president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Boline Hanson
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Grace Hawkins
Leader.....Catherine Ward

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

Chairman.....A. D. Holloway
Vice-chairman.....J. R. Coxen
Secretary.....B. H. Wilber
Treasurer.....J. E. Brock
Meets at the call of the chairman.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring. ¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

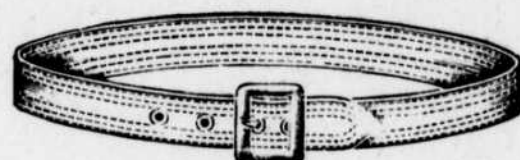
of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.



We Have Just Received

Another shipment of the very latest styles in **BELTS**, including the Gold and Silver and the latest fads in Leather. Our line is complete, styles correct, prices small. A big showing in Wash Belts, including the "Alice Longworth." Six attractive styles at **10 cents**.

Our stock of **BAGS** includes the new shapes in Leather and White Canvas. They are well made, with strong frames. Prices **25 cents** and up.

The quality and extra high finish of our **BACK-** and **SIDE-COMBS** is well known. The line of Fancy Combs is now ready, and very attractive at **25 cents to 98 cents**.



The
Big Racket



The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* ❧ ❧





FIRST-GRADE BUTTER

That's what brings the top price! The trade demands it. The creameries want to furnish it. But to do so, they must have first-grade cream and an increasing number of them are willing to pay a "premium" to get it. Much of the cream now comes from farm separators, and it will increase, for the use of farm separators is increasing. The farm separator not only makes the farmer more money, but it saves him money, saves him time and makes his work easier. The situation is plain. The creamery must have first-grade cream and the farmer is bound to use the hand separator. Therefore the separator he uses must be capable of producing first-grade cream. The improved

U.S. CREAM SEPARATOR

Can skim a heavier cream than any other and do it without clogging. The U. S. has the record of skimming a cream testing 65 per cent. And remember: The U. S. holds the World's Record for Clean Skimming.

I Gets the Most Cream and Will Deliver as Heavy a Cream as You Want

Our fine new catalogue both explains and shows by accurate illustrations why the U. S. can skim First-grade cream, how it won the World's Record and why without question it is the easiest cared for, longest wearing and most profitable cream separator built to-day. Just say, "Send Catalogue No. 173," and you'll get it by return mail.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO.

BELLOWS FALLS,

VERMONT

Best Soda Water

AT

Corner Drug Store

BOYS!

FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas

GO TO

IKE HOLBERT'S

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Repairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN,

--

--

KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon

JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted & Heated Busses & Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

--

L. W. Phillips

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave., - Phone 53.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons.

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

If You Want

Any more pictures this
term talk quick

WOLF'S STUDIO

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

ORR'S STUDIO

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Photo of any size or style. Souvenir Postal
Cards of College and I. O. O. F. Home
FOR SALE

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods' Bargain Table

We have placed on sale, this week, a variety of wash goods suitable for shirt-waists and suits, worth up to 50c per yard.

**Your choice
for 12 1-2 cents
per yard**

50-cent Silk Mulls for 37 cts. yd.
Japanese Fans.....15c

Krippendorff-Dittmann Co's Ladies' Shoes

They are the best you can buy.

**Ladies' Gymnasium
Slippers
\$1 and \$1.35**

Baseball shoes.
Men's All-America Shoes.
Men's Educator Shoes.
Men's Erica Shoes.
Made by Rice & Hutchins.
None Better.
Every Pair Warranted.

New Shirt-Waist Suits for Commencement.

Dainty new graduation gowns beautifully made and trimmed.

Dozens of different designs in white shirt-waists.

Stylish white duck and linen skirts.

Pongee and taffetta silk coats.

New styles in caps.

McCall patterns, 10c and 15c
None higher.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

IF YOU'RE THINK- ING WHY NOT ACT



An Irishman once bought an owl, believing it to be a parrot, and a few weeks afterwards a friend inquired if the bird had yet commenced to talk. "Faith, no," said Pat, "but he is keepin' up a devil of a thinkin'."

We are glad to have you think of our dry-goods, shoes and oxfords, ladies' and gents' furnishings, and can make a visit to our store profitable to you.

MOORE BROS. & CO.

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge. :: :: :: :: ::

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20. PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

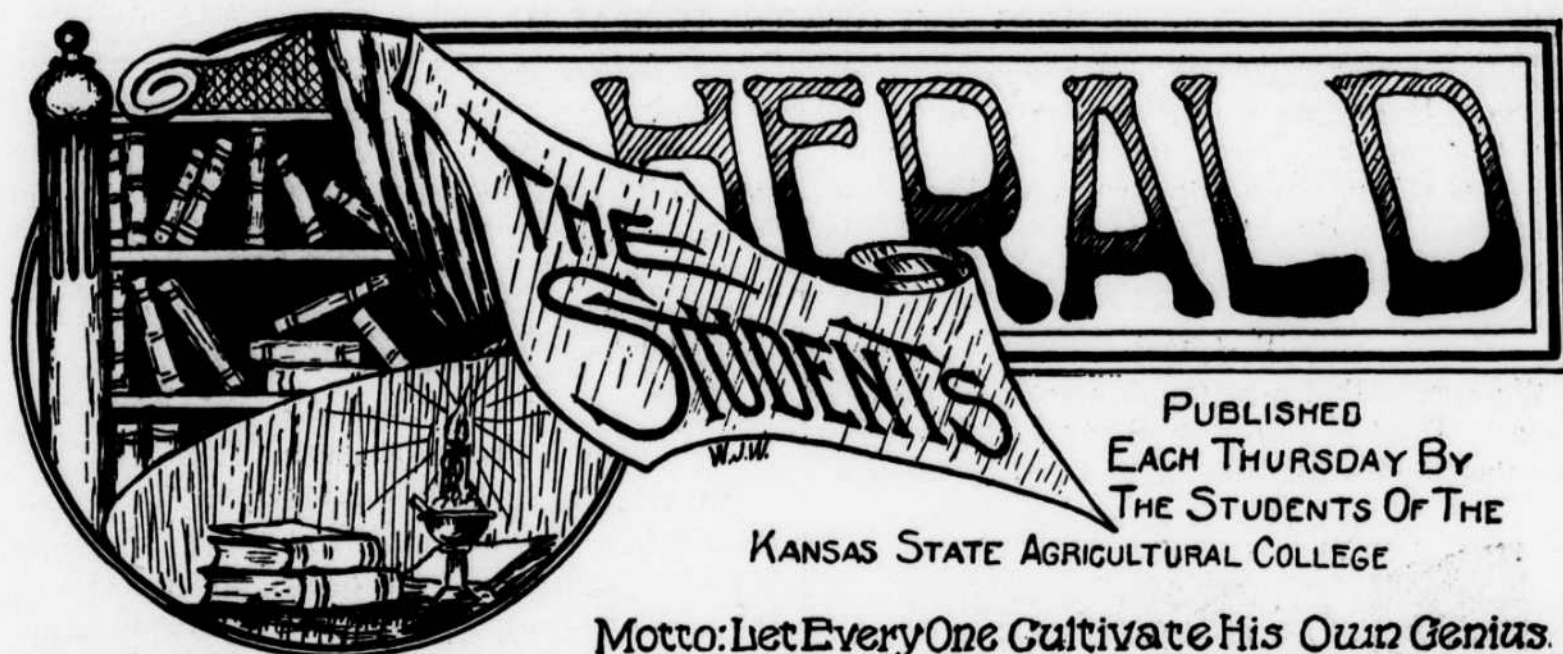
Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 24, 1906.

NUMBER 35

Curfew Shall Ring To-night.

"You're out!" The game was over, our thousand rooters roared forth a Hip! Hip! Hooray! Kamdel—we could not allow the vanquished to retire without a jolly rousing cheer out of the fullness of our hearts. Every fellow was on good terms with his neighbor. Old Professor Brumley so far forgot himself as to say to Captain Mabrey: "Well, Mabrey, you boys put up a good article of ball to-day." He forgot the Mr. But we had won even with a clear conscience and a clean record. We had defeated a school who had long boasted to us and who already felt the laurel twig on her proud head. The game was played over at every supper table. It was too good to play only once. If Rag's hit in the sixth was omitted or Buck's steal in the fourth forgot, the game was stopped and begun over.

"Spunk" Kobler was late to supper that night. In fact, he nor Val Rippey had any supper, for "Spunk" had had an idea and conveyed the same to Val. "Say, Val, we've won a good game and we ought to do something new to-night."

"I've got you," said Val. "What'll it be? I can't think of anything new any more."

"Well, I guess we couldn't do anything better than ring the bell to-night. If we could get a window open or something like that we could work it all right."

"I've got her, 'Spunk.' We'll go up before they lock up and hide in the basement, then have a gang come up about ten or half-past and we'll ring till we get tired. I could ring the old bell while the rest of the gang crowded around and kindo' talked to the janitor. It won't make any difference if we are caught."

As the boys walked up the street laying their plans Val dodged in to see Beaut Workman, and 'Spunk' rounded up a few more, and then the two hurried up on the hill before the doors

would be locked. Everything was easy and the pair got out of sight.

"D'you think they will come back this way, Val? Maybe we better get out through here to this window," said "Spunk" in a breathless whisper.

"Can we find our way back here in the dark, 'Spunk?'" gasped Val.

"Come on, I see Rountree coming." And they dived through the cobwebs.

"'Spunk,' how long is an hour?"

"Sixty minutes," said that gentleman.

"Wrong," said Val. "Its thirty-six hundred seconds."

"Guess you're right."

It got dark and various noises were magnified an hundred diameters. The steam pipes would stretch and the floor groan. A whisper sounded like a bugle call. The watches ticked all the time. By a moonbeam that sneaked in through a crack, the same watches were consulted every ten minutes until ten o'clock was registered. Then the other fellows came. A cautious approach to the old bell rope and then the town knew. The sleepy ones listened and wondered. Some fellow in the crowd got nervous, kicked a box over, and then they stampeded. The gang stopped when the campus had been put back upon the hill. No one had wanted to run. It was all a mistake, and yet they had run; that couldn't be denied.

Soon came a swift messenger, Shade Cousley, with the startling news that Ape Wagner was captured.

The company turned about and marched back up the hill with a stern purpose to do or die. Ape was a prisoner in the janitors office. The boys threatened and pleaded by terms, but the grim, old janitor was stern. He had sent a fleet courier to the governor. When he returned they would know. As the old clock down town tolled off twelve bells, the courier re-

turned. He swung a reprieve above his head and a great shout went up from the rescuers. Ape was released, and the crowd scattered like shadows. To this day Ape is noted for his bravery and laziness.

Websters.

We were called to order at a time as late as usual. The few that were plucky enough to resist the charms that nature had placed in their



way, in the form of cool breezes scented with the perfume of flowers, and that indefinable longing for the pleasure of a lady friend's company, took their seats with sighs accompanied by facial expressions which told plainer than words that they sincerely wished the charms to which they were exposed had been irresistible.

The program, in which several of our new members appeared for the first time, did credit to the society. The features deserving mention were: Discussion by Mr. Melliam, in which he told us of the future of alcohol. The debate, "*Resolved*, That athletes should not be required to take the mid-term exams.," argued negatively by M. I. Stauffer and affirmatively by E. Kupper, resulted in a victory for the former. Mr. McCray's essay, in which he made "*The Purples*" famous mascot do some very lively talking on his own account, deserves special mention.

After recess we entered upon a business session, the details of which I will not mention further than that J. R. Coxen was granted the pleasure of bringing his lady friends to society, providing the hall is large enough to accommodate them.

S. W. C.

Eurodelphians.

Roll-call was answered to by quotations from Ernest Seton-Thompson. Cecil Barnett favored the society with a piano solo and responded to a hearty encore. Wilma Evans gave a biography of Seton-Thompson, and Ethel Barber a sketch of his writings. Mabel Bower gave a review of Edgerton Castle's

latest book, "*Young April*." Miss Farrar favored the society with a vocal solo, accompanied by Hallie Smith. Miss Margaret Copley gave a fine recitation for Reva Cree. Miss Davidson, Miss Selby and Miss Neal were initiated members of the society. After the usual business session we adjourned.

W. A. D.

Ionian Society.

When the society was called to order by Pres. Alma McRae the attendance did not look very promising, but the hall soon filled. An important feature of the day seemed to be playing "*hide-and-go-seek*," and while one member went to seek it the time was passed with music.

News by Grace Hull told us of events occurring in K. S. A. C., U. S., Japan, etc. An essay on the "*Mission of Woman*," by Julia Spohr, proved very instructive. The "*Oracle*" and a parliamentary quiz, interspersed with music, followed. A play of three acts, you may guess its name, scored a decided success. A garrulous and complaining old lady was realistically rendered by Mamie Frey, though the character as represented would certainly act as a red flag to any young men contemplating matrimony. A pleasant part added to the program was a talk by a former member of the society, Winnifred Johnson. A lively business session with critic's report closed the meeting.

B. M. N.

Resolutions.

WHEREAS, death has taken from among us our beloved friend and classmate, Edward J. Finley, be it

Resolved, that the class of '09 do extend their sincere sympathy to his bereaved parents and relatives, and be it further

Resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to his parents and that a copy be published in the STUDENTS' HERALD and in his home paper.

ELIZABETH TURNER
REVA CREE
H. B. JOHNSON.

Glee Club Trip.

Our Glee Club packed up its music last Saturday and went to Leonardville; that is, all the members went but Garver. He gave several reasons for his missing the train, but the only reason appearing plausible is that he overslept.

Harry Oman, '07, met them at Riley and drove them over to a farm house where the best supper was served that a College student ever could wish for. We can all imagine what the chicken, potato croquets, new peas, etc., tasted like. Professor Valley wandered about, com-

plimenting the farmer on his great ability in "polishing" mules, calling a turkey hen a gobbler, amusing the boys, and enjoying himself in general. One thing was determined definitely, however, and that is that L. C. Morgan is a baggage man as well as a ladies' man. He was certainly very attentive to business.

At Leonardville a small audience poorly appreciated the concert, which was given as well as the accommodations would permit. After the concert the remainder of the time was spent in giving the College yells and in serenading the nearby residents until train time.

Everybody enjoyed themselves greatly, and the Club attributes all of its good time to its old member, Harry Oman. Professor Valley, Gertrude Eakin and Gertrude Hilliard accompanied the Glee Club.

Hamps.

Society was called to order by Vice-president Holloway. After roll-call we were led in devotion by W. T. McCall. We then listened to an experiment by J. S. Montgomery on "Spoonology." Joe assured us that he had the hearty support of several Io's. in carrying out the said experiment. The Hamilton "Recorder" was presented by E. L. Adams. It was quite spicy and original, which are the characteristics of all of Mr. Adams' productions in society. H. E. Cate introduced the Franklin Whistling Quartet. That their number was appreciated by the audience was shown by the hearty encore which they received. "Papa" Whipple then criticised.

After recess we enjoyed quite a lively business session, but broke the record by adjourning before the lights went out. J. M. R.

Franklins.

Vice-president Kerr was queen of the Franklin hive Saturday night. You could hear the hum of the Franks. from 8 o'clock until the lights went out. Under program, Pring Nyström edited a good number of the "Spectator." Miss Rickman entertained us with a vocal solo. Mr. Craton, with the assistance of a real live Irishman, displayed some of the "Tommie White" methods of grafting. Donley and Baird by recitations, and Brown, Garrity, Heinrichs and Elder, in a debate as to whether or not students should have a representative in Faculty meetings, proved that they were not drones in society. The Frank. male quartet presented, "Bye, K. U., Bye O." Our business session ended in darkness, after which we strolled away home." C. G.

Experiment 4-11-44.

The following questions were propounded to Io's and the results given in a paper read to the Hamps:

Describe your ideal of a husband?

My ideal of a husband is a man tall or medium height, well built, with a walk which at once expresses ease and strength. I do not care for a handsome man, but one who has a "good" face. Dark hair and brown eyes are



preferred. All this without character is nothing. His character must be one which demands the respect as well as the love of his lady love.

What would your choice of vocation be?

"Housewife."

"Cooking for a professor."

"Making home happy. I think it would be perfectly lovely to set the table just for two and eat breakfast with the ideal herein before described."

Why do you go to the Library?

"To study human nature."

"I always go to study, but often something unexpected happens to divert my attention."

What change would you suggest in the social life of K. S. A. C?

"A less number of receptions given by professors after mid-term and final."

"I would cut out about half the things we go to."

"That the students be more sincere and natural."

Define "piking."

"A headache. Best remedy, nine unexcused absences."

What is your opinion of using ponies in examinations?

"A person who uses a pony is unfair both to himself and others. To himself because it will be harder for him to resist temptation the next time. To others for it sets a bad example."

How do you feel after turning four fellows down during the same College hour?

"I think all the fools are not dead yet."

"I feel like singing, "Who'll be the next?"
 "Never had the experience."

Give a short recipe for keeping love from growing cold.

"Stick closer than a brother."

"Select a warm evening. The gentleman should place his hands within his pockets while the lady sits at the far end of the porch seat. Set away to chill, being careful not to 'jar.'"

John.

I shouldn't care to give offense,
 I never care to boast,
 But of all the men I ever met
 I like my John the most.

I know looks aren't essential—but
 John is a handsome man
 (You might as well have looks along
 With goodness when you can.)

A little more than six feet tall,
 (About the proper size.)
 With hair that's rather light than dark,
 And steady clear blue eyes.

Inclined to be æsthetic,
 (Not too fashionably dressed)
 He likes the things that I like,
 His tastes are of the best.

While John is just about as fine
 As any man could be,
 Perhaps the nicest part of all
 Is what he thinks of me.

What, do you ask his name,
 Whose like you never met?
 Why John's my future husband
 But—I haven't found him yet.

—Ionian "Oracle."

Athletic Notes.

K. U. has won two out of four baseball games with Nebraska, tying the third.

St. Mary's boasts of having played nine intercollegiate baseball games without a defeat.

Missouri University succeeded in lowering five of its former track records last Saturday. Their record on the one hundred yards now equals that made by Cain in the recent Baker meet, ten seconds flat.

Some Thoughts We've Been Thinking.

People who have gone to the devil never write back about a happy home.

We don't believe that Mike uses the lane after going to the trouble of making it wider.

Do you think that "Jorgy" will board at the Coöps. next year, and if not where will he be?

Somebody swiped a Spanish cannon at Lawrence recently. Since they lifted Boscoe's uniform we will believe most any old thing of that town.

Some time ago a prisoner in the Concordia jail knocked the jailer down with a pillow and then made his getaway. We believe that if he had used a pillow from our boarding house he would have surely killed that sheriff.

We would like to know what the "profs" said about some of us at the recent Faculty love feast.

We often wonder why it takes the Y. M. C. A. secretary so long to get his mail from the post-office.

By the way some of them pair off who do you suggest as a suitable better half for "Shorty" Haines?

Did you ever stop to think that the good Lord might have made you more homely and awkward than you are?



K. S. A. C.—the Largest Col

We think Sol. was modest when he said, "I can't talk any better than Brookens, of K. U., can," even if said Brookens is a spellbinder with a reputation.

When we hear a student wailing on an old horn or a fiddle we never know whether he has had indestructible biscuits for supper or whether he hates his roommate.

The other day we heard a high-school graduate mention the fact that "over the Alps lies Italy." We suppose by that that he expects to boss a gang of flea-infested dagoes on the U. P. some day.

It must spell something when six different pairs of juniors get mad and jump on this paper because we said that "two prominent juniors had passed the first stage and their engagement would be announced soon."

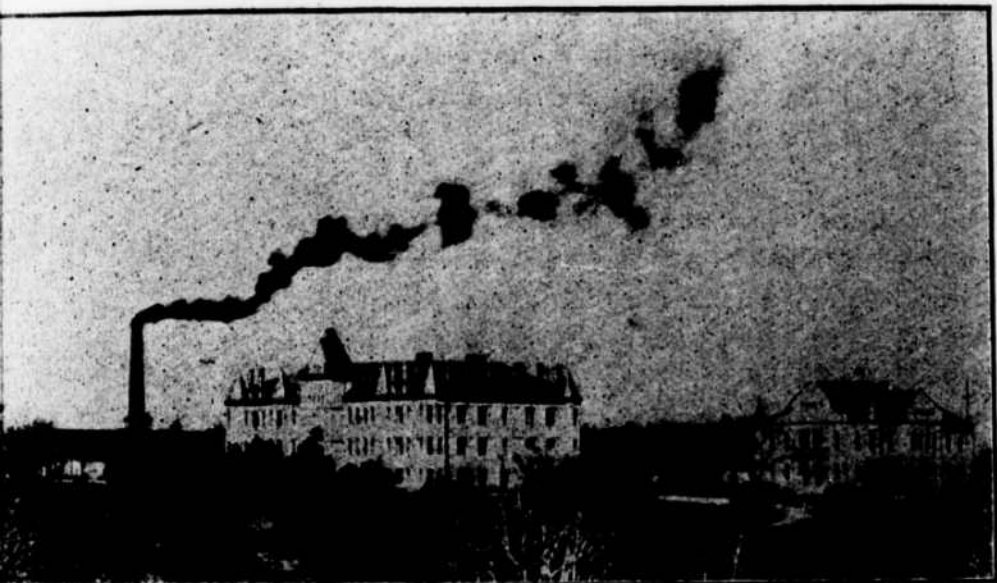
We heard one of the boys say some time ago that he was going to sell views this summer for the sake of the experience he would get. We don't usually bet, but its dollars to the hole in a doughnut that the young man gets all he wants.

DODD GASTON'S 43RD COUSIN.

Man proposes and woman forecloses.

Lost One to K. U.

Over one thousand rooters witnessed the second defeat of our baseball team by a State college aggregation. The Jayhawkers trimmed the farmers' beards to the tune of 6 to 4, but at no time was the game lost until "Maxim Gorky" called a halt. The game was interspersed with good individual playing on the part of the Jayhawkers and juicy errors by the farmers. Choppy was on the slab for Mike's aggregation, while Hoffman delivered the pellets for the visitors, and made good his hoodoo. Both pitchers were hit freely, and



lege of its Kind in the World.

while the farmers succeeded in bunching their connections fairly well they allowed the game to be lost by loose playing. Choppy's shoulder troubled him after the third inning and allowed the visitors to make opportune hits. These, spiced with poor support, gave the visitors a lead which was not overcome. The boys at times played sleepy ball. Al. Strong failed to put up his usual good game and made several expensive errors. Others offended to a less degree.

The farmers started things in the second inning when Cave connected with one of Mr. Hoffman's benderinos and claimed two sacks, going to third on Brookens' passed ball. Porter hit and scored Cave. No more runs were allowed the Royal Purple until the seventh inning, but Mr. Hoffman sat up and took notice in the third in time to prevent a list of fatalities. In this inning Choppy tapped the sphere over Johnson's head and made good. Herb. Strong took his pick from the pellet pusher's assortment, and Mallon caught the spirit and did likewise. The next two up failed to hit, leaving the bases full.

The seventh spasm was started when Porter got hit. Sol. sacrificed but annexed Station 1

on Hoffman's error. Herb. elevated one of the artist's slants until it was good for two sacks, scoring Porter. Cunningham and Herb. came in on Mallon's two-bagger. Al. Strong sent a rib-digger to Hetherington who made a neat catch and, finding Carl off his station, promptly helped himself to an unassisted double. These were the last scores made by the farmers.

Not until the fourth inning did the Jayhawkers enter the run column. Bloss started it with a single and Young followed with a sacrifice which assisted him in reaching first. Justus tapped the pellet for two sacks and let the anxious visitors in.

In the fifth Johnson hit and, on an easy one by Bloss and some juicy errors by the farmers, claimed a place in the run column. In the seventh spasm Captain Johnson again jarred the sand out of the farmers' eyes by tapping one of Choppy's side-wheelers for a three-bagger. Young brought Johnson in and Brookens did the brotherly act in inviting Young home. In the eighth, Wilson made first while Mallon took it easy. He came in for the sixth and last run on more of that juicy fruit.

The score:

K. U.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Johnson (Capt.), 3b.....	4	2	3	0	0	0	0
Hetherington, 2b.....	4	0	0	1	6	2	0
Bloss, cf.....	4	1	2	1	1	0	0
Young, 1b.....	4	2	2	1	6	0	0
Brookens, c.....	4	0	2	1	9	2	0
Justus, rf.....	5	0	3	0	2	0	0
Bailey, ss.....	4	0	0	0	2	1	0
Wilson, lf.....	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hoffman, p.....	4	1	0	0	1	3	2
Totals.....	37	6	13	4	27	8	2

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	1	2	0	2	0	0
Mallon, 3b.....	3	0	1	0	1	2	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	4	0	0	0	3	0	3
Cave, 2b.....	3	1	1	0	1	3	0
Miller, c.....	4	0	0	0	6	0	1
Haynes, 1b.....	4	0	0	0	11	0	1
Porter, rf.....	3	1	2	0	1	0	1
Cunningham (Capt.), ss.....	2	1	0	1	2	2	1
Coldwell, p.....	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
Totals.....	30	4	7	2	27	8	7

By innings:

	R	H	E
K. U.....	0-0-0-2-1-0-2-1-0=6	13	2
K. S. A. C.....	0-1-0-0-0-0-3-0-0=4	7	7

Instead of the annual hair-cutting war between the freshmen and sophomores of the University of Michigan, which has caused many serious injuries, it has been decided to have a tug of war across the Huron river. One hundred men will be chosen from each class and stationed on opposite sides of the river. A long rope will be used and one class or the other will be dragged through the river.—Ex.

"Money talks, but its most frequent word is good-by."—Warren.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07..... Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07..... Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07..... Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08..... Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08..... Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07..... Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08..... Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07..... Assoc. Local Editors
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04..... Alumni Editor
O. W. WEAVER, '08..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 24, 1906.

There is a subscription being taken to help defray the expenses of the band on the coming excursion. They show the right spirit in offering to go as a band. Encumbered with their instruments and uniforms they can't enjoy life as the rest of us. So let's dig up!

Speaking of ruts and habits, that practice of perforating the tin cups at the College well is the limit. It doesn't amount to much, only the discomfort of one thousand students daily. We are willing to give a liberal reward to the person who can discover the reason for so mutilating those cups.

To some of the students, it is surely unjust to have the forty-five minutes intermissions called classes. A fellow only gets fairly started in a conversation with his lady friend until the bell rudely breaks in. With admirable persistence there are, however, several couples who manage to visit with each other about three hours each morning. If this is profitable it is anyway very selfish. One has suggested that you take a straight course in spoonology and never mind the other "ologies."

We should have a good excursion to Topeka next Monday. The rate is so low that most of us can afford it. It will be a great advertisement to our school and a great recreation for us, besides the backing we will give to the track team. The meet will be worth while and we can't afford to miss it.

Near the close of a most successful athletic year the students who have so ardently supported our teams have begun to quit. We hate to believe it possible, but there are circumstances to bear out the statement. The parade Monday did not look like old times. The rooting on the same day was evidence of a slump in pride. Why can't the fellows keep awake and make a showing that will not look like a failure at the last?

The numbers of special music given each Saturday morning at chapel are very entertaining, and yet are they not essentially religious and are they not given as a part of the religious exercises? Now, if this be true why do we applaud the number just as we would a humorous selection? At no other school in the State do the students applaud such numbers. Would we think of indulging in a vigorous hand-clapping after the solo on Sunday morning? If this practice were a measure of appreciation of the audience it would be excusable, but it is undoubtedly no criterion of appreciation. It is simply a habit or custom that has more arguments against than for it. Do not hastily condemn this article, but let us reason together and discontinue this custom of applause on such occasions if it is improper.

Odds and Ends.

Of two evils choose neither.

Most men if weighed would be found wanting—the earth.

To disturb the happiness of another is not the right of any man.—*Ex.*

Nothing can be hostile to religion which is agreeable to justice.—*Gladstone.*

Happiness, an exception to the rule that the demand always creates a supply.

Slumber not in the tents of your fathers. The world is advancing. Advance with it!—*Mazzini.*

Captain (to company)—“When I say ‘Halt’ put the foot that is on the ground beside the one that is in the air and remain motionless.”

The highest bridge in the world is that in south Africa over the Zambesi river. It is 420 feet above the rushing waters. The structure stretches half a mile over the gorge.



Coming Events.

- May 26—Baseball with Friends.
- May 27—Dadisman, Y. M. C. A. Parlors.
- May 28—Excursion to Topeka.
- May 29—Jewell county excursion.
- May 29—Exhibition drill by gymnasium classes.
- May 30—Baseball with Washburn.
- May 30—Holiday, Decoration Day.
- May 31—Regular meeting Old Maids' Relief Corps.
- June 2—Track meet with K. U.

The doubles of the tennis tournament will be played off this week.

The "Old Maids' Relief Corps" was entertained Saturday evening.

Miss Ruby Deaver has been visiting on College Hill for several days.

Miss Augspurger enjoyed a visit from her sister, of Illinois, last week.

Assistants Goss and Jackson fathered a line party at the circus last week.

Have you noticed Shuler's young mustache? It beats side-burns all hollow.

Miss Josie Holland spent Sunday in the country with Miss Chloe Willis.

M. L. Parsons is being visited by his father from Minneapolis, Kan., this week.

Ivor Davies' brother, of Eskridge, Kan., visited him for a few days last week.

James Garver missed his train and did not get to go with the Glee Club Saturday.

General Caldwell, of Leavenworth, visited College and chapel last Friday morning.

O. W. Weaver, commonly known as "Ollie," has been elected reporter for the HERALD.

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. are planning to send large delegations to the summer conferences.

Jorgenson and Coxen went fishing up the Blue Monday morning. Rumor says that they got a bite.

Martin Shuler went home Friday to attend the high school commencement exercises. His sister graduated.

Beautiful assortment of K. S. A. C. Souvenirs at Askren's. Just what you want for Graduation Gifts.

The observation beehive of the Entomological Department is attracting considerable attention. The sides are of glass so that the bees may be seen at work.

For graduation gifts go to Askren's Jewelry Store where you find the large assortment and the new, up-to-date goods.

C. W. Miller, of Hays City, Kan., was around College Monday. He is a bird fancier and came in to see the pheasants.

Asst. R. E. Eastman went to Hutchinson last week to study the cooperative spraying experiments that are being made in that section.

W. J. Brown was showing his father, from Fall River, Kan., around College Monday morning. He left for his home Monday evening.

Wanted: A young man to join the Old Maids' Relief Corps. Assistant under forty-seven years old preferred. Doctor Goss, president. 4-11-44-T. F.—Pd.

It has been discovered where Boscoe's pennant, which he lost at K. U., is kept on exhibition. It is in the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity room.

The Shuler Club and the Coöps. played a game of baseball in the City Park last Thursday. The result was 3 to 0 in favor of the Coöps.

Miss Myra Jerome, of Kansas City, Kan., visited College and Kansas City friends Sunday and Monday. She expects to enter College next fall.

Van Smith comes up to College and commences work at 4:30 every morning. He is catching the festive curculio for the Hort. Department.

The high school students of Manhattan had an interclass track meet in the City Park last Wednesday. Numerous revised College yells was the most interesting feature.

Miss Edith Ingham, of Topeka, Kan., has enrolled in the Domestic Science summer school. Miss Ingham is a senior at Washburn College this year and local editor of the *Washburn Review*.

The Zoölogy Department received some silkworm eggs from the Department of Agriculture last week. The eggs have hatched and the worms are working over time feeding on mulberry leaves.

Asst. George Jackson, of the German Department, has been offered the Chair of German at the Case School of Applied Sciences, Cleveland, Ohio. He will accept and will spend the summer resting and studying.

James Coxen has resigned his position as HERALD reporter. "Jim" has worked long and faithfully for the HERALD. The printers were always glad to get his neat, well-written copy. We are sorry to lose him.

About eight young and giddy assistants went to a circus a few weeks ago and, not being satisfied with the gymnastics, tried a "few" themselves as they were walking home through the City Park. One of the regular professors was shocked and horrified to see the entire crowd playing "leap-frog," and otherwise disporting themselves as little boys and girls should never do. Of course he told the rest of the "faculties," and now there is trouble in camp.

K. U. track meet here on June 2.

D. H. Clark will do good typewriting cheaply.

The freshmen will edit the HERALD next week.

Go to D. H. Clark, Parkview Hospital, for typewriting.

D. H. Clark does first-class typewriting at reasonable rates.

Miss Mary Gaden enjoyed a visit from her sister last Friday.

Captian Shaffer appeared last Sunday resplendent in his white duck uniform.

Clinton Zercher, of Topeka, visited E. S. Taft, '08, during the first part of the week.

A pen of young pheasants were on exhibition in the zoölogical class room last Saturday.

Misses Justin and Hill chased a few locals into our ever appreciative note book Tuesday.

Don't forget the excursion to Topeka next Monday. The HERALD staff is going if it has to walk.

Seven couples of College students enjoyed a May morning breakfast on Bluemont last Monday.

Beautiful assortment of K. S. A. C. Souvenirs at Askren's. Just what you want for Graduation Gifts.

What am I going to do this summer? is the question that is bothering quite a large number of young men now.

The competitive drill between the companies of the cadet battalion will be held June 5 at the regular drill hour.

The business houses on Poyntz Avenue have improved their appearance by putting up some new canvas awnings.

Walter Foster had several enjoyable experiences the other night hanging May baskets. He was dressed as a girl.

For graduation gifts go to Askren's Jewelry Store where you find the large assortment and the new, up-to-date goods.

An inquiry made in the Library while two girls were studying Civics.—"What is a case, Mary?" "Oh! go ask Jack Ryan."

The Jewell county excursion has been postponed until June 6. The railroad could not furnish a train on the date first set.

The Dairy Department is making casein for use in the poultry department. This is the best food used so far to make hens lay.

Mr. John Dadisman, college secretary of the Y. M. C. A. for Kansas, will speak to the young men of the College next Sunday at 3:30.

It has been definitely decided that the Emporia tractmeets have been called off on account of conflicting dates. We will meet both Normal and Emporia at Topeka.

Miss Delia Wing, student here last year, and Charles Honeywell were married at the bride's home near Dianas, Kan., May 2. They went to housekeeping at once on the groom's farm in that neighborhood.

E. C. Farrar got too many kinds of refreshments on the Glee Club trip, and as a result was out of College Monday and Tuesday.

Tom White says that the local about "dog-proof trousers" is not true, and gives as proof that he has not bought any trousers for over a year.

George Vance and daughter Irma, of Morrill, Kan., were seeing the sights around College Tuesday. Miss Vance expects to take summer-school work here.

The track team is in fine condition. There is one trouble, however—several of the boys want to take their girls to the ball games and then not practice.

Coach Melick announces that Edelblute will run the 440 dash and Thurston the 2-mile run in addition to the events they participated in at the Baker meet.

A lawn fete, consisting of May-pole dances, drill, rose drill, etc., will be given by the Physical Training Department on May 29, 4:30 P.M., on the east campus. All students invited.

Letzten Donnerstag kam ein junger Deutscher zum Hause von Frau und Herr Cortelyou. Er kann noch nicht englisch sprechen, und er hat rotes Haar. Wir gratulieren Sie, Herr Cortelyou! Warum kommen Sie nicht Mehr in die Cappelle?

A sample of the new cadet uniform that will be worn next year may be seen in the President's office at any time now. It is of the regulation West Point cadet gray with gray bell-top cap.

Those who have entered in the tennis tournament of doubles are: Wilson, Haan; Evans, Sherman; Morgan, Polley; Greeley, Worden; Sviwensky, Jackson; Cave, Winnie; Meener, Peairs; Carr, Berkeley; Ross, Farrar; Longley, Andrews; Coxen, Whipple; Hill, Topping.

Friday evening, at the Congregational church, Rev. E. H. Gelvin lectured to a good-sized audience on "A Yankee in Burns' Land." The Yankee in the case was Reverend Gelvin himself, who spent a year in the University of Edinburgh. Scottish customs and the country were described in an interesting manner and illustrated with stereoptican views. Those who heard it pronounced it as good or better than many lectures that have appeared on the regular course.

The Boys' and Girls' Rooters' Clubs entertained the K. U. and K. S. A. C. teams in the Domestic Science Hall Monday evening. Most of the evening was spent in getting acquainted. Short speeches were made by Brookens and Coach Relihan, of K. U.; Quigley, of St. Mary's; and Captain Cunningham and General Manager Dean, of K. S. A. C. A kindly and care-free spirit was in evidence during the entire evening. The walls were holding as many Kansas as K. S. A. C. pennants. Refreshments, consisting of delicious strawberry ice-cream and wafers, were served by the girls. If we had known it was going to rain on the morrow we might not have gone home at half-past nine.

SNAPPY SUITS FROM THE WORLD'S BEST MAKERS

Step in for a moment and be convinced that our
store is the place to get the earliest points on
JUST WHAT TO WEAR

FOOTWEAR
Latest
Fads

JOHN COONS, of Course

Hot
Weather
SHIRTS

Alumni and Former Students.

Ethel Clemons, '05, went to Zeandale last week for a visit with Elva Akin, '05.

C. W. Fryhofer, '05, is at Manchester, Ia., inspecting butter for the U. S. navy.

Clara Pancake, '03, expects to take up graduate work in D. S. for the remainder of the term.

A. N. H. Beeman, '05, of the *Missouri and Kansas Farmer*, was about College a few days last week.

Invitations are out for the wedding of Anna O'Daniel, '03, and Edd Amos, '02, at the Baptist church, on June sixth.

Ula Dow, '05, who has been taking graduate work at Framingham, Mass., will be on the summer-school teaching force here.

H. M. Bainer, '00, has been elected professor of farm engineering at the Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo.

Winifred Johnson, '05, who has been keeping house for her father at their home near Solomon Rapids, visited College friends last week.

A. F. Turner, '05, professor of agriculture in the Norton county High School, paid his alma mater a short visit recently. He says he works thirteen months in the year.

Crete Spencer, Blanche Stevens, Nelle Davis, Jessie Sweet, Eva Burtner and Winifred Johnson, all '05, spent a pleasant evening at the home of Miss Spencer in honor of Miss Johnson last Saturday.

Judging from the postals received by her Manhattan friends, Edith (Huntress) Rhoades, '01, and Wm. J. Rhoades, '97, were warmly and wonderfully received by their Olathe friends, and are now comfortably located in their new home.

The "Gamma Iota Sigma" girls spent the evening of their regular monthly meeting in the park, and did ample justice to the products of some of their D. S. training. Seventeen of the twenty-four resident graduate Ionians were present, and the constitution was formally adopted and signed. After the close of the business session a general good time was indulged in until darkness said it was time to adjourn.

Dr. H. A. Brous, '74, died Thursday, May 10, at his home near Manhattan. While yet a young man he attained an eminent rank as a physician and surgeon at Philadelphia. By an accidental wound while performing an operation he was inoculated with a poison that made him a helpless cripple and ruined his life. He was always patient. He is survived by his wife.

DOUGHERTY BROS THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union National Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

THE HERALD GIVES

Spicy and Complete "write-ups" of
all the baseball games.

If you really want to keep up on
athletic events it will pay you to
subscribe. DO IT NOW! :: :: ::

\$1 PER YEAR

New and 2nd
School Books**R. E. LOFINCK**Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINAAll Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, **HALF PRICE**. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

Irving Axelton and Madge Ruth McKeen were married Wednesday evening, May 16, at the bride's home near Keats. They will make their home near Randolph, Kan.

Last week we neglected to mention the marriage of Miss Edith Huntress, '01, and William J. Rhoades, '97, of Olathe, which took place at the Presbyterian church, Manhattan, Thursday evening, May 10, at 8 o'clock, Reverend Gelvin performing the ceremony. The ushers were the members of the G. A. L. S. The newly wedded couple were given a reception at the home of the bride's mother. The decorations were of ferns and carnations. Many out-of-town guests were present. Mr. Rhoades is vice-president of a bank in Olathe and the bride was, until a few weeks ago, our popular postmistress and executive clerk. They left on the midnight train for Olathe, where they expect to go to housekeeping at once. The *HERALD* extends congratulations.

The Dairy Department is carrying on an experiment on the causes for variations in the tests of cream separated by hand separators. A bulletin will soon be published.

Just So

The fellow who wants things "Just so" wants to see

The
"SUFFOLK"
SACK
SUIT

"Put up" for the particular! Style kinks that are welcome sights to the man of taste.

Men's perfect-fitting union suits, \$1 to \$2.50.

Men's new sailors, \$1 to \$4.

New soft shirts, 75c to \$2.

When are you
coming in?



Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

E. L. Knostman**K. S. A. C. Directory.****HAMILTON SOCIETY.**

President.....C. E. Davis
Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....C. G. Nevins
Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in north society hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....W. A. Conner
Vice-president.....F. W. Caldwell
Secretary.....J. E. Brock
Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in south society hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....E. W. Matherly
Vice-president.....Anna Tolin
Secretary.....Walter Zahnly
Meets in south society hall at 2:00 P. M.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. L. Shattuck
Vice-president.....Almira Kerr
Secretary.....Walter Taylor
Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 7:30 P. M.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Alma McRae
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Blanche Robertson
Meets in north society hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Gabriella Venard
Vice-president.....Marie Coons
Secretary.....Adah Lewis
Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....A. D. Holloway
Vice-president.....C. E. Whipple
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....W. W. McLean
Prayer-meeting, Thursday evening, 6:45.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Flora Hull
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Ella V. Brooks
General Secretary.....Miss Thayer
Weekly meeting during noon hour each Saturday in south society hall. The Home, 617 Manhattan Ave.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. L. Dow
Vice-president.....Smith Faris
Secretary.....W. W. Carlson
Meets Saturday evening in C 60 at 7:30.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. A. Conner
Vice-president.....W. E. Watkins
Secretary.....W. B. Gernert
Meets Saturday at 2:30 in Ag. Hall.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....E. L. Adams
Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....C. E. Whipple
General Manager.....Prof. G. A. Dean
Meets at call of the president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Boline Hanson
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Grace Hawkins
Leader.....Catherine Ward

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

Chairman.....A. D. Holloway
Vice-chairman.....J. R. Coxen
Secretary.....B. H. Wilber
Treasurer.....J. E. Brock
Meets at the call of the chairman.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase; "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring.

¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
148 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

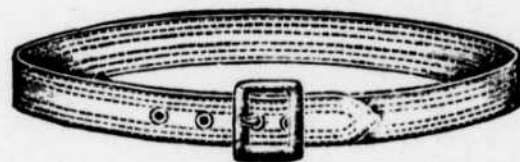
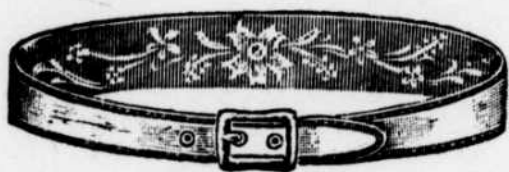
of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.



We Have Just Received

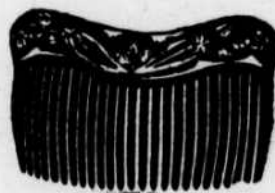
Another shipment of the very latest styles in **BELTS**, including the Gold and Silver and the latest fads in Leather. Our line is complete, styles correct, prices small. A big showing in Wash Belts, including the "Alice Longworth." Six attractive styles at **10 cents**.

Our stock of **BAGS** includes the new shapes in Leather and White Canvas. They are well made, with strong frames. Prices **25 cents** and up.

The quality and extra high finish of our **BACK-** and **SIDE-COMBS** is well known. The line of Fancy Combs is now ready, and very attractive at **25 cents to 98 cents**.

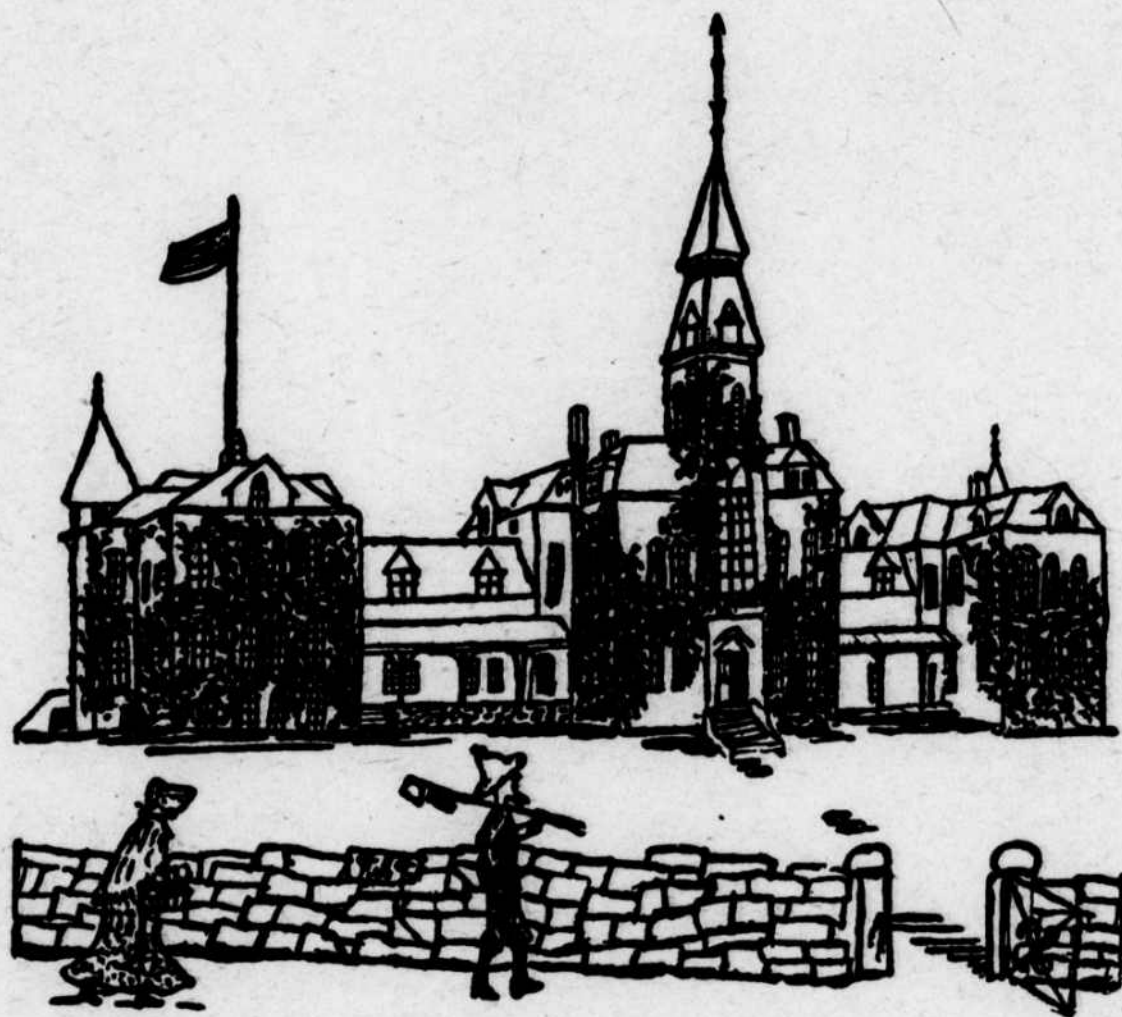


The
Big Racket



11-36

The Students' Herald



Freshman Number



*Published by the Students of the
Kansas State Agricultural
College*



FIRST-GRADE BUTTER

That's what brings the top price! The trade demands it. The creameries want to furnish it. But to do so, they must have first-grade cream and an increasing number of them are willing to pay a "premium" to get it. Much of the cream now comes from farm separators, and it will increase, for the use of farm separators is increasing. The farm separator not only makes the farmer more money, but it saves him money, saves him time and makes his work easier. The situation is plain. The creamery must have first-grade cream and the farmer is bound to use the hand separator. Therefore the separator he uses must be capable of producing first-grade cream. The improved

U.S. CREAM SEPARATOR

Can skim a heavier cream than any other and do it without clogging.
The U. S. has the record of skimming a cream testing 68 per cent.
And remember: The U. S. holds the World's Record for Clean Skimming.

I Gets the Most Cream and Will Deliver as Heavy a Cream as You Want

Our fine new catalogue both explains and shows by accurate illustrations why the U. S. can skim First-grade cream, how it won the World's Record and why without question it is the easiest cared for, longest wearing and most profitable cream separator built to-day. Just say, "Send Catalogue No. 173," and you'll get it by return mail.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO.

BELLOWS FALLS,

VERMONT

Best Soda Water
AT
Corner Drug Store

BOYS! FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Repairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN, :: :: KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Busses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

L. W. Phillips

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave., - Phone 53.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

SEEDS THAT GROW

Elevator on C. R. I. & P. Ry.

Geo. T. Fielding & Sons,

Office 113-15 N. Second St.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

If You Want

Any more pictures this
term talk quick

WOLF'S STUDIO

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

ORR'S STUDIO

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Photo of any size or style. Souvenir Postal
Cards of College and I. O. O. F. Home
FOR SALE

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods' Bargain Table

We have placed on sale, this week, a variety of wash goods suitable for shirt-waists and suits, worth up to 50c per yard.

**Your choice
for 12 1-2 cents
per yard**

50-cent Silk Mulls for 37 cts. yd.
Japanese Fans.....15c

Krippendorff-Dittmann Co's Ladies' Shoes

They are the best you can buy.

**Ladies' Gymnasium
Slippers
\$1 and \$1.35**

Baseball shoes.
Men's All-America Shoes.
Men's Educator Shoes.
Men's Erica Shoes.
Made by Rice & Hutchins.
None Better.
Every Pair Warranted.

New Shirt-Waist Suits for Commencement.

Dainty new graduation gowns beautifully made and trimmed.

Dozens of different designs in white shirt-waists.

Stylish white duck and linen skirts.

Pongee and taffetta silk coats.

New styles in caps.

McCall patterns, 10c and 15c
None higher.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

IF YOU'RE THINK- ING WHY NOT ACT



An Irishman once bought an owl, believing it to be a parrot, and a few weeks afterwards a friend inquired if the bird had yet commenced to talk. "Faith, no," said Pat, "but he is keepin' up a devil of a thinkin'."

We are glad to have you think of our dry-goods, shoes and oxfords, ladies' and gents' furnishings, and can make a visit to our store profitable to you.

MOORE BROS. & CO.

Dr. A. F. Blanchard

OSTEOPATH PHYSICIAN

Graduate American School Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., and late of the Treating Staff of that School. Special attention given to Diseases of Women and Children. Examination free of charge.

OFFICE: Union National Bank Bldg., Rooms 15-20. PHONE: Office, 134-2 Res., 134-3

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

FRESHMAN NUMBER

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 31, 1906.

NUMBER 36

Yeneral Sheridan's Ride.

Ef you ban vise, und ay tank you ban,
You har bout Yeneral Sheridan;
But maybe you aint remember the day
Ven he yump on horse, an den he say;
"Ay'm yust about twenty miles away,
Some rebel fallers ban start big row
In Vinchester, Ay aint know yust how,
But ay tank dey yump on some Yankee guys,
And trying to give dem gude black eyes."

So Yeneral Sheridan har dese guns,
And drank some coffee and eat some buns,
An tal dis here land lord "Gude by, Yack;
Ay skol paying my bill ven ay come back"
Den he ride so fast that sune he say,
"Val now ay ban saxteen miles away!"
Dese cannons ban roaring gude and loud,
It ban tough game for dis Yankee Crowd,

Corporal Olsdn he-tol his pal,
Ay tank ve ban due to run lak hal!
So dey start to run, or else retreat,
Dis ban noder name for gude cold feet;
And dey run so fast sun dey can go,
Lak Russians running from dese Yaps, you know.
"Yet" say Sheridan, "Yump old hoss!
Ay tank my soldiers get double cross
Ay s'pose yure hoops getting purty sore,
But ve only got 'bout sax miles more!"

Val, Yeneral Sheridan meet his men,
And he say, "Its now yust halp past ten.
Ay hope ay skol never go to heaven
Ef dese rebel Svedes ain't licked by leven
Yust turn around right in yure track!
Come on, you fallers; we're going back!"
And you bet yure life dey vent back, too,
And put gude crimp in dis rebel crew.
But soldiers ban careless sons-of-guns,
And de Yeneral never settled for buns.

—Anon.

Ruth Paget.

CHAPTER I.

'Twas a bright day in early autumn. The last rays of the sun glimmered through the trees, while the soft wind wafted the fragrance of the flowers over the lake at the foot of the garden. A large, old-fashioned house stood on a knoll that sloped gently back from the lake. The ivy and rose clambered over the large veranda, and shrubs grew in wild luxuriance in the garden. Rustic seats were arranged in the garden, some by the lake, some nearer the house.

Through the trees the lake could be seen, and far beyond, the foothills rose to meet the mountains. Far away the water looked like a sheet of gold as it glistened in the sunlight, but near to the shore the large waterlilies changed it to silver. A boat is gliding among the lilies, and the occupants, a freckle-faced youth and a black-eyed maiden, are

plucking the flowers and admiring their silvery chalices. Their happy, boisterous voices come across the garden, and an elderly lady and stately gentleman coming down the path pause to listen.

The lady, who once was very beautiful, is proud and dignified. Her dress and manner tell of refinement as well as wealth. Her companion is a kind-looking man with blue eyes, and dark hair through which gray is beginning to show. His firm mouth and square chin portray decision, while his eyes twinkle with humor.

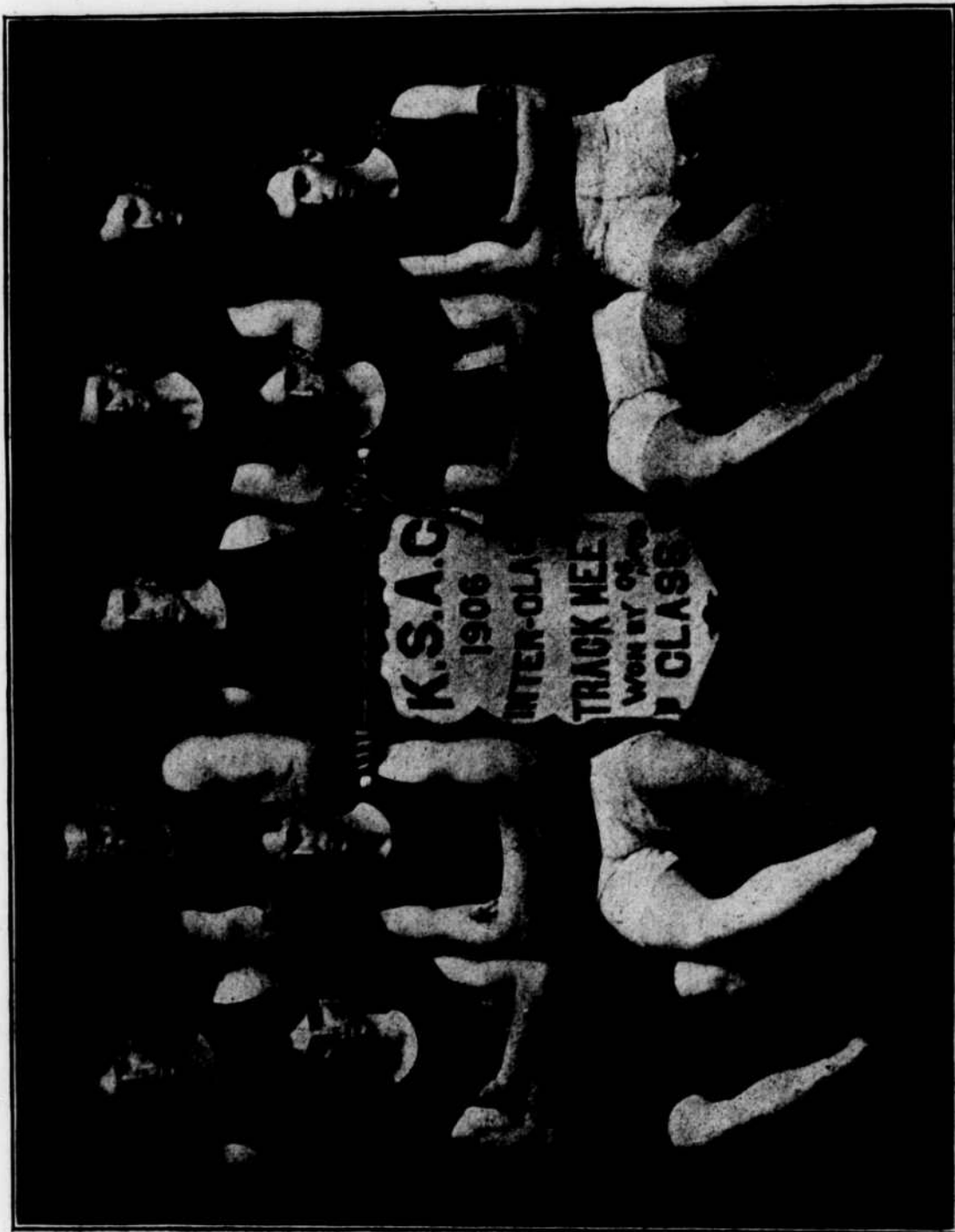
"Awkward, well I should say so!" the lady said scornfully, as they continued their conversation. "There, look at that!" as the girl in the boat, reaching for a lily, slipped, and would have fallen into the water but for the dexterity of her companion. The boy chided her for her carelessness, and the elder people continued their conversation.

"Well, she will outgrow that if you send her to school and let her associate with other girls," the gentleman answered. He was evidently an agent for some school, and from the familiarity with which he addressed Mrs. Sherbeck he was an old acquaintance. "Let her get out and see something of the world, Martha. She has a beautiful face and a sweet voice and after a while she will outgrow this boisterousness. Then you will need never to regret that you took my advice. Give her an education, then let her try teaching as she said she wished to do."

"Well Paul," she said thoughtfully, "I will try it although I haven't the confidence in Ruth that you have."

And so it was settled. Ruth Paget was to leave this beautiful place and go to the Girls' Seminary at Montello. At an early age she had been left an orphan without friends or home. Martha Sherbeck, a proud, wealthy lady, gave her a home and, as she grew older, a little education. But Ruth's life had been deprived of the care and love that make a girl pure and gentle, and at sixteen we find her an overgrown girl, very awkward in the presence

'09 Track Team.



Neiman.
Edwards.

Nyberg.
Carr.

Milligan.
(Capt.).

Seng.
Edelblute.

Lipford.
Brewer.

of her elders, but boisterous when with a few friends.

She had a high, intelligent forehead, coal-black eyes and hair, and a sensitive mouth. Her chin bespoke decision, as did her eyes. When she sang her voice rose clear and sweet. And now she was to leave. She did not seem to regret it much. Her life here, although pleasant, had been devoid of the love and friendship that binds a girl's heart to her home.

So, on a beautiful September day she left it all behind, and sped away to the little city of Montello. Here she was to stay for four years, only visiting her former home during the short summer vacation. After her school was over she was to try teaching. She had always talked of teaching and, at the advice of Paul Lewis, Mrs. Sherbeck had at last consented.

Arriving at Montello she went to the Seminary at once. All arrangements being made, she was shown to her room, a cosy little room with only one occupant, a fair-haired girl of perhaps Ruth's age. She was of slight build. Her smile assured Ruth of her welcome; but in spite of the girl's kindness Ruth was awkward and shy at first. At length, after she became acquainted with the other girls and the teachers her shyness left her, but she was still awkward.

Her pretty face and kind, though sometimes boisterous, manner soon won her many warm friends among the girls, while her bright intellect gained the favor of her instructors. Thus we leave her for awhile installed in new surroundings, striving to get an education.

CHAPTER II.

Two years have passed since we left Ruth Paget at the beginning of her school life at the Seminary at Montello. It is a cold, blustery night in November. The sky had been dull and gray all day, but as evening came on the wind arose and a few feathery snowflakes came sifting through the air. The lights on the streets increase the blackness of the shadows. The wind blows fiercer each moment. A solitary form is seen beneath a light far down the street. It disappears in the darkness between, then reappears in the next circle of light. The man pauses a moment during a lull in the storm. As he raises his head, we recognize our freckle-faced friend, James Lower. He is no longer a youth but a tall, broad-shouldered man. But what has brought him out such a night as this? Ah! his uniform tells that. He is a messenger. Drawing his coat closer, he plunges again into the storm and is soon lost in the inky blackness of the night. He passes rapidly up the street and up the steps at the dormitory.

A maid answers his ring; he steps inside to get out of the storm and inquires for Ruth Paget. The maid goes in search of her. Through an open door soft strains of music, then the words of a song, float out to the tired man in the hall. Soft and low they fall, then full and rich. He starts as he recognizes the bird-like voice of the singer. He stepped to the door and rapped; the music instantly ceased and the door was opened by a slender girl with dark hair and eyes. How graceful and beautiful! It is difficult to recognize Ruth, so much has she changed from the awkward girl of sixteen.

"Miss Paget, I believe," the messenger said. 'Twas then that Ruth recognized James.

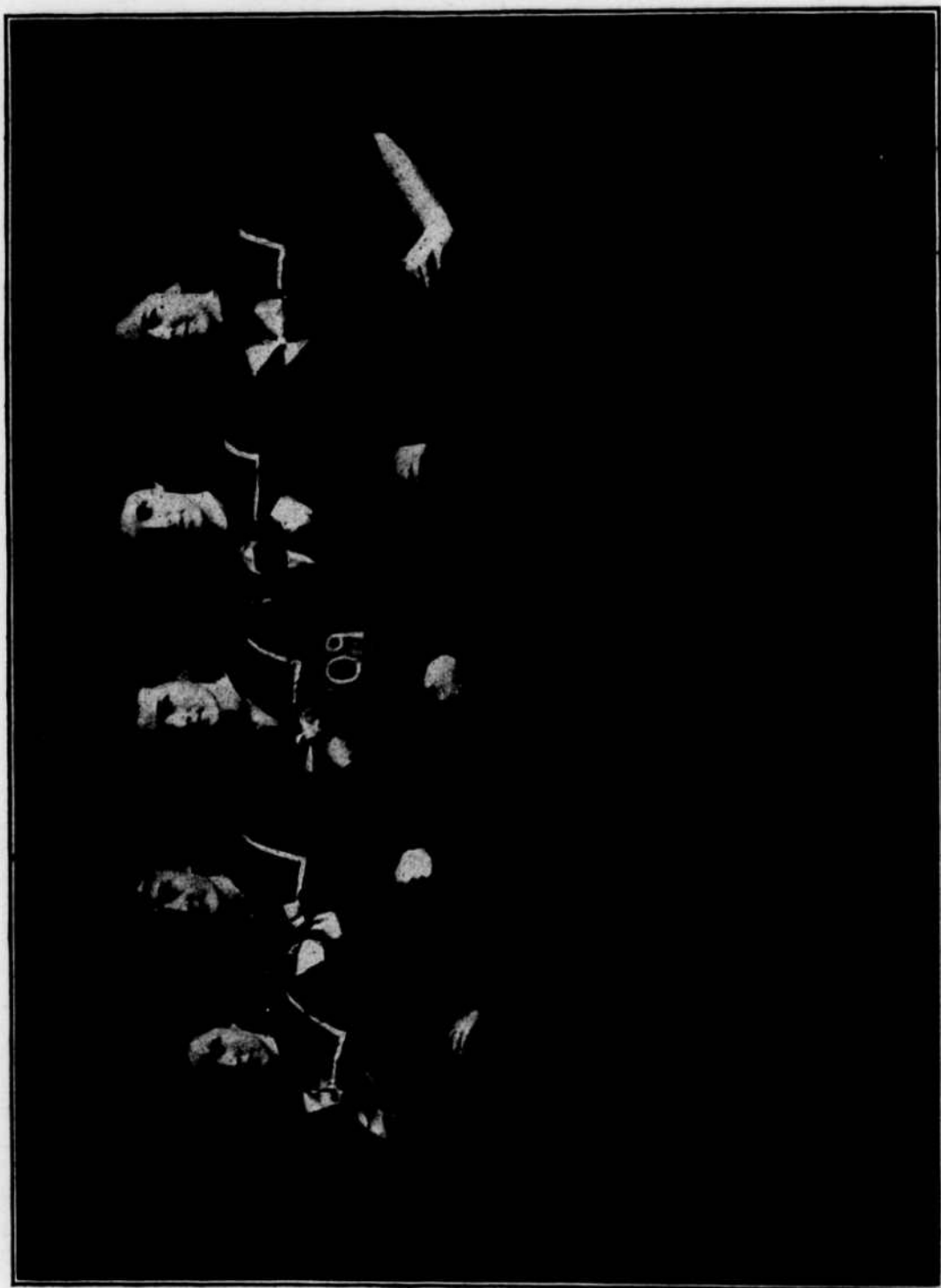
"James Lower!" she exclaimed. "When did you come here? What are you doing?" and she asked him question after question without waiting for a reply until James interrupted.

"Ruth, I have brought you sad news. Do not take it too hard. Remember I am your friend, and if you need any help send for me." He handed her a telegram, then went again into the storm.

Ruth tore open the telegram and read: "Martha Sherbeck very ill. Come at once." Her cheek paled, but she did not utter a sound. She went to the matron and told her of her trouble, made a few hasty preparations, and left just in time to catch the late train. The storm was still raging violently when she reached the station near her home the next morning. A carriage was awaiting and upon inquiry the darky coachman said, "Missus died las' night. Her two boys dey comed yesterday, but missus done called for ye all de time." Then he gave the horses freedom of rein and they dashed down the road at a mad pace.

Poor Ruth! What should she do? Her benefactress gone, her schooling not yet finished. Could she claim any protection and aid from the sons? No, never! She would leave the place after the funeral was over and make her own way in the world. These were the thoughts that passed through her mind during the ride.

One warm afternoon in spring an agent was traveling along a dusty road in Kansas. A high hedge on either side of the road made the heat almost intolerable. His horses were sweating although they had traveled slowly all afternoon. Cattle lay in the shade of a few spindling trees. Far and wide stretched the almost level landscape. No hills or mountains marred its level space. But few habitations were in sight. Some were frame buildings, some sod, while some were "dugouts." Save



Cree. Leuszler. Selby (Capt.). Sutcliffe. Turner.

these and plowed fields, no sign of civilization was in sight. He was an agent for books, and was visiting the "schoolmarm's" in the neighborhood. As he drove along, a schoolhouse became visible through the trees which surrounded it. He drove up, tied his team, and walked toward the schoolhouse, the door of which was partially closed.

As he drew nearer he heard a voice say: "Bob Lynn, sit down!" The command was given in a clear, yet severe, tone. Then came the command again. The boy evidently would not obey. The agent, knowing how embarrassed the teacher would be should he rap and wishing to see the "fun," as the boys call it, stepped behind a tree where he could see all that occurred within, himself unseen.

The schoolroom was small. There were about thirty pupils, all laughing. And all but one, a large, rough-looking lad, probably the one addressed as "Bob Lynn," were seated. He held in his hand a slate which he was showing to another boy on the other side of the room. Mischief and rebellion were certainly on foot. The six large boys kept their eyes on the teacher while they carried on their play. No mistaking that evil look in their eyes.

"Give me that slate, Bob," came the stern command from the teacher. Every boy straightened; their eyes shot fire; instinctively they put their hands in their desks. What sort of conflict is about to take place? A conflict between the teacher, a mere girl, and six large, rough boys. They are certainly going to keep good their threat that they would run "any and every teacher of that school, out." They had succeeded in causing three teachers to resign during the winter and perhaps they thought it would be an easy matter to put this girl out.

The teacher started toward Bob with ruler in hand. Instantly six boys were standing in the back of the room each armed with club or knife. She commanded them to sit down, but they only sneered at her and told her she might as well go back East where she came from. Without saying another word she quickly stepped to her desk, drew out two revolvers, and again commanded the boys to be seated.

No more sneers or words. The boys, with white faces, ran a race to see who could get down the quickest. With quiet voice and gentle words the girl lectured the boys on their conduct, then gathered up their implements of war.

After this was done the school work was taken up as if nothing had happened. What cool courage and firmness had been displayed! How skillfully she had prepared for them and

carried out her plans without the least suspicion on the part of the boys!

It was time for dismissal. The agent stole quickly back to his buggy feeling very much like a thief. He was in the act of tying his team, so the pupils, at least, thought as they passed by. They were curious to know all about him, yet more eager to discuss the affair of the afternoon.

When they had disappeared down the road he walked quickly to the schoolhouse, stepped inside, and beheld the girl sitting at her desk, her head on her arm, sobbing as though her heart would break. She did not hear his footsteps as he stepped toward her.

"Ruth."

She sat up, frightened and bewildered.

"James," she exclaimed.

"Yes, Ruth, it is I. When you left I got work that would bring me out here where I might see you once in awhile. I witnessed all that took place here this afternoon and I cannot allow you to stay here where your life is in danger. Come with me, dear. Won't you? We will go back to the old home again."

In vain she protested. He would not listen to her different excuses, and at last won her consent.

They talked until twilight, then drove away to her boarding place.

If the boys did not succeed in frightening their teacher that afternoon they succeeded in "getting rid" of her in a way that had better and happier results.

G. E. L., '09.

Victory No. II.

A good crowd saw our baseball team win its fourth shut-out game for this season from the Friends Saturday. Hayes pitched his first game for the College. He made good, allowing no hits by the twenty-eight men who faced him. The Friends went out in the one, two, three order, except in the seventh, when one got to first on an error by Cunningham and stole second. This was as far as the Quakers seemed able to travel. Mallon started things off for the College by a two-bagger, and Al. Strong went to first on an error. Then a hit by Cave and an error by Rich scored Mallon and Al. Strong.

A fast double in the fourth, followed by another in the fifth, took the remaining ginger out of the Friends. In the fifth Haynes had the misfortune to get spiked and had to retire from the game. Mallon went to first and showed that he can be counted on to play any place on the team. Kahl took Mallon's place at third and played his usual game.

In our half of the fifth, Hayes started things

by drawing a pass from Davis and was sacrificed to second by Herb. Strong. Then a hit by Kahl, two stolen bases, and three errors netted four runs. In the sixth, Sol. made first on a hit, stole second, and scored on a hit by Mallon. The last score was secured in the eighth. Porter found Davis for two bases and scored on sacrifice hits by Sol. and Hayes.

The score:

FRIENDS.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Woodard, ss.....	3	0	0	0	0	4	1
C. Davis, p.....	3	0	0	0	0	6	0
H. Davis, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
Rich, 2b.....	3	0	0	0	4	2	2
Henley, 1b.....	3	0	0	0	12	0	1
Welsh, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aiton, lf.....	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
Ralston, cf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Outland, c.....	3	0	0	0	5	3	0
Totals.....	27	0	0	0	24	15	6

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mallon, 3b, 1b.....	4	2	2	0	7	0	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Cave, 2b.....	4	0	1	0	5	4	0
Miller, c.....	4	1	0	0	6	0	0
Haynes, 1b.....	2	0	0	0	5	0	0
Kahl, 3b.....	2	0	2	0	1	1	0
Porter, rf.....	4	1	1	0	2	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	3	1	1	1	1	3	1
Hayes, p.....	2	1	1	1	0	4	1
Totals.....	33	8	8	3	27	12	2

Summary—Two-base hits: Mallon, Porter; double plays: Cunningham to Cave to Haynes, Cave to Cunningham to Mallon; bases on balls: off Hayes 1, off Davis 1; struck out: by Hayes 6, by Davis 2. Umpire, Quigley.

K. S. A. C. Wins Track Meet.

In the first annual track and field meet of the Kansas Intercollegiate Athletic Association, K. S. A. C. showed that baseball was not her only hobby by carefully tucking the honors of first place under her jacket and getting safely back home with the pie. The College men entered every event, and in only one did they fail to figure in the head marks, while in one-third of the events they come in for two shares.

The pole vault was captured for the College by Oskins and Watkins, who quit when they found the pole too short to accommodate them any longer. With the exception of this event, the runs were the features. In the 100-yard shuffle Cain, after being penalized one yard for starting too promptly, was the first card out. His time, however, does not equal that which he made in the Baker meet. Milligan received two first places. His mile was run with him in the lead from the start. One of the prettiest runs of the day was the relay. Jones touched his man first, and the College stayed in the lead to the end, Edelblute making his quarter in less time than any of the other fifteen men. Cain and Milligan were the other members of the team.

For the other colleges Marple and Bigger,

of the College of Emporia, did the best work, each winning two firsts. McMillin, of Cooper, made a good throw with the hammer, but shows lack of form. He has considerable to learn from Honska along that line.

The management handled the affair as well as could be expected under the prevailing conditions. An effectual means to prevent such liberal trespassing should have been provided. The broad jumpers and pole vaulters could easily have had the wind at their backs if previous notice had been given to the arrangement. The hurdles were very poor and varied as much as two inches in height. More timers should have been provided, which would allow the records to be recognized by the athletic union. Considering this to be the first meet under the new constitution, liberal allowance is made for all deficiencies.

In the totals, K. S. A. C. had 56 points; College of Emporia, 39½; State Normal, 24; Washburn, 18½; Fairmount, 15; Cooper, 7; St. Marys, 5. Fifty-five points were necessary to win the meet.

When the donkey first saw the zebra
He began to switch his tail.
"Well I never!" was his comment,
"Here's a mule that's been in jail."

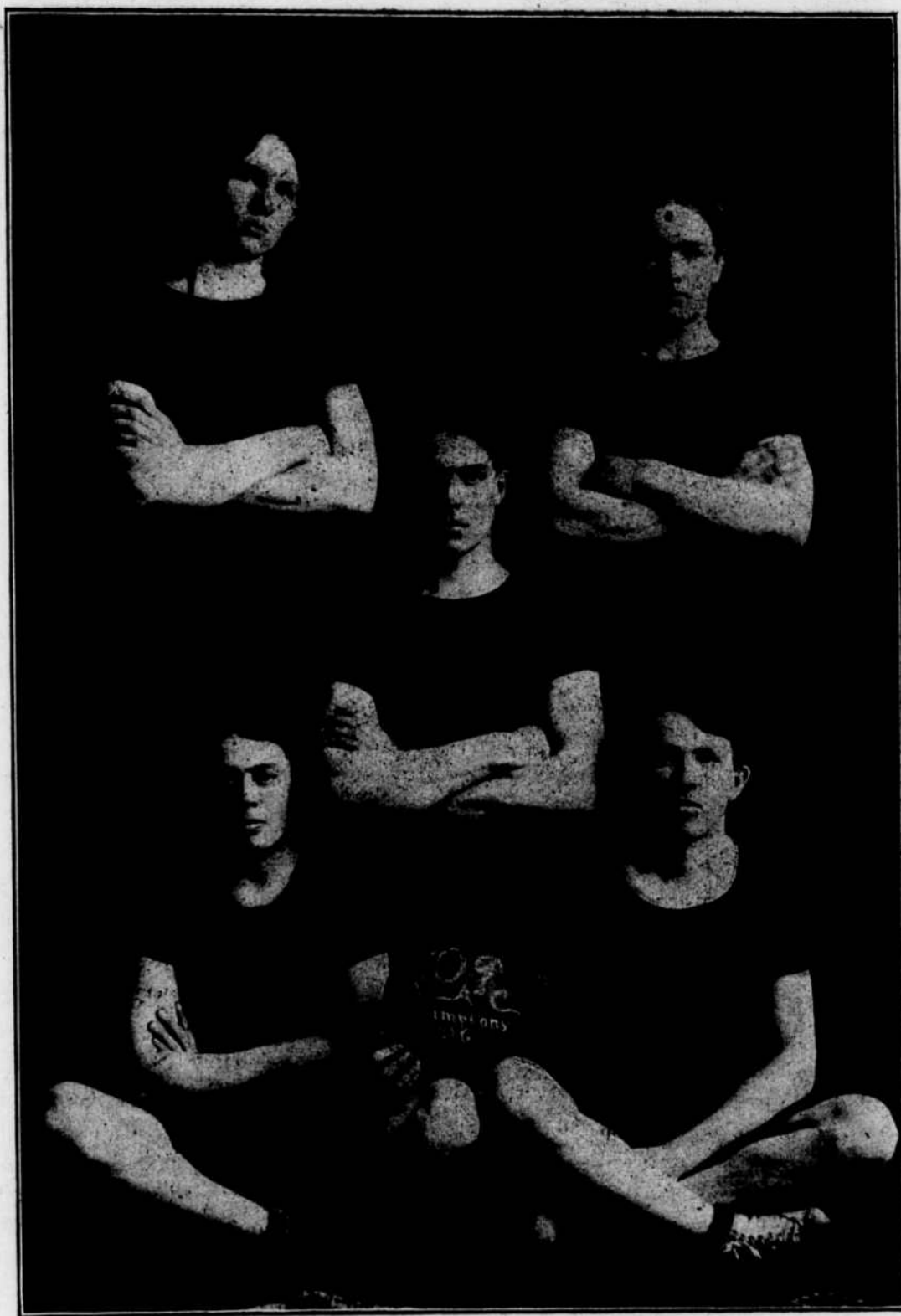
Webster doings.

The Webster measure of duration indicated the hour of eight as "Prexy" Conner granted the recording secretary permission to call for the "heres."

After M. R. Shuler had attended to our spiritual welfare, A. O. Nash introduced Miss Nicolet, who favored the society with a selection which convinced us that the old box in the corner still contained music. We next called on Banty Williams for things that he had seen, heard, done, and experienced. He informed us that he really had seen, heard and experienced, but when it came to things done, some one else had always done the "dunning." Debaters, well, I guess we have them. The way they handled "Municipal vs. Individual ownership" was far from slow. They covered all the ground from England to Australia by way of Arkansas. Here the serenaders, the "Smith trio," tickled, amused and entertained us until Mr. Englehart was called on for his melody, in which he gave us several versions of "Mary Had a Little Lamb." Percy Roberts, introduced by M. R. Shuler, said that we might love him if we only knew he cared. Arthur Kiene evidently thought so too, considering the theme of his stump speech.

The usual business involved us and our thoughts until the lights winked, and then we "skedaddled" out of the hall and "scooted."

Inter-Class Champions.



H. Larson.
Rose.

Milligan.

E. Larson.
Kittell (Capt.).



Robert E. Berkely, '09.

The crack tennis player of K. S. A. C., Mr. Berkely, has won first place in the tournament for singles and is now entered, with C. H. Carr, '09, in the tournament for doubles. We predict an easy victory for this team.

We Would Like to Know.

Just how Wilber and Jeffs are related.
 Why everybody likes to pick on Gaston.
 If there is any hope for "Swud" Lawson.
 Just what the juniors are going to do next.
 What reason Carr has to think he is the "whole show."
 What Janitor Lewis' record is on short distance sprints.
 If Coxen is a natural-born grafter or whether he acquired it.
 What Umpire Quigley will call himself at the next baseball game.
 What is the matter with Dan Walters since he dropped Zoe-ology.

Of several new excuses that will "go" with the professors for bumming class.

If Uncle Sam would really care very much if military drill were abolished here.

Just how far the Faculty can see down the seniors' throats when they yell in chapel.

If some one won't make a fool of himself when the excursion comes here next week.

Whether the alcoves in the Library were built for the purpose for which they are used.

Why Rose is so faithful in his attendance at the Baptist church when he is not a member there.

If the sophomores are going to appreciate all the free advertising they are getting in this number.

Just how it is possible to win "honors" and "glory" through dishonesty and falsehood. Nuff sed.

If some means cannot be devised whereby every one is made to stand up during singing in chapel.

If there is any truth in the report that the sophomores are going to call their class book the '08 Proclamation.

If it is really true that the Regents are considering the advisability of discontinuing this school after Gaston graduates.

Why the sophomores did not mention the number of points they made in the cross-country runs and the interclass track meet.

If there is any way to catch the miscreants who persist in taking clippings from the papers and magazines in the Library before any one else has a chance to read them.

What there is interesting in the Ladies Home Journal for the boys. Some of the girls are complaining that they have to wait two or three days after it is placed in the Library before they have a chance to read it. The boys always get there first.

Alpha Beta Notes.

What's the matter with the Alpha Beta Society?

"Nothing at all; they are all right."

Why did they not have a program last Saturday?

"They went to the ball game."

Why should they neglect society for the game?

"They thought K. S. A. C. needed their support."

What did they do while at the game?

"They sounded their gentle voices."

Will they have a program next Saturday?

"Probably they will have two." E. A.

Ora, pro-boscis! or the nose that had pop enow.

I know no nose
Like young Popenoe's;
He must have made a face
And it froze.

No, there's one more nose,—
Every wind that "blows"
Knows Papa Popenoe's
Poppy nose.

Hamps.

Society was called to order by President Davis. After roll-call we were led in devotion by F. L. Williams. Then we heard music by H. E. Porter, assisted by Miss Hilliard, which was well appreciated. We were then reminded of older times by a spelling match, conducted by R. E. Williams. The sides were chosen by Montgomery and Ryan; the words consisted of some found in the dictionary and others some distance away. W. B. McCampbell introduced Miss Hallie Smith, who favored us with a piano solo. The serenaders, Smiths' trio, rendered some very nice music. This was a new feature in society this year—having music rendered in the form of a serenade.

After recess we took up the business part of the program, in which "Papa" Whipple was called upon to relate his experience with May-basketers at the "hen's nest." "Papa" explained in a very unique manner, but of course he let us draw on our own imagination as to just what happened after he was caught. Messrs. E. S. Taft and Bonebrake were initiated, then adjournment. J. M. R.

Try This on Your Piano.

(Air—"There was man.")

There is a freshie in this crowd,
His face is like a map
All colored up with pink and brown
And '09 on his cap,
But when a sophie gets that cap
He hollers Roleo Rine
And down the cinder path they sprint,
Both making record time.

Our sophomores, as you all know,
Are always making eyes,
Their childish ways and cunning looks,
And Alice blue neckties,
Their proclamation was a sting,
And represented well,
The kind of members in that class
That did their story tell.

The junior boys, who think they're wise,
Are flunking out in tests,
But tried to show prosperity
By wearing cheese-cloth vests.
They put their colors on a dog,
As if they didn't care
How many dogs do go to Coll,
And do these colors wear.

Each senior goes to bed at night
And wears a yellow shirt.
They keep their coats all buttoned tight
To cover up the dirt,
Methinks I smell some burning rags.
Although I do not know,
The seniors must have burnt those shirts
Because they wouldn't show.

Written for the Glee Club by F. R. M., '09.

"Leave nothing to what is called 'luck' and you will generally be what is called 'lucky.'"



W. G. Milligan, '09.

One of the greatest athletes in the State today. His record in track work has been a series of brilliant victories. He has won every event thus far in which he was entered. In the series of cross-country runs, the interclass track meet, the Baker meet and in the State meet he has won every event he entered. He is credited with two firsts each in the Baker meet and the State meet, these being in the 440-yd. dash and the mile run. At Topeka he lowered the State record in both these events, as well as helping to lower the record in the mile relay. He has now earned the required number of points to insure a monogram.

Knock.

It seems surprising that any professor should be careless enough to keep a book out of the Library for more than three months at a time. Some of them do it, however, with many of the newer books. Some of the Ag. students would be glad to find in the book stacks some up-to-date references along their line of work.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SPECIAL FRESHMAN NUMBER.

Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

FRESHMAN STAFF.

A. G. KITTELL	Editor-in-chief
GRACE E. LEUZLER	Literary Editor
W. G. MILLIGAN	Local Editor
O. H. THOMAS	Exchange Editor
ELIZABETH TURNER {	Associate Local Editors
H. B. JOHNSON	
ELIZABETH SWEET	Alumni Editor
J. F. O'CONNER	Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 31, 1906.

EDITORIALS

The club of aquatic sports is being resuscitated.

We would suggest to those students who take a delight in throwing chalk from the upper windows of the main building at persons passing below, that they fill their pockets with rocks, and use them instead. Rocks would be more effective and would cost the State less.

There is a tendency on the part of some students at this institution to have a little fun at the expense of visitors to the college. This may and may not be alright. Certain it is that it may easily be carried too far. Some weeks ago a party of Junction City High School students visited the College. In our opinion the treatment given them by certain upper-classmen could well have been improved upon. In all probability there will be a large excursion here next week, when it would be well for us to remember not to repeat some of last year's performances. Let us treat the visitors as we would like to be treated.

All credit for the excursion last Monday and the way in which it was conducted is due to the Rooters' Club. To get up an excursion of five hundred, so near the end of the school year, when time and money is precious, means work, strenuous work. Besides this, enough money was raised among students and Faculty to pay the expenses of the band, numbering thirty pieces. But all this work has been well worth while; K. S. A. C. was advertised as it could have been in no other way.

The fact that first-team men were barred from taking part in the interclass games of football and basket-ball during this school year was commended by every one, and it was hoped a precedent had been established for all future games. In our opinion this is exactly parallel to barring professionals from the college teams. The games would be more interesting and each class would have an equal chance. It would give the amateur a chance to come out into the limelight for the time being and cause more men to come out to practice and show what they can do. The only reason we can see why two of the classes prefer to play first-team men is that, because of a lack of hard work and practice, they have no confidence in their teams and want first-team men to help them out.

A Tragedy.

A red-hot sophie came down stairs
To wipe this print-shop out;
"I'll clean that freshmen staff," he cried,
"And put them all to rout."
But "Kit" just gave him one sharp glance
That made this sophie quiver,
Then "Peggy" grabbed the office towel
And stabbed him through the liver.

We Would Like to Know.

Why Captain Shaffer takes dairy lab. on Sunday.

How some Hamps. got a passing grade in spelling.

If Topeka ever boasts of the paving on her main street.

If girls enjoy hanging May-baskets unless they get caught.

Just what a "Scandihoovian" is, and why they call Jorgenson one.

How long its going to take some people to find out Stauffer is on the track team.

If a certain junior girl realizes that "Ikey" Miller can catch objects other than baseballs, and that he can steal things other than bases.

If old William Penn and Benjamin Franklin didn't expect greater things of their descendants than to have them play on the Friends' baseball team.



Hats off to K. S. A. C's. track team.

This issue is the "little ones'" number.

King's Kandy Kitchen, June 4, Y. W. C. A.

Invitations for Commencement week are out.

D. H. Clark does first-class typewriting at reasonable rates.

Mr. Verne Barber enjoyed a visit from his mother this week.

Professor Potter told his hydraulics class all about water wheels last Friday morning.

Everybody come to King's Kandy Kitchen for your ice-cream and cold drinks June 4.

The Y. W. girls will serve ice-cream and cold drinks at King's Kandy Kitchen, June 4.

John Calvin will pursue graduate studies at the College in the fall. Chemistry is his line.

Mr. Frank Turner, of Clifton, Kan., visited with his sister, Miss Bess, a few days last week.

Miss Jessie McKenzie, of Solomon City, is visiting with her sister, Mabel McKenzie, this week.

Dr. H. G. Maxwell will go to Tuskegee Institute as an instructor in dairying and chemistry next year.

Beautiful assortment of K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's. Just what you want for graduation gifts.

Chauncey Weaver said that we might mention his name if we thought that it would improve the issue.

Beautiful assortment of K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's. Just what you want for graduation gifts.

For graduation gifts go to Askren's jewelry store, where you find the large assortment and the new, up-to-date goods.

For graduation gifts go to Askren's jewelry store, where you find the large assortment and the new, up-to-date goods.

It is rumored that there will be work in the shops this summer for eight or ten men and that students will be given the places.

Beginning Friday, the senior electricals will give a series of discussions on modern power stations. This will take the place of their regular classwork in power transmission.

Word has been received from Fort Collins, Colo., that Carl Kipp was suddenly taken ill and has had an operation for appendicitis performed. At last reports he was improving.

Go to D. H. Clark, Parkview Hospital, for typewriting.

Wilbur McCampbell went to McFarland Sunday to visit friends.

Ask Bottomly if he thinks the cistern is a safe retreat from May-basketers.

The seniors had their annual luncheon last Saturday "under the pines." The D. S. girls served the meal.

President and Mrs. Nichols will give their annual reception to the seniors, Friday evening, at East Parkgate.

The Chemical Department is busily engaged in testing milk samples for adulteration and the use of preservatives.

The "children" all went with "Papa" and his excursion, leaving their paper in the hands of a senior and a sophomore.

Most of the seniors were too busy to take in the excursion Monday. Theses and graduation were occupying their time.

The campus is badly in need of a shave. We suppose it will be treated to one soon and we would suggest a shampoo, also.

Joe Montgomery says that there wasn't one of the girls who came up on the excursion from Ottawa who would score more than 65.

Now that strawberries are in evidence again we are anxiously waiting for Professor Dickens' announcement of strawberry day.

R. A. Cassell is now located in Las Vegas, N. M. He expects soon to leave for Shawnee, Okla., where he will be for a month or two.

Professor Hamilton and Assistant Anderson showed the junior electrical engineers through the Topeka Edison Co's. power-plant Monday.

Twelve of the senior electricals have already secured good positions, and most of the others are considering offers from various electrical companies.

The senior electrical engineers had their last laboratory Monday morning. Everything is lovely, and the geese are flying high among the electricals.

L. B. Bender, '04, passed through Manhattan on his way to Chicago one day last week. He is employed by the Western Electric Co., but has been on the sick list for the last few weeks.

Some funny things we saw in Topeka were: "General" Hughes, one Washburn rooster, "Puzzle" Jones giving Quigley the glad hand, and a drunk red-headed drug clerk rooting for K. S. A. C.

The sudden death of Ed. Finley cast a gloom over this vicinity, and the long procession which followed the remains to the cemetery Sunday showed the esteem in which he was held.—*The Concordia Empire*.

The '06 Banner will be ready for the public within a week. Students should not delay securing their copies. The book is bound in cloth, is printed in two colors, and covers every phase of student endeavor.

Larmor says he is getting better.

Milo Hastings was at Topeka Monday.

Captain Shaffer is making up lost time.

Track meet: K. S. A. C. vs. K. U., June 2.

Off again, gone again, won again, Milligan.

Pete Houser was stung last Friday evening.

The "Hub" had their picture taken recently.

D. H. Clark will do good typewriting cheaply.

The annual competitive drill will be held June 5.

So far no "josh" on Tommy White has been turned in.

D. K. Morris enjoyed a visit from his father last week.

Some of this year's juniors intend to graduate next year.

Be sure and see the track meet with K. U. Saturday.

In Topeka they have the autos. trained to stand without hitching.

Professor McFarland will carry water for the Faculty baseball team.

Mr. Grabendike wishes us to announce that he is endeavoring to raise a mustache.

Miss Zola Walton, of the freshman class, has returned to her home in Geneseo.

Miss Alice Ward, of Minneapolis, Kan., visited with her sister and friends last week.

A new milking machine, run by a gasoline engine, is being installed at the dairy barns this week.

The Y. W. C. A. gave their annual May morning breakfast in the D. S. building last Thursday.

Miss Fern Norris, who has been visiting Miss Zola Walton, returned last week to her home in Geneseo.

Any class desiring to display their wares on the corner of Moro street and Manhattan avenue, see the '08s.

The Hort. Department has set out several flower beds, which add greatly to the appearance of the campus.

The junior mechanical engineers took a trip to Kansas City, Monday. They will spend a few days sightseeing.

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Simpson, of McPherson, Kan., visited with their daughter, Mrs. Professor Price, last week.

Mr. J. L. Yost, of Chester, Nebr., spent a few days with his son, who is employed in the Mechanical Department.

J. M. Cook, who attended the dairy short course last winter, has a good position with a milk company at Omaha.

"Nothing doing at the Hort." said Mike to our representative, "except that the squad is loafing on me." Holloway was standing around with his hands in his pockets.

A large number of ex-K. S. A. C.-ites were out at Topeka Monday to help whoop things up for their Alma Mater.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Bonebrake, of Stockton, came in last week to spend a few days with their son, C. C. Bonebrake.

It would be well for a certain student in one of the Rhetoric II classes to take an intermittent alarm clock to class.

About one hundred members of the Omaha Commercial Club, accompanied by a band, spent one evening last week in town.

The Mechanical Department has replaced the front trucks on one of its traction engines with a steel roller, which will be used on the roads.

One of the traction engine classes steered the big "Advance" into a ditch one afternoon last week. It took a half day's work to get her out.

Professors Melick, Hamilton and Kammeyer each gave a boost to the Topeka excursion, by means of stump speeches, at Thursday morning chapel.

Messrs. Brown, Grabendyke, Bixby and McCampbell went to Wamego, Tuesday evening of last week, where they furnished the music for "The Clansman."

Dr. L. V. Ellbrecht, of Copenhagen, dairy councilor for Denmark, is inspecting the dairy department. Professor Erf visited Doctor Ellbrecht at Copenhagen some years ago.

E. C. Farrar left last Saturday for his home in Beattie, Kan. He had been ill for over a week and will spend a few days in rest and recuperation. We hope to see him back soon.

A. C. Ferris and E. M. Wilson will go to Chicago about July 1 to take positions with the Western Electric Co. W. I. Coldwell and H. R. Heim expect to go to Pittsburg, Pa., with the Westinghouse Electric Co.

Assistants Wood and Watkins will divide the vacation between them, the former going to his home in Sturgis, Mich., for the first part of the summer, and the latter to his home in Grundy Center, Iowa, during the last.

A new roller has been placed under the front of the engine used for pressing down the oiled road, and now both front and back wheels mash the clods. More oil is expected soon so that the road may be treated to another coat.

A delegation of about sixty pupils and teachers from the county schools of Franklin county, in charge of the county superintendent, Baker, were around College last Thursday. President Nichols, Institute Secretary Miller and Professor McKeever showed them around.

The experiments in the electrical laboratory with the gas engine electric generator have been very satisfactory. A result of the tests will be printed in circular form for distribution. The tests were concerned with the use of electricity on the farm for light and power and should be of interest to all farmers. The outfits used in the experiments were furnished by the Fairbanks-Morse Co.

SNAPPY SUITS FROM THE WORLD'S BEST MAKERS x x

Step in for a moment and be convinced that our
store is the place to get the earliest points on
JUST WHAT TO WEAR

FOOTWEAR
Latest
Fads

JOHN COONS, of Course

Hot
Weather
SHIRTS

A number of the boys caught Mr. Lewis near Harrison's store one evening last week and threatened to show him that he wasn't on the campus. He surrendered very graciously, however, and even treated the boys to a soda apiece for letting him go.

It's the talk of the day; Vesuvius and San Francisco are forgotten; we don't care anything about the Standard Oil investigation or politics; but listen here!—There is a girl in this institution who has been here a year and says she don't know who Gaston is!

Archie Moore is engaged in taking an inventory of the chemical apparatus and stock in Physical Science Hall. The inventory will be listed on cards in card catalogue form. Spaces are arranged on each card to carry it through the year 1913, when the catalogue will be renewed.

A mania for stealing flowers seems to be going the rounds these days. May-basketing is very interesting, but it should not be an excuse for vandalism. Ornamental flowers in yards are not alone to feed the pride of the owner, but to delight the passerby, and no person should be so selfish as to ruthlessly destroy a flower effect meant for the eyes of the public.

Alumni and Former Students.

Della (Drolinger) Glunt, '02, left recently for Washington and Oregon to visit relatives.

Nellie Paulsen and L. B. Pickett, both of the class of '05, will be married at Whiting, Kan., Saturday, at 2:00 P. M.

Bessie Hudson, of College Hill, student in '03, is employed as governess at the Odd Fellows' Home, Eureka Lake.

A. J. Axtell, '04, is engaged in special testings of new designs gotten out by the General Electric engineers at Linn, Mass.

Edith Davis, '05, and her mother expect to leave soon for points in England and Wales, where they will spend the summer.

Will Harold, '05, has been elected superintendent of the Wamego electric lighting plant. He began his work Monday morning.

Katherine Winter, '01, is filling the place of cashier in Wharton's dry-goods store. The place was made vacant by the resignation of Emilie Pfuete, '98.

Wilma (Cross) Rhodes, '04, and Howard N. Rhodes, '96, agent in the U. P. depot of Manhattan, left last week for Battle Creek, Mich., where Mrs. Rhodes will remain for the benefit of the baby's health.

C. J. Axtell, '04, writes from 174 S. Common street, Lynn, Mass., where he has been with the General Electric Co. for about a year. He is now in the special testing department where they do testing on new and special designs.

K. S. A. C. 4, Washburn 0.

The above score tells the story of yesterday's game. Washburn was easily outclassed, both in fielding and batting, and never had a ghost of a show at scoring. Batteries: Washburn, Riegel and Robb; K. S. A. C., Mallon and Miller.

Just So

The fellow who wants
things "Just so" wants to see

The
"SUFFOLK"
SACK
SUIT

"Put up" for the particular! Style kinks that are welcome sights to the man of taste.

Men's perfect-fitting union suits, \$1 to \$2.50.

Men's new sailors, \$1 to \$4.
New soft shirts, 75c to \$2.

When are you
coming in?



Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

E. L. Knostman

New and 2nd
School Books**R. E. LOFINCK**Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINAAll Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, **HALF PRICE.** College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.**Exchanges.**

Andrew Carnegie is becoming popular with the smaller colleges of Kansas through his generous gifts.

Oregon has a University Day when books and classes are forgotten and the day is spent in the improvement of the campus. They should have a Hort. squad.

A new scheme for raising money for the San Francisco sufferers has come to the surface. Several Delaware girls, because of their great sympathy for those unfortunate people, are selling kisses at one dollar per. One rosy-lipped maiden made one hundred dollars in two hours, and then said she wasn't tired a bit.

K. S. A. C. Directory.**HAMILTON SOCIETY.**

President.....C. E. Davis
Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....C. G. Nevins
Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in north society hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....W. A. Conner
Vice-president.....F. W. Caldwell
Secretary.....J. E. Brock
Meets Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock in south society hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....E. W. Matherly
Vice-president.....Anna Tolin
Secretary.....Walter Zahnly
Meets in south society hall at 2:00 P. M.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. L. Shattuck
Vice-president.....Almira Kerr
Secretary.....Walter Taylor
Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 7:30 P. M.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Alma McRae
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Blanche Robertson
Meets in north society hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Gabriella Venard
Vice-president.....Marie Coons
Secretary.....Adah Lewis
Meets in Franklin Hall Saturday at 2:45 P. M.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. L. Dow
Vice-president.....Smith Faris
Secretary.....W. W. Carlson
Meets Saturday evening in C 60 at 7:30.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. A. Conner
Vice-president.....W. E. Watkins
Secretary.....W. B. Gernert
Meets Saturday at 2:30 in Ag. Hall.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Boline Hanson
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Grace Hawkins
Leader.....Catherine Ward

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

Chairman.....A. D. Holloway
Vice-chairman.....J. R. Coxen
Secretary.....B. H. Wilber
Treasurer.....J. E. Brock
Meets at the call of the chairman.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....A. D. Holloway
Vice-president.....C. E. Whipple
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....W. W. McLean
Prayer-meeting, Thursday evening, 6:45.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Flora Hull
Vice-president.....Margaret Cunningham
Secretary.....Ella V. Brooks
General Secretary.....Miss Thayer
Weekly meeting during noon hour each Saturday in south society hall. The Home, 617 Manhattan Ave.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....E. L. Adams
Vice-president.....A. D. Holloway
Secretary.....C. E. Whipple
General Manager.....Prof. G. A. Dean
Meets at call of the president.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union National Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

THE HERALD GIVES

Spicy and Complete "write-ups" of all the baseball games.

If you really want to keep up on athletic events it will pay you to subscribe. **DO IT NOW!** :: :: ::

\$1 PER YEAR

"THE OLD RELIABLE"
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
 Pan Candies and Best
 Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
 and Flavors Made to
 Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
 ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
 Separator
 NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring. ¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
 Randolph and Canal Sts
 PHILADELPHIA
 1913 Filbert Street
 SAN FRANCISCO
 9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
 74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
 121 Youville Square
 TORONTO
 and 77 York Street
 WINNIPEG
 249 McDermet Avenue

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

Q If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. **Q** If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it **NOW** and it will have half paid for itself by spring. **Q** Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. **Q** Buy your separator **NOW**, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

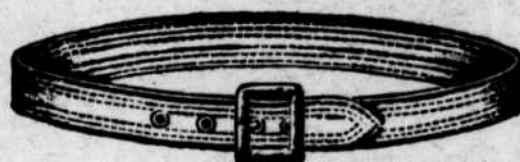
of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.



We Have Just Received

Another shipment of the very latest styles in **BELTS**, including the Gold and Silver and the latest fads in Leather. Our line is complete, styles correct, prices small. A big showing in Wash Belts, including the "Alice Longworth." Six attractive styles at 10 cents.

Our stock of **BAGS** includes the new shapes in Leather and White Canvas. They are well made, with strong frames. Prices 25 cents and up.

The quality and extra high finish of our **BACK-** and **SIDE-COMBS** is well known. The line of Fancy Combs is now ready, and very attractive at 25 cents to 98 cents.



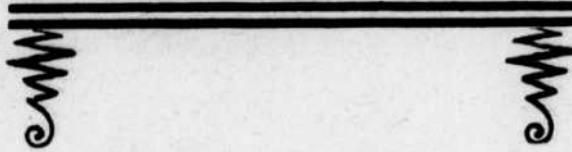
The
Big Racket



11-37

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College* ❧ ❧



SENIOR CLASS PLAY
Auditorium, Tuesday evening, June 12
❧ TICKETS ON SALE ❧



FIRST-GRADE BUTTER

That's what brings the top price! The trade demands it. The creameries want to furnish it. But to do so, they must have **first-grade cream** and an increasing number of them are willing to pay a "premium" to get it. Much of the cream now comes from farm separators, and it will increase, for the use of farm separators is increasing. The farm separator not only makes the farmer more money, but it saves him money, saves him time and makes his work easier. The situation is plain. The creamery must have first-grade cream and the farmer is bound to use the hand separator. Therefore the separator he uses must be capable of producing first-grade cream. The improved

U.S. CREAM SEPARATOR

Can skim a heavier cream than any other and do it without clogging.
The U. S. has the record of skimming a cream testing 65 per cent.
And remember: The U. S. holds the **World's Record for Clean Skimming.**

I Gets the Most Cream and Will Deliver as Heavy a Cream as You Want

Our fine new catalogue both explains and shows by accurate illustrations why the U. S. can skim **First-grade** cream, how it won the **World's Record** and why without question it is the easiest cared for, longest wearing and most profitable cream separator built to-day. Just say, "Send Catalogue No. 173," and you'll get it by return mail.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO.

BELLOWS FALLS,

VERMONT

Best Soda Water
AT

Corner Drug Store

BOYS! FOR Ice-cream and Ice-cream sodas
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Repairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN, -- -- KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

Electric-Lighted & Heated Busses & Hacks

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park Phaetons suitable for ball games, etc. Let us call your attention to our up-to-date livery line. Bikes a specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

--

L. W. Phillips

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave., - Phone 53.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

Subscribe for

THE HERALD

\$1 per year.

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

If You Want

Any more pictures this
term talk quick

WOLF'S STUDIO

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

ORR'S STUDIO

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Photo of any size or style. Souvenir Postal
Cards of College and I. O. O. F. Home
FOR SALE

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods

Fans for the girl graduates.

We have a nice assortment of dainty fans and the prices range from 50c to \$1.50 each.

New patterns in
ALL-OVER
EMBROIDERY
for waists.

New Val and Torchion
Laces.

Krippendorff-Dittmann Co's Ladies' Shoes

They are the best you can buy.

**Ladies' Gymnasium
Slippers**
\$1 and \$1.35

Baseball shoes.

Men's All-America Shoes.

Men's Educator Shoes.

Men's Erica Shoes.

Made by Rice & Hutchins.

None Better.

Every Pair Warranted.

New

Ready-to-wear goods for Commencement

A complete new line of dainty Waists. White and colored shirt-waist suits. New designs in white woolen, duck and linen skirts.

Everything in muslin underwear.

New caps in white and colors.

Pongee and taffeta silk coats.

MCCALL PATTERNS.
10c and 15c. None higher.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

Removal Sale

at

The Leader

Our shelves are full, and we have a large reserve stock. We are selling our oxfords and one lot of shoes at 20 per cent off, one lot of shoes 30 per cent off, which is removing them from our shelves to the CUSTOMERS' FEET. Dry-goods and furnishings at lowest cash price. Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union National Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 7, 1906.

NUMBER 37

Washburn Easy.

It is Mike who loves flowers, and his aggregation spread their roses at his feet, incidentally clinching their right to the State championship over the Congregationalists' heads. The two thorns Cave brought with his posey was what spoiled the farmers' errorless game. At no time did Stahl's bunch play like winners, and the principal interest the spectators found was in watching the rabbits as they tried to show them the art.

Riegle handed up the teasers for Washburn, striking out but four men and issuing free transportation to two others. Among the hits the "farmers" extracted from his assortment four were each good for two sacks. Mallon, for the College, had fine control of the sphere and did not allow the visitors to even look in on his stock until Riegle found a crack in the eighth and peeked in. He issued one pass in the first, but after that he watched their mouths water with no show of dividing up. Good support was tendered him throughout the entire hour and ten minutes the game lasted.

Washburn's only chance for circling the bases was at the start, when White was passed to station 1. McCampbell knocked the sphere to Sol., but the College lost a chance for a double on Cave's error. White attached the third sack on a fielder's choice by Robb, but lost his chance to score when Maxwell handed the ball back to Mallon.

The "farmers" found a hole in the run sack the first thing, and Al. Strong crawled through with Cave at his heels before Riegle could set his foot over it. Cave singed the left grass plot with a two sacker, but annexed the third bag while Nipps was chasing the ball. Al. came in while the sphere was being relayed home, and Cave scored when Robb heaved the Spaulding over McCampbell's head. Nipps was replaced by Markham.

In the second spasm Sol. started himself off with a little hit, pilfered the second bag and, finding the old hole in the sack, came in on Kahl's two-bagger. In the third Mallon took hold of the big stick and ordered two bases. On an attempted double Al. Strong claimed station 1 while Carl still held station 2. Haynes sent the best he had in his bat to White, who let it crawl over the ends of his fingers, and Mallon scored. After this Stahl ordered the run sack sewed up, and the "farmers" pleased him by not breaking through.

The score:

WASHBURN.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Farmer, rf.....	4	0	0	0	2	0	0
White, ss.....	3	0	0	0	2	1	1
McCampbell, 3b.....	4	0	0	0	1	1	0
Robb, c.....	4	0	0	0	5	1	1
Maxwell, 2b.....	3	0	0	0	3	1	0
Stahl, cf.....	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
Johnson, 1b.....	3	0	0	0	9	0	0
Markham, lf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Riegle, p.....	3	0	1	0	0	5	0
Totals.....	30	0	1	0	24	9	2

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mallon, p.....	4	1	2	0	0	4	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	3	1	1	0	2	0	0
Cave, 2b.....	3	1	1	1	0	4	2
Haynes, 1b.....	4	0	0	0	15	0	0
Miller, c.....	4	0	1	0	3	1	0
Porter, rf.....	4	0	0	0	2	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	2	1	1	0	3	3	0
Kahl, 3b.....	3	0	1	0	2	2	0
Totals.....	31	4	7	1	27	14	2

Summary—Earned runs: K. S. A. C., 2; two-base hits: Mallon, Cave, Miller, and Kahl; stolen bases: Cunningham, Kahl; bases on balls: off Mallon 1, off Reigle 2. Struck out: by Mallon 3, by Reigle 4. Time of game, 1 hour and 3 minutes. Umpire, Quigley.

Dual Meet.

The dual track meet with Kansas University was held last Saturday in Athletic Park. The day was ideal and the track in good condition, but no State records were demolished, and as a whole the meet was slow. Our runners were not in the best of condition and made a poorer

showing than at the State meet. While this was our first meet ever held with K. U., we nevertheless succeeded in showing the University team that we are more nearly in their class than any school they have met this year. For the College, Watkins raised his record on the pole vault and broad jump, and Seng increased his distance on the hammer throw. Russel, of the University team, tried for a record of 11 feet 6 inches on the pole vault, but lacked a little bit of being successful.

Honors of the meet were equally divided, but in the scoring the Jayhawkers figured fourteen points to the good. Some of the events were decidedly one-sided, giving little room for the enthusiasm which is manifested in a more closely contested meet. The pole vault, hammer throw and high jump were easily captured by the University, while the broad jump and two-mile run were as easily taken by the College. Probably the most exciting finishes were exhibited by the 100-yard dash, the half mile, and the relay.

The College obtained six of the first places out of fifteen events. The final score stood 72½ points for K. U. and 58½ points for K. S. A. C. The table of winners and the records will be printed next week.

Faculty Play the Seniors.

In one of the most one-sided games of the season, the professors were defeated by the seniors at Athletic Park last Monday. The grade slingers could not get hits while at bat, reserving this feature of the game for their part in fielding. Prexy was on the firing line at the start, but retired after he had made good his promise to this year's finishers, of twenty-four scores. His aggregation failed to give him the necessary support, which accounts for the number of chalk marks. In the fourth inning, McKeever, who appeared more appropriately in the role of Sunny Jim, went into the box and let the youngsters down with but one hit and one score.

The professors made their only score when Remick crossed the pan after connecting with one of senior Wood's parabola's. The equation of his path around the sacks would be too complex to compute, but his return to the origin gave the valentine artists their only score.

Dickens at centerfield played the game of his life. He went after the ball in a manner which showed that he had not guarded strawberry patches all this time for nothing. Kammeyer at short was handicapped by leaving his bucket at home. McCormick was a good one, but Valley should have been allowed to sing first

base. Cortelyou starred at third, Remick covered second, and Price received the pellets. Eyer at the left grass plot and McKeever at the right one completed the line up. Brink replaced Dickens for the fourth inning.

Warning.

If the chap with hair of sunset hue, who hails from Emporia, persists in his attempts to climb over the fence into the pheasant yard he will find trouble awaiting him there. This might apply to any others who cannot read the notices posted about the yard nor interpret the significance of a high fence and locked gates. The pheasants are shy and easily frightened. Three or four have already lost their lives by flying violently against the wires when disturbed by intruders.

Webs.

For the last time of the closing College term we assembled in the old hall. Our hearts were light, and well they might be for would we not in a few more days be greeting home folks?

The program over which I will not go into detail was spicy and appropriate.

After doing away with our small troubles, we listened to the out-going members, then sent Grover Kahl down to inform Jimmie Garver that we were anticipating our annual feast.

The feast—well, we ate all "Jimmie" had, bid each other good-by, and quietly left the premises.

S. W. C.

Alpha Beta Notes.

The Alpha Betas went prospecting Saturday. About five o'clock they were seen wending their way eastward. Society colors marked the way leading to the picnic grounds.

Warning to A. B's.: "Never follow the solitary blue. It must always be accompanied by yellow to stand for Alpha Beta. Blue alone may lead you into by-paths and danger; blue and yellow always guide aright." Thanks be to Geo. Moffit, for he stood on the top of the hill and blew his little horn loud and long, that all might find the picnic place, though some seem to have followed the echoes as they rebounded from hill to hill, for they appeared on the scene when supper was almost finished.

As soon as the crowd had gathered on the summit of Prospect, Lewis drank to the health and prosperity of the society. He did it in all sobriety and solemnity. (Would you believe he had a stolen bird nest in his pocket at the time?)

Misses Wahlgren, Esdon, and others did commendable work as a committee. They pro-

vided a bountiful repast—"good stuff" and plenty of it. It pays to put D. S. girls on committees for preparing lunch. Of course, they served salad in the usual way—a dab on a leaf. After all had eaten till no fragments remained, games were played on the grassy lawn of Prospect. In a running contest, Esther Hungerford proved to be the best runner. First prize was awarded her—a real live turtle, an emblem of her speed. Smith exhibited a great deal of patience in getting the crowd quiet long enough to pose for a picture.

Everybody had a glorious time. In good season the party started homeward. They slid down the north slope of Prospect and landed "down town." When they gained firm footing again, they marched off the scene to the music of the graphophone.

E. A.

Ionian Society.

The Ionians gathered at one o'clock in the hall for its last society program this year, as the seniors will conduct it June 9.

Society was called to order by Pres. Alma McRae, and devotional exercises were led by Helen Inskip. The program opened with a vocal solo by Florence Sweet and needs no comment. The "Oracle," by Minnie Connor, was an excellent one. Charlotte Morton's sister favored the society with a pleasing solo, followed by a song in German. Stella Hawkins impersonated a little boy entertaining his big sister's beau who told everything he could think of and more too. An instrumental solo by Bessie Nicolet, accompanied on the violin by A. D. McCampbell, was followed by a question box by Blanche Groom. Mary Kimball rendered a pleasing instrumental medley. The "Oracle" of the previous week, edited by Esther Christensen, preceded a vocal solo by Edna Biddison. One of the questions in the box was, "Which deserves our best support, the track meet or society?" and the one answering as well as the good attendance was a proof that we believed the society did.

B. M. N.

Sophs. vs. Juniors.

In one of the most interesting exhibitions of baseball ever held on the home diamond, the sophomores lost to the juniors by a score of 2 to 6. The plays were unexpected, fascinating, doubtful, and spectacular, and the spectators' glims were constantly riveted on the class stars to see what they would do next. The sphere never before had such a rubber heart, and never before were the players so considerate as to pass the ball so far from the basemen in order to avoid all possibility of their sustaining injury. Taking it all around, with

"Swud's" batting and "Jorgey's" sprinting, the crowded grand stands never before saw such a brilliant exhibition as they viewed last Friday.

The game was interesting from start to finish, and only the upheaval of the sophs. in the fourth inning saved an extra-inning game. Both teams played like leaguers, and both pitchers received about the same kind of support. Mallon and Miller handled the pills for the juniors, and Hayes and Putnam did the same act for the sophs.

The sophomores started the scoring in the first inning when Herb. Strong crossed the pan. Their other score was made in the seventh by Cave, on Oman's long drive to left.

The juniors made their first score in the fourth spasm when Davis came in. During the same inning "Ikey," "Doc." Cassel, "Jorgey" and Nystrom each followed his example. The sophs. caught their balloon after nine men had been at bat. The '07's last run was made in the seventh when Mallon entered the run column. Davis and Mallon did the best stick work for the juniors.

The features were the base stealing during the game and the sale the Dairy Department had on butter before the game.

Franklins.

We met, as usual, at 8 o'clock with E. L. Shattuck in the chair. After roll-call, devotion, and reading of the minutes, we turned to the head of program. Mr. Zöller gave a book review, Miss Wenkheimer a recitation, and D. K. Morris conducted a question box. Then Matilda Trunk proved to Inez Guttridge and the rest of the society "That solitude is more favorable to mental and moral improvement than society." Then followed a declamation by Larmor, an impersonation by R. Wilson, and the "Spectator" by Margaret Justin. About this time our president received word by wireless telegraphy that Drogy's "Minstrels" were soon to arrive, and in a few minutes they appeared. They gave us three selections before we would consent to their leaving. After recess Mr. Morgan introduced the Misses Drake, who rendered an excellent piano duet. Then came the critic's report, a short business session, and adjournment.

E. B. J.

The annual gymnasium exhibition given by the gymnasium girls under the direction of Miss Barbour, held on the campus May 29, was the best ever given. The tennis, rose, and May pole drills and the May pole dance were especially good. About seventy girls took part. A large crowd was present.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....	Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....	Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07.....	Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....	Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....	Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07.....	Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08.....	Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....	Assoc. Local Editors
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07.....	Alumni Editor
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....	Reporter
O. W. WEAVER, '08.....	

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., ~~MAY 31~~ **JUNE 7**, 1906.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

It is with satisfaction that we note the peace and harmony in which the various classes dwell together this spring. The Faculty, no doubt, notice it, too. It is, without doubt, the result of a common interest in athletics and the College welfare. May it always be so.

The track team of K. S. A. C. has had phenomenal success this spring. When the inter-collegiate meet was arranged the most enthusiastic of us could not hope for a victory. We hoped we might win second place and later hoped for first, but all were surprised that the team should win the meet so easily. Then when K. U. decided to come up we hoped to make a fair showing, but imagine our surprise at the success. True, K. U. won, and yet no one saw the meet who was not satisfied with our team. The defeat was due somewhat to a series of unfortunate accidents, though we are not complaining. Considering that this year is our first attempt at a track team, it makes us feel like throwing our hats away.

It is only a question of a short time until K. S. A. C. will take everything in the State in the line of athletic honors. This may look like a rash prophecy to some of our sister institutions, but we have the material and the spirit and the preceding forecast is an inevitable result.

Last Saturday morning was the first time that special music has been given in chapel since the editorial regarding applause was published. The result was interesting. Only a few students applauded and they felt out of place. It seemed especially inappropriate considering the nature of the solo that was rendered. We hope no one will so far forget himself the next time.

The assessment system for maintaining athletics is the modern way in colleges now and we hope to see it adopted in our own College before another year. It saves a deal of hard work for the students and athletic management, puts athletics on a sound basis and removes the element of lottery which attends the result of the season's work.

There has been a movement started to form an interstate oratorical contest by the agricultural colleges of Colorado, Oklahoma, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, and Kansas. We have been neglecting this part of our development. In all the enterprises we have undertaken we have been remarkably successful. In all branches of athletics, in corn and stock judging and in our intersociety oratorical contests we have pushed to the front, but we are lacking in our development along debating and oratorical lines. Some of the societies are arranging for intersociety debates, which is a forward movement. There are plenty of students who will work hard to represent K. S. A. C. in a contest in oratory or debating, and should be encouraged. K. S. A. C. is thought to be narrow by many persons, and a movement of this sort will help represent us in our real broadness. If a few cranks would develop and work on some contest of this sort it would do a world of good for the College.

May Morning Breakfast.

Misses Eleanor March, Ellen Hanson, Blanche Robertson, Lulu Rannels and Marie Coons spent last Tuesday night with Mary Kimball at her home on College Hill. They served an early May morning breakfast to Messrs. Wilson, Smith, Cunningham, Graves, Adams, and Coldwell. The forenoon was spent in fishing in the Wildcat. A picnic dinner was served in the woods.



Watch for the freshmen class pin designs.

K. S. A. C. pins, fobs and charms at Askren's.

Get your Commencement flowers from Holloway.

See Holloway for cut flowers for Commencement.

Richard Getty has gone home on account of his eyes.

Askren, the jeweler, is the place for graduation gifts.

Foreman Lamb whitewashed the chicken house last week.

The mechanicals made a boiler test on the Avery engine last week.

Mr. Templeton, a Washburn student, visited W. C. Taylor last Sunday.

George Moffitt was visited by his mother and sister for a few days last week.

Coach Melick "set up" the track team to five gallons of ice-cream last Monday.

Richardson expects to have his gasoline traction engine finished about July 1.

A. D. Holloway has secured an agency from a Kansas City greenhouse for cut flowers.

Miss Lulu Carlat, of Auburn, will be here this Saturday to stay over Commencement.

Hastings wasn't feeling well last Monday. He said he didn't get a letter from his wife.

Miss Grace Hawkins has been out of College for the past week on account of oak poisoning.

Mr. Earle Thurston and Miss Isabel Kirk, of Burr Oak, will be here this coming Monday.

Watches, rings, chains, charms and locket at Askren's — the place where you find the new goods.

A junior D. S. girl asked if the sterilizer used by the Dairy Department was a washing machine.

Prof. O. Erf has secured seventy-five positions this year for students who have taken dairying.

Some of the changes we want next year is a "high society" column and a new heading for the locals.

Pictures of the freshman class pin will be shown on Friday. Orders can be left at the College post-office.

A young man who chased a may-basketer one evening recently received a razor the next day with the advice to use it.

The Manhattan Assessor says that he found 4250 resident people in Manhattan and thinks there is enough more to make it 4500.

When Garver wishes to punish anybody lately he throws dollars at them. Up to this time he is on good terms with the HERALD.

A couple of girls when they returned from the sophomore-junior ball game found a stray hat in their room with the initials F. R. in it.

Records returned from Topeka Thursday evening. He was sent there by Professor Erf to test some dairy cows for advanced registration.

The Farm Department has begun harvesting. On June 2 the winter barley was cut. Professor Ten Eyck says it will yield sixty bushels to the acre.

The HERALD reporter, who throws slang around to beat the band, says that the HERALD next week will appear on Wednesday and will be a dinger.

H. C. Kyle has resigned his position in the Farm Department and gone to Worcester, Ohio, as assistant in agronomy at the Ohio Experiment Station.

Jeffs and Wilber wish to announce that they are related, inasmuch as they once went swimming in the same creek. This they say made them suckers.

Professor Willard left Monday evening for Durant, Okla., where he will give expert testimony in a case involving the illegal sale of oleomargarine.

Two new additions were made to the families of Prof. and Mrs. R. R. Price and Prof. and Mrs. E. B. McCormick last week. In each case it was a son.

Allen Philips has been working overtime lately in getting the material for the annual Y. M. C. A. handbook together. It will be larger and better than ever.

The Mechanical Department is constructing a metal flag pole to be placed on the main building. It will be forty-five feet high and will be made of 5-inch steel tubing.

Miss Charlotte Morton gave an informal party for her sister from Washburn, under the pines near Lovers' Lane, Saturday evening. About sixteen people were present. After some dainty refreshments, they amused themselves by dancing the Virginia reel.

Professor Ten Eyck has started something new in putting up alfalfa. As soon as the alfalfa is cut it is stacked upon a ventilated foundation eighteen inches high. One stack has three ventilators running through the stack. The Professor claims that he can get better hay and at the same time put it up cheaply.

Last week's issue failed to mention the death of Gertrude Brink, only daughter of Prof. and Mrs. C. M. Brink. She had been ill for some time and died May 26 of typhoid pneumonia. She was fourteen years old, a member of the Baptist church, and a favorite with all who knew her. The sympathy of the student body is extended to Professor Brink and family.

SNAPPY SUITS FROM THE WORLD'S BEST MAKERS x x

Step in for a moment and be convinced that our store is the place to get the earliest points on
JUST WHAT TO WEAR

FOOTWEAR
Latest
Fads

JOHN COONS, of Course

Hot
Weather
SHIRTS

Beautiful line of gold watches for graduation gifts at Askren's.

McClaskey is working on a job of lettering for the Farm Department.

Frank Harris spent Sunday in Manhattan. He is weighing mail between Salina and Kansas City.

J. L. Pelham has secured a good position for the summer teaching at institutes in Nebraska.

Charles Appleton hap-Hazzard will finish his school work to-day and will soon leave for parts unknown.

Professor Kinzer has returned from Storm Lake, Iowa, where he has been attending a dispersion sale of Angus cattle.

Miss Eva Train, freshman last fall, came up from Kansas City Friday to visit her sister for the remainder of the term.

F. A. Kiene went to Kansas City Monday morning, returning that evening, on business connected with the "'06 Banner."

Alumni Notes.

O. H. Legg, freshman last year, is running a job printing office at Hutchinson.

Rees Washington, '05, left Monday for Virginia where she will spend the summer visiting relatives.

Elva Akin, '05, and Gussie McCormick, of Zeandale, attended Memorial Day exercises at Manhattan.

Jessie Sweet, '05, left last Friday for Topeka where she has a position as matron of the asylum hospital.

The "Gamma Iota Sigmas" met at the home of Katharena Winter, '01, Monday evening, to arrange for their Commencement week festivities.

Ralph Joss, student in '04, was in Manhattan a few days last week. He has been clerking in a store at Sabetha.

A bundle shower was given at the home of Mrs. C. C. Jackson, near Westmoreland, for Anna O'Daniel, '03, last week. Miss Daisy Crans entertained the "Treble Clef" for her recently.

Just So

The fellow who wants things "Just so" wants to see

The "SUFFOLK" SACK SUIT

"Put up" for the particular! Style kinks that are welcome sights to the man of taste.

Men's perfect-fitting union suits, \$1 to \$2.50.

Men's new sailors, \$1 to \$4.

New soft shirts, 75c to \$2.



When are you
coming in?

Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

E. L. Knostman

New and 2nd
School Books

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA

All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring. ¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1313 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.

Graduation Presents

Wedding Presents

THIS IS THE MONTH

The Big Racket

Is the place. Another splendid lot of ladies' collars, latest styles, Racket prices. Turnovers, embroidered stocks, lace stocks, new collar and cuff sets for short sleeves, and all the new things. :: :: :: :: ::

The Students' Herald

*Published by the Students
of the Kansas State Agri-
cultural College X X*



Commencement Number

Je. 14, 1406.

11-



FIRST-GRADE BUTTER

That's what brings the top price! The trade demands it. The creameries want to furnish it. But to do so, they must have first-grade cream and an increasing number of them are willing to pay a "premium" to get it. Much of the cream now comes from farm separators, and it will increase, for the use of farm separators is increasing. The farm separator not only makes the farmer more money, but it saves him money, saves him time and makes his work easier. The situation is plain. The creamery must have first-grade cream and the farmer is bound to use the hand separator. Therefore the separator he uses must be capable of producing first-grade cream. The improved

U.S. CREAM SEPARATOR

Can skim a heavier cream than any other and do it without clogging. The U. S. has the record of skimming a cream testing 65 per cent. And remember: The U. S. holds the World's Record for Clean Skimming.

I Gets the Most Cream and Will Deliver as Heavy a Cream as You Want

Our fine new catalogue both explains and shows by accurate illustrations why the U. S. can skim First-grade cream, how it won the World's Record and why without question it is the easiest cared for, longest wearing and most profitable cream separator built to-day. Just say, "Send Catalogue No. 173," and you'll get it by return mail.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO.

BELLOWS FALLS,

VERMONT

Best Soda Water
AT
Corner Drug Store

BOYS! FOR
Ice-cream and
Ice-cream sodas
GO TO **IKE HOLBERT'S**

Blue Valley Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Work, Stove Repairs, etc. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MANHATTAN, :: :: KANSAS

J. Q. A. Sheldon
JEWELER and
OPTICIAN

K. S. A. C. Pins. Watch & Jewelry Repairing

Manhattan Transfer Line

**Electric-Lighted &
Heated Busses
& Hacks**

Day and night baggage line,
Meet all trains day or night,
Large Wagonettes and Park
Phaetons suitable for ball
games, etc. Let us call
your attention to our up-to-
date livery line. Bikes a
specialty. :: :: :: :: ::

PHONE 65

H. J. Barnhouse

L. W. Phillips

The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Six baths for one dollar. Fine line of cigars and toilet articles. Razors honed.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP, Prop.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and
Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave., - Phone 53.

Allingham & Beattie

DEALERS IN

FRESH and SALT MEATS and BUTTER-
INE. Special Prices to College Clubs.

DR. C. P. BLACHLY

Porcelain inlay fillings a specialty

Office over Anderson's Bookstore

Schultz Bros. Meat Market.

MEAT, VEGETABLES, Etc.

PHONE - - - 33

For the BEST ICE-CREAM and
COLD SODAS, go to

KING'S

FOR FINE WORK AND PROMPT DELIVERY

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students Wait for
the Wagons. - - Phone 157

GASOLINE STOVES

Lawn Mowers, Lawn Water Hose and General
Seasonable Goods. Lawn Mowers and Gas
Stoves Cleaned and Repaired.

AT ENGEL BROTHERS

THE WORK WE
HAVE DONE IN THE
PAST IS OUR BEST
RECOMMENDATION

WOLF'S COTTAGE - STUDIO

S. N. Higinbotham

DEALER IN

FLOUR, GRAIN and WOOD,
and HARD and SOFT COAL.

Phone 55

Phone 55

ORR'S STUDIO

North side of Poyntz Avenue

Photo of any size or style. Souvenir Postal
Cards of College and I. O. O. F. Home
FOR SALE

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP and BATH ROOMS

RAZORS BOUGHT AND SOLD

SIX BATHS \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. HOSTRUP, Prop.

GO TO

M. L. HULL & SON

To buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Guaranteed Cutlery

RAZORS, KNIVES, SCISSORS. We
offer you only the best. x x

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods

Fans for the girl graduates.

We have a nice assortment of dainty fans and the prices range from 50c to \$1.50 each.

New patterns in
ALL-OVER
EMBROIDERY
for waists.

New Val and Torchion
Laces.

Krippendorff-Dittmann Co's Ladies' Shoes

They are the best you can buy.

**Ladies' Gymnasium
Slippers**
\$1 and \$1.35

Ready-to-wear goods for Commencement

A complete new line of dainty Waists. White and colored shirt-waist suits. New designs in white woolen, duck and linen skirts.

MCCALL PATTERNS, 10c and 15c. None higher.

To the Students

We want to thank you for your generous patronage during the past year and wish you a very pleasant and profitable vacation. Those who return next fall we will be very glad to welcome and do our best to make you and your friends feel at home in our store.

We deliver goods promptly to any part of the city.

Ladies' waiting, writing and toilet rooms up-stairs

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, Wood, etc.

Phone 87 for Dry-Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware.

Removal Sale

at

The Leader

Our shelves are full, and we have a large reserve stock. We are selling our oxfords and one lot of shoes at 20 per cent off, one lot of shoes 30 per cent off, which is removing them from our shelves to the CUSTOMERS' FEET. Dry-goods and furnishings at lowest cash price. Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

DOUGHERTY BROS

THE BARBERS

On Third Street, in Union National Bank Building.

Porcelain bath tubs fine line cigars and toilet articles

PROFESSIONAL.

DR. G. A. CRISE, DENTIST.

34 years of continuous practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs.

Office Phone 307

Office phone 411

House phone 377

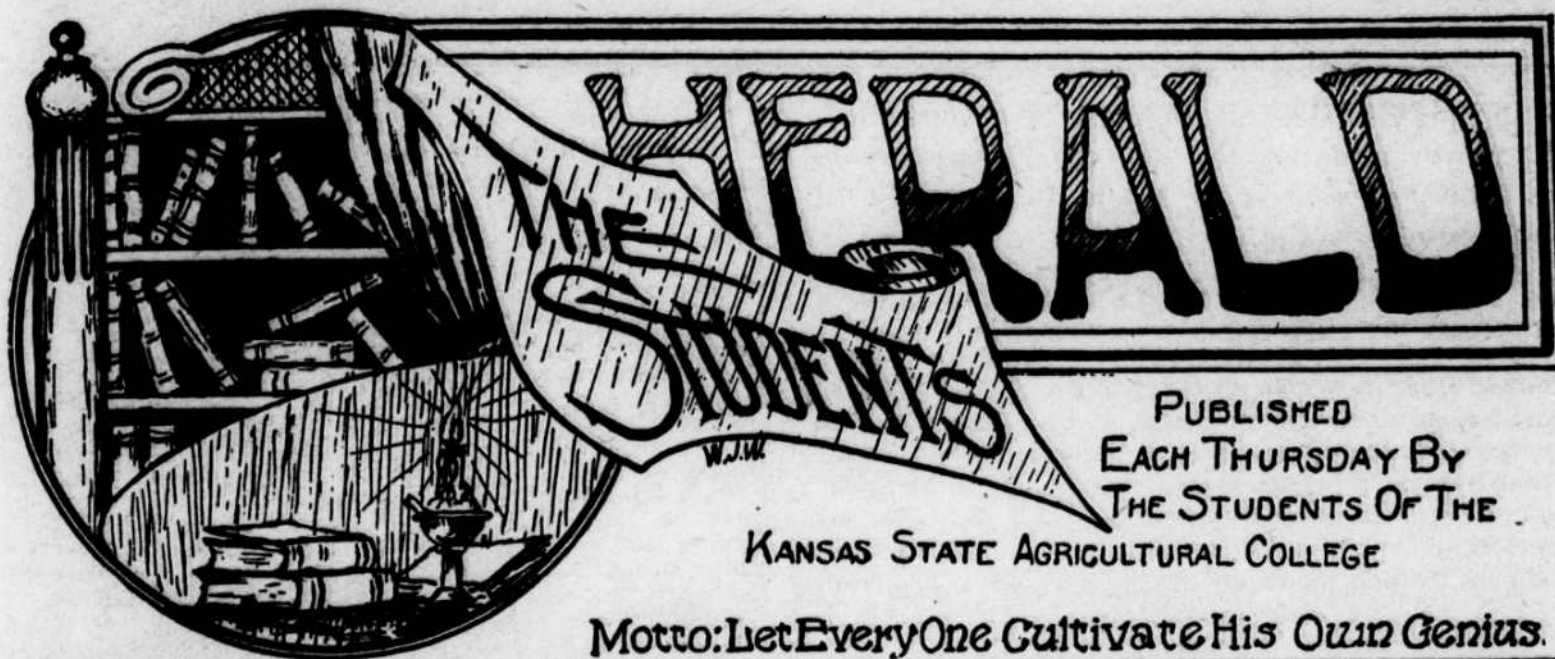
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist

Room 16.

Union National Bank Building



Students' Herald Staff.



VOLUME XI.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 14, 1906.

NUMBER 38

The Senior Play.

Last Tuesday evening about twenty-five members of the class of 1906 presented their three-act comedy, "The Gypsy Queen," to an appreciative audience. Each part was well presented, showing much care in the selection of the personnel, and diligent practice by those selected. Miss Lincoln, of Topeka, who had charge of the practice, deserves mention for her good work. The new scenery, which allows three complete changes, was well adapted to the play and gave a depth to the stage. The settings were well arranged and all parts well worked out.

As the circus posters would state, there was "not a dry moment." The curtain rises while a party of picnickers are engaged in their revelry. A gypsy soloist is introduced, together with a bunch of his tribe, who retire upon failure to receive any donations. The act properly begins when Richard Harding demands of Irene Dare, the gypsy queen, that her son, Joseph Dare, shall cease paying attention to the father's daughter, Inez. The prospective match is agreeable to the mother, who boldly says so and cites enough of Mr. Harding's past to him to convince him that she is a thorn in his path in his desire to control the fortune left to Inez at the time of her mother's death. He is desirous of Inez marrying a city chap, Holt by name, who has so little brains as to be but a figure head, and thus control the money he can not otherwise use. Dora Sharp, a coquette, and Savage, a jealous lover, are introduced, who further complicate Harding's almost thwarted plans. The picnickers hurry home on the approach of a thunder storm, but Dare is detained in consultation with Harding to whom he swears that he shall never disgrace Inez by marrying her so long as his name remains the same as that of his sinful father. The daughter becomes defiant when she hears of Dare's

oath and says she will marry him anyway. The curtain falls after the gypsy queen has again made things interesting.

In the second act, which embraces three scenes, the brainless Holt plays an important part. The first scene is Irene's home while Holt and Dora are enjoying themselves. Savage stops things in time for the second scene.

This is a month later and the result is that the coquette, in a round about way, refuses to marry Holt but gets let in to a few secrets.

The third scene is Harding's home. Holt and Inez are about to be joined in marriage by the evangelist when the fatal step is prevented by the arrival of Irene Dare. The preacher takes a hand in matters and a little gun exhibition furnishes a tableau.

Act three introduces the gypsy camp. Things move rapidly, during which time Savage and Dora fall out and make up again. Irene Dare attempts to force her son to marry Inez that evening as she has arranged it, despite his oath to Harding. He refuses even when Inez urges it, and when Harding enters a general assault is stopped only upon the arrival, a little later, of the gypsy queen and gypsies. Here, where all concerned are face to face, Harding is brought to judgment and states the facts surrounding his life. On the gypsy's testimony it appears that Harding's child and Irene's child were simply interchanged at the daughter's birth, by the gypsy, who was the nurse. The marriage of Inez and Joseph is then sanctioned and performed in gypsy style, at the end of which Irene is crowned queen of the gypsies.

The play is a little apt to tax the imagination and throw the performance into exaggerated circumstances. Several points are difficult to catch, while one or two essential points do not seem to readily follow from the preceding part

of the play. These criticisms, however, affect the writer and not the players. The play is well interspersed with music in the way of choruses and solos.

CAST OF CHARACTERS.

Irene Dare, "The Gypsy Queen," a woman with a history..... Edith Worden
Richard Harding, a man with a history..... Earl J. Evans
Dora Sharp, a heartless coquette..... Verda Murphy
George Holt, so awfully nervous..... L. M. Graham
Frank Savage, a jealous lover..... George Spohr
Joseph Dare, Irene's adopted son..... E. A. Wright
Inez, Harding's reputed daughter..... Doris Train
Alolphus Swipen, a cowboy evangelist..... W. B. Thurston
Chorus of Gypsies.
Picnickers.

Shut-out for Randolph.

Shut-out number six was administered by K. S. A. C. last Thursday when the Randolph team took the little end of a 5 to 0 score. For three years the Randolph boys have been playing ball, never tasting defeat but always winning. They had come to regard themselves as almost invincible, and they had the support of the entire country. During the game the stores, the hotel, the bank and the telephone exchange all closed their doors, while the people went out to see the home team win. Most of the confidence of the Randolph fans was placed in their pitcher, "Big Nellie" Richards, so when the College boys lit on him for five safe ones in the first inning, their sorrow was exceeded only by their surprise.

The game started like this: Herb. Strong got a single, Mallon got a two bagger, Al. Strong hit for three bases, and Cave and Miller for one each. Then the smoke cleared away and three runs had been scored. In the fourth inning and again in the eighth the College boys scored one run. But little trouble was experienced in getting next to the Randolph pitcher. Miller led at the bat, getting three hits and two robberies out of five balls thrown to him in five times at bat. Cave and Herb. Strong each got two hits, and Mallon, Al. Strong and Porter one each. In the field the boys played faster than at any time during the year, Herb. Strong and Cunningham doing especially well. Fury pitched a fine game, allowing only two hits. He was unfortunate in getting a bad hit over the eye in the fourth inning, but he finished the game in good shape. Immediately after the game he signed up with the Leonardville team for the summer. We hope that he will make good and we believe that he will.

The Randolph team played good ball. They made five errors, but they were not costly. Had they been able to connect with Fury's balls the game would have been a close one.

RANDOLPH.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Kendall, H., lf.....	4	0	0	0	0	0
Gibson, 2b.....	3	0	0	2	3	0
Richards, p.....	4	0	0	0	4	1
Dial, 3b.....	3	0	0	1	0	0
Moore, ss.....	3	0	1	3	1	2
Kendall, E., c.....	3	0	1	11	0	0
Peterson, cf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0
Martinson, rf.....	3	0	0	1	1	0
Holmstrom, lb.....	3	0	0	9	0	2
Totals.....	29	0	2	27	9	5

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Strong, H., lf.....	5	1	2	4	0	0
Mallon, 3b.....	4	1	1	0	2	0
Strong, Al., cf.....	5	1	1	1	0	0
Cave, 2b.....	5	0	2	1	1	1
Haynes, lb.....	5	0	0	9	0	0
Miller, c.....	5	0	3	10	0	0
Porter, rf.....	4	1	1	0	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	3	0	0	2	6	0
Fury, p.....	3	1	0	0	0	0
Totals.....	39	5	10	27	9	1

Score by innings:

K. S. A. C.....3-0-0-1-0-0-0-1-0=5
Randolph.....0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0=0

Summary: Earned runs—K. S. A. C., 4; two-base hits—Mallon and Cave; three-base hits—Al. Strong; stolen bases—H. Strong, Mallon, Miller, Porter, Cunningham, and Fury; struck out—by Fury 8, by Richards 11; bases on balls—off Richards, 1; hit by pitched ball—Richards 1, Fury 1. Umpire, Ahearn.

Track Athletics.

Our athletic history is short, but it makes interesting reading. The chapter on baseball is the longest, and the one on track athletics is the shortest. It also tells a story of the greatest success. The present season marks our second appearance as a contestant for track honors. In fact, it may be said that our last year's appearance was merely a bow and that this is really our first attempt.

For ten years an annual interclass field meet has been held some time during the spring term. These annual meets must have been very exciting events even though they failed to inspire the participants with a desire for further honors in other fields. Almost every year the entire set of College records would be broken and a new set made. For instance, the HERALD of May 25, 1898, reports that the winner in 100-yard dash made the entire distance in the time of 11½ seconds, while the 220 yard was won in exactly 30 seconds. Even though the winners of these and other events were in school for some time, no attempt was ever made to meet another school until next year. The only meet of last year, that with the State Normal, resulted in a victory for the teachers by a score of 78 to 56. Coach Melick worked hard for the team and his work of last year helped to make this year's team successful.

This year our first rival was Baker University. Baker had held K. S. N. down to a margin of one point and we expected a close meet here. We thought that our team was

Kansas State Meet. Topeka, Kan., May 28, 1906.

EVENT.	First.	Record.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.
100-yard dash.....	Cain, K. S. A. C.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.....	Murphy, St. Mary's	Naaner, Normal.....	Culbertson, C. of E.
Pole Vault.....	Watkins, K. S. A. C.	10 ft. 4 in....	Oskins, K. S. A. C..	†Marple, C. of E.....	†Weede, Washburn
Shot Put.....	Marple, C. of E.....	36 ft. 4 in....	Seng, K. S. A. C...	Sullivan, St. Mary's	Robb, Washburn
Mile Run.....	Milligan, K. S. A. C..	4 m. 46 s....	Curl, C. of E.....	Miller, Normal.....	Stauffer, K. S. A. C.
Broad Jump.....	Marple, C. of E.....	20 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in..	Watkins, K. S. A. C.	Weede, Washburn..	Bigger, C. of E.
220-yard dash.....	Tice, Washburn.....	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.....	Cain, K. S. A. C....	Erven, Normal.....	Weede, Washburn
120-yard Hurdle...	Bigger, C. of E.....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.....	Culbertson, C. of E.	Nyberg, K. S. A. C..	Hargiss, Normal
Hammer Throw...	McMillin, Cooper....	108 ft. 9 in..	Honska, Normal...	Solter, Fairmount...	Marple, C. of E.
440-yard Dash.....	Milligan, K. S. A. C..	52 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.....	Erven, Normal.....	Isley, Fairmount....	Litton, Washburn
High Jump.....	Bigger, C. of E.....	5 ft. 5 in....	Oskins, K. S. A. C..	.....	.....
$\frac{1}{2}$ -mile Run.....	Isley, Fairmount....	2 m. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ s....	Davidson, Normal..	Thurston, K. S. A. C.	Stauffer, K. S. A. C.
Discus.....	Williams, Washburn	95 ft. 5 in....	Seng, K. S. A. C...	Solter, Fairmount...	Hollister, Washburn
220-yard Hurdle...	*Carr, K. S. A. C....	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.....	*Bigger, C. of E....	Nash, Cooper.....	Jones, K. S. A. C.
2-mile Run.....	Davis, Normal.....	10 m. 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ s..	Howard, C. of E....	Ryan, Fairmount....	Thurston, K. S. A. C.
1-mile Relay.....	K. S. A. C.....	3 m 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ s....	Normal.....	C. of E.....	Fairmount

*Tied for first place.

†Watkins, K. S. A. C.; Robb, Washburn; and Darling, Fairmount; tied for third place.

‡Tied for third place.

better than it was last year, but no one expected to see such improvement. The final score of the meet was 101 to 29. Baker made most of her points by winning thirds. Our team won first in every event and second in more than half of them.

The second public appearance of the team was in the State Intercollegiate meet at Topeka where the "farmers" won over the six other schools which were entered. College of Emporia was our closest competitor, but we left them far in the rear in the last few events.

The third and last meet of the year was that held with K. U. When the meet was arranged for no one thought that we even stood a fighting chance to win, but the tight race we gave them for first place gave every one a surprise.

Next year the team will be composed of more experienced men and it will be more successful than this year. Even K. U. will be left behind, and we will hold the State championship. Mr. Melick will probably coach the team, and Milligan has been elected as captain.

The men who have won fifteen points this season and who are therefore entitled to a K. A. are: Watkins, Milligan, Oskins, Cain, Edelblute, and Seng. Stauffer, Bealey, Thurston, Nyberg, Carr, Jones and Farrar have also done good work, but have failed to get their fifteen points.

A Good Memory.

Memory is defined as the mind's power to retain the knowledge of past events or ideas which are past. The word is not applied uniformly in the same precise sense, but it always expresses some modification of that faculty which enables us to treasure up and preserve for future use the knowledge that we acquire—a faculty which is, no doubt, the great foundation of intellectual improvement. The word "memory" is often used to express a capacity for retaining knowledge, and this is the way that we,

perhaps, as students, apply the term. Perhaps its most important meaning is the power to recall knowledge previously gained when we have occasion to use it.

But whatever way we use the word or hear others use it we think of a good memory as something of great value; a priceless possession, without which no mind is complete; a gem that cannot be stolen, that wealth cannot buy; yet without which many men would be failures and very few be successful.

It is, however, something we all possess, and it may be improved by training. As the blacksmith's arm grows stronger through constant use, and the delicate touch of the pianist is developed by practice, so memory can be perfected through incessant drill; though poor and worthless at first, it may become of inestimable value to the owner.

Some memories cannot easily hold a particular class of ideas, but readily retain another class. And this is well; take, for example, the class of great mathematicians who, though having received a broad education, now know little but the one subject on which the whole of the powerful mind is centered. Were it not for this we would find very few highly developed minds, which we admire so much, but only the questionable class sometimes called "walking encyclopedias"—well informed, but unsystematized. On the whole, we find in memory one of the most useful of the mind's faculties, and in its development or its neglect a strong and sufficient reason for success or failure.—ALPHA BETA GLEANER.

A traveling man received the following telegram from his wife: "Twins arrived to-night. More by mail." He went at once to the nearest office and sent the following reply: "I leave for home to-night. If more come by mail, send to dead letter office."—*Springfield Republic.*

Baseball Review.

A custom has long been established which decrees that at the end of each school year the HERALD shall contain a review of the baseball season. In some past years there may have been a tendency to neglect this review, but this year we have no such feeling, for our baseball team, like each of our other athletic teams of the year, has made the best record in our history. For this reason we take special pride in making a few backward glances at what has been done.

The team has played sixteen college games, of which twelve have been won, three lost, and one tied. The games lost were to K. U., Washburn, and Nebraska. The tie game was with the State Normal. We defeated K. U. in one game, however, so we broke even with them. We also defeated Washburn twice, and there is no question as to the relative strength of the two teams. The best game played by our boys was at Baldwin, when they defeated Baker in an errorless game by a score of 2 to 1. The poorest game was the first one, that against Nebraska, in which the College team made eleven errors and were shut out 10 to 0. The team participated in eight shut-out games during the season, in seven of which they held the big end of the score. One of the strongest points of the team has been the batting. In the seventeen college games played the "farmers" have secured one hundred forty hits to their opponents seventy-seven. In the same games they have made sixty-four errors, while the other fellows were making ninety-four.

During the season, fifteen men have played on the College team. Of these, eleven have won the greatest honor that a college athlete can win—that of wearing a K. A. The men who have thus distinguished themselves are Captain Cunningham, Mallon, Miller, Coldwell, Fury, Haynes, Cave, Kahl, Herb. Strong, Al. Strong, and Porter. The other four men—Hayes, Davis, Topping, and Myers—did not play in a sufficient number of games. The team was composed of one senior, five juniors, six sophomores, and three freshmen. The individual playing record of each of the eleven regular men is given below:

	Fielding Record.				Batting Record.			
	PO	A	E	AV.	AB	H	SH	SB
Cunningham.....	24	55	15	.840	69	13	6	10
Mallon.....	23	49	3	.960	73	20	3	4
Miller.....	135	13	6	.961	69	16	5	10
Haynes.....	195	4	9	.956	71	14	4	2
Cave.....	33	40	10	.886	69	25	4	5
Kahl.....	8	15	3	.885	19	5	3	4
H. Strong (outfield)...	30	0	2	.937	78	21	2	12
H. Strong (infield)...	0	1	3	.250	..	..	..	..
Al. Strong.....	25	1	5	.839	69	20	4	7
Porter.....	20	2	3	.889	65	16	6	6
Coldwell.....	0	12	3	.800	14	4	1	0
Fury.....	1	9	1	.909	20	4	2	1
Team.....	..	..	..	.888	..	..	..	.254

The record of the games played is given below:

		K.A.C.
St. Paul American Association.....	22	1
Nebraska University	10	0
Washburn College.....	1	8
College of Emporia.....	0	13
Haskell Institute.....	0	11
Baker University.....	1	2
Kansas University.....	6	8
Fort Riley.....	1	6
Ottawa University	7	23
Baker University.....	1	14
Kansas State Normal.....	0	1
Kansas State Normal.....	2	2
Washburn College.....	7	2
Fairmount College.....	3	4
Kansas University.....	6	4
Friends University.....	0	8
Washburn College.....	0	4
Haskell Institute.....	0	13
Randolph.....	0	5
Total points	67	129

The players have all done fine work this year. They have been faithful at practice and have played their best in every game. Most of them will be back next year, and we fully expect that this year's record will be equalled if not surpassed. The students are proud of the men who have represented the school this season, and in the years to come we feel sure that the supporters of college athletics will look back on the '06 team with as much pride as we now feel.

What Some of Them Will Do.

Torje Carlson will run a small part of the Santa Fe Railroad.

Bunn Thurston will milk cows and sell milk in Colorado Springs.

Marcia Turner will "keep house ——— for mother."

Ruth Neiman will camp out for awhile and then be at home.

Tom Wood takes charge of a telephone company at White City, Kan., after Commencement.

Gertrude Hole will specialize here next year.

Hastings: "I am not living for myself and she has not decided yet what I will do."

Schroeder takes up the dairy business in a few weeks.

Arthie Edworthy is "going home to sleep." She will take the civil service examination for hospital matron some time this summer.

Laura Lyman will visit in Washington, D. C., for awhile.

Winifred Dalton takes Miss Hougham's position in the Botanical Department.

Verda Murphy will be governess at the I. O. O. F. Home at Eureka lake.

(Concluded on page 501.)



Coach Ahearn



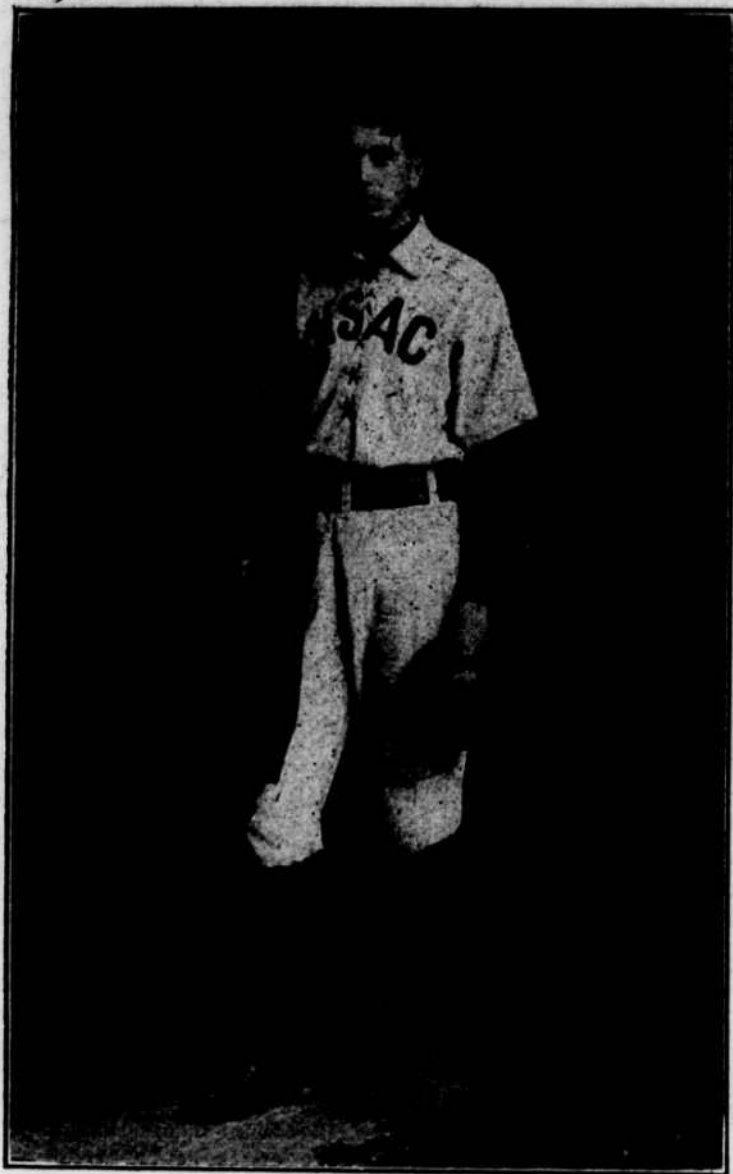
Arthur Furey



Carl Mallon



Captain Cunningham



"Shorty" Haynes



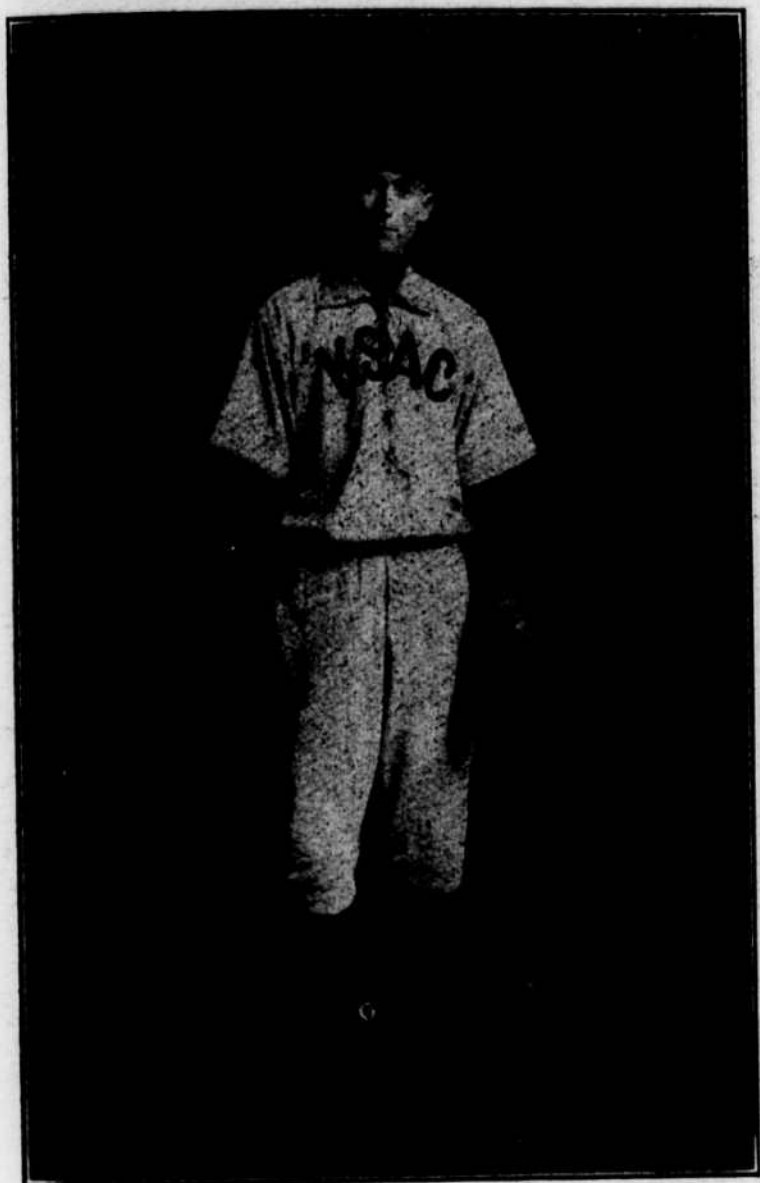
Bea Cave



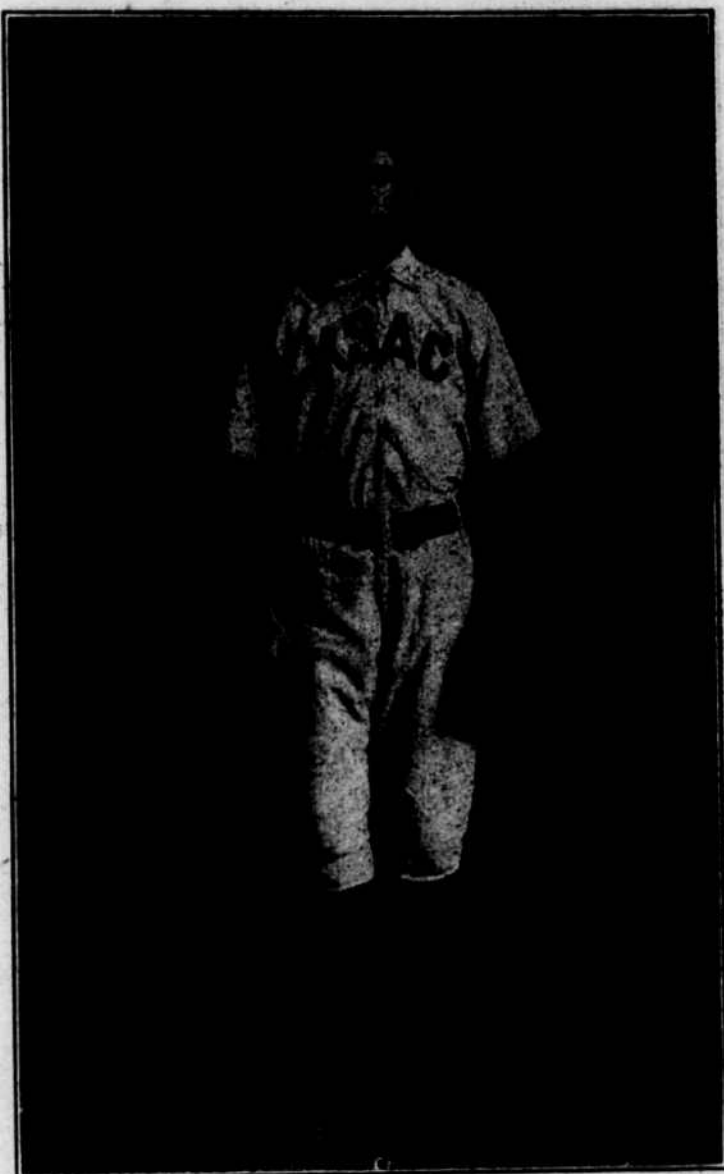
"Choppy" Coldwell



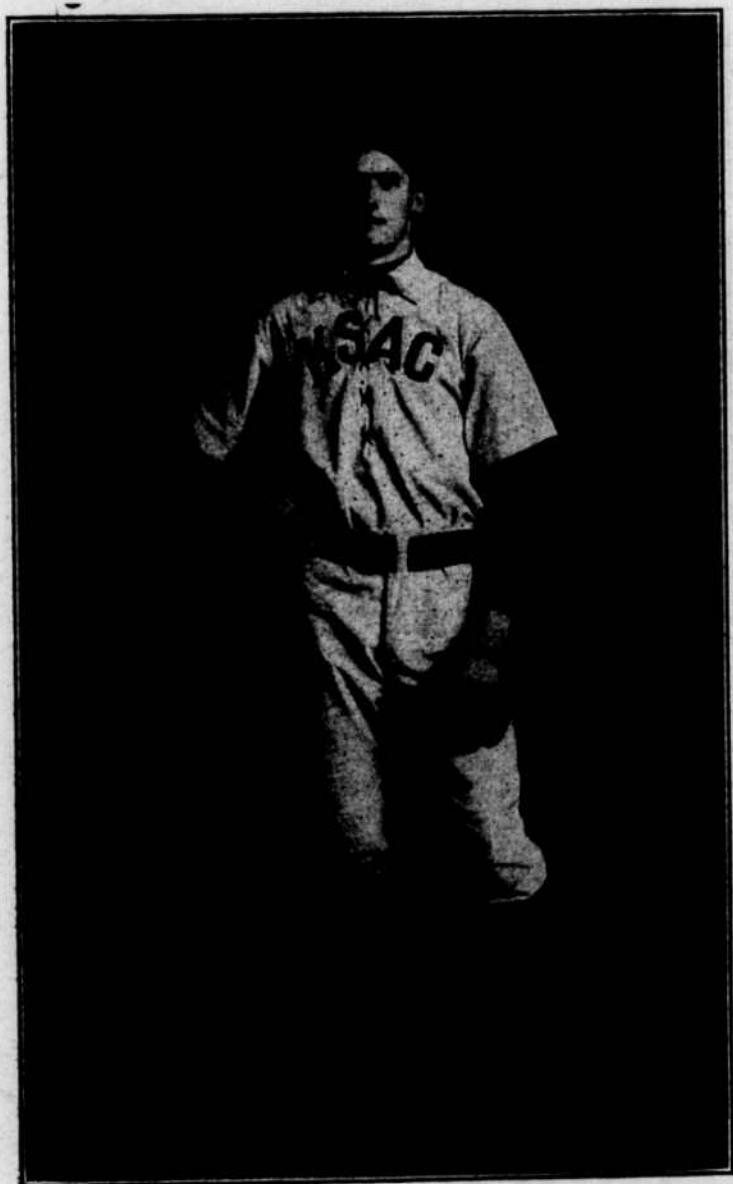
Harry Porter



Grover Kahl



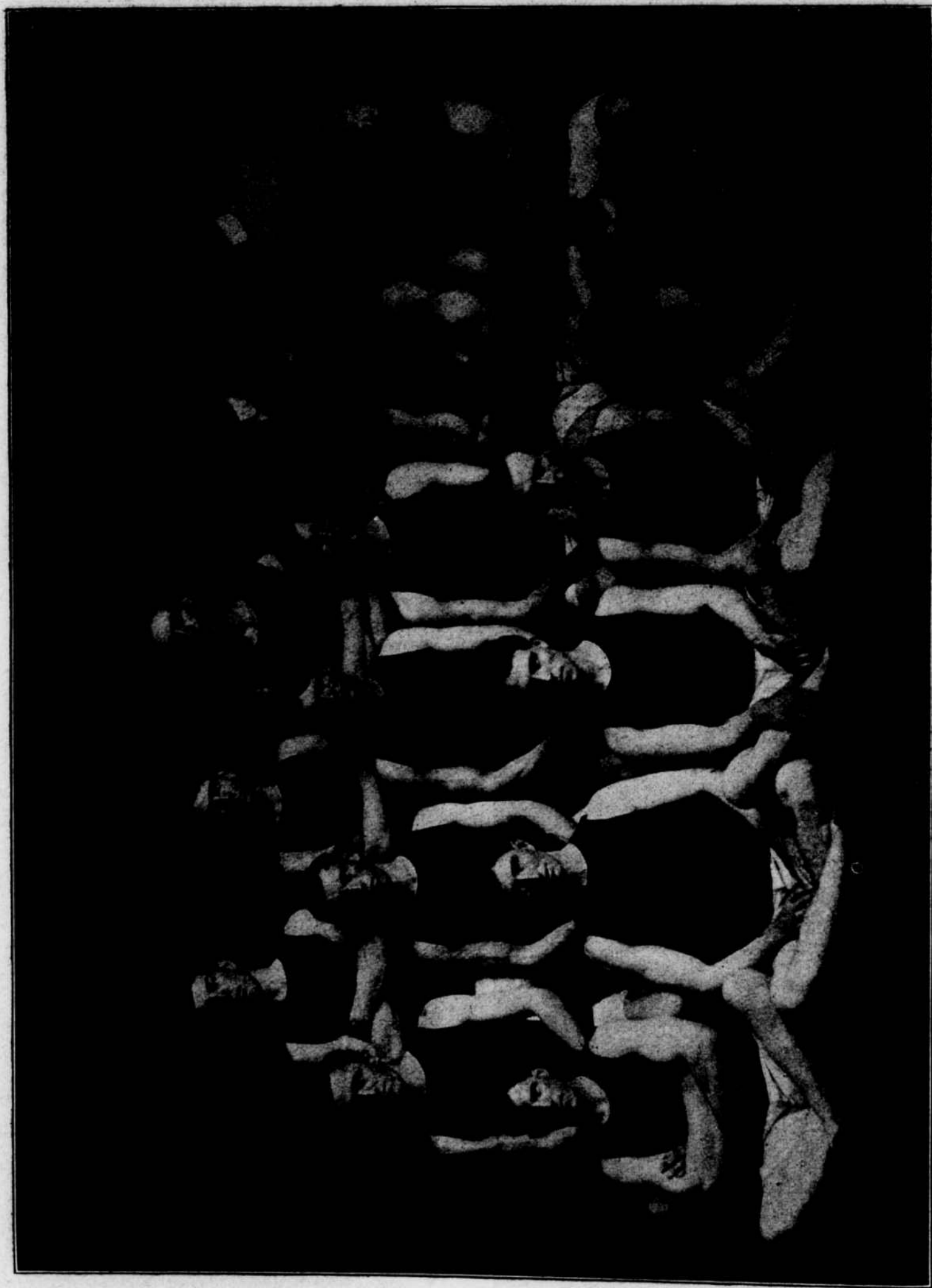
Al. Strong.



Herb. Strong.



Carl Miller



K. S. A. C. Track Team.

Henry Spuhler will work in an architect's office in Evansville, Ind.

Wren Thurston and Pat Brown will work for the Western Electric Company, at Kansas City.

Auman, Bealy, Kirk, Gilliford, Harrison, and Hazen will be farmers.

Earl Evans will stay in Manhattan and work for the Chicago Lumber Co.

Maxwell will teach dairying at Tuskegee Institute.

Mary Copley and Daisy Harner will take post graduate work here next fall.

Ramsey will work for a refrigerating machine manufacturing company in York, Penn.

Charley Jones will "raise cotton" near Montgomery, Ala.

Dow will draw pay from a construction company in Kansas City.

R. H. Sanneman expects to attend an architectural school next winter in Philadelphia.

Mattie Pitman will teach domestic science in Topeka.

Edith Forsythe and Stella Campbell will be at home—"for awhile," likewise Helen Inskeep.

Tom White will sell views and go to Ann Arbor, Mich., next fall to study law.

Weaver, Graham, Elder and Davis will go to the General Electric Company at Schenectady, N. Y.

Wright and White will work for the Bullock Electrical Company at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Coldwell and Heim will take up work with the Westinghouse Company at Pittsburg, Penn.

Ferris and Wilson will assume some of the care and responsibility of the Western Electrical Company, in Chicago.

Hawkinson will be at home in Las Vegas, New Mexico.

Boline Hanson, Alma McRae and Edna Brenner will take institute work and teach in Riley county next year.

Arthur Kiene, Jr., will help his father farm and raise cattle near Topeka.

Several will look for jobs or take some that are now in sight.

K. S. A. C.'s Baseball Record for Ten Years.

Below is a list of games played by the K. S. A. C. baseball teams beginning with the year 1897, showing number won and lost with scores. With the exception of Ft. Riley only inter-collegiate games are considered. A star (*) indicates that the game was played away from home while a dagger (†) means the game was won by forfeit. Signal victories appear in boldfaced type.

1897.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Ft. Riley .....4-3	1. Washburn .....6-4
2. Ft. Riley .....12-4	2. K. U.* .....9-6
	3. K. U. ....13-4

1898.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Washburn†.....9-0	1. Normal .....27-4
2. Wesleyan .....11-5	2. Nebraska .....22-6
	3. Washburn ....14-12
	4. Wesleyan .....16-14

1899.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Ft. Riley†.....9-0	1. Washburn .....11-7
	2. Missouri .....11-9
	3. K. U. ....14-5
	4. Nebraska .....10-1
	5. Washburn* .....8-2

1900.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Wesleyan .....19-4	1. Normal.....22-2
2. Ft. Riley. ....12-10	2. K. U.†.....9-0
	3. Haskell .....11-3
	4. Haskell .....13-0
	5. St. Mary's* .....7-1
	6. Haskell* .....8-0
	7. Ft. Riley* .....6-0

1901.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Baker .....16-3	1. K. U. ....10-6
2. Wesleyan .....23-4	2. Washburn .....9-1
3. Haskell.....5-3	3. Nebraska.....11-3
4. Highland Park.....2-1	4. Haskell* .....6-5
	5. K. U.* .....10-1
	6. Washburn* .....8-7
	7. St. Mary's* .....4-2

1902.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Ft. Riley .....8-6	1. Bethany†* .....9-0
2. Ottawa.....12-3	2. Ft. Riley .....4-0
3. Wesleyan .....6-5	3. Washburn.....12-0
	4. Nebraska.....15-7
	5. K. U. ....9-2

Team disbanded at mid-term. (Flunks.)

1903.	
WON.	LOST.
1. K. U......19-6	1. Ottawa.....13-8
2. Bethany* .....14-7	2. Haskell* .....9-3
3. Wesleyan* .....10-4	3. K. U.* .....9-1
4. Baker* .....14-10	
5. Bethany .....9-8	
6. Baker .....8-4	
7. Creighton .....10-8	
8. Nebraska.....5-2	

The big flood prevented finishing out the schedule.

1904.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Bethany* .....9-6	1. Bethany .....3-0
2. Ft. Riley .....7-6	2. Baker* .....7-4
3. Baker .....16-1	3. Normal*†.....9-0
4. Normal .....4-5	4. St. Mary's* .....6-4
5. K. U......7-3	5. Washburn.....11-6
6. Ft. Riley* .....6-3	6. Washburn* .....3-0

1905.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Highland Park.....5-0	1. St. Mary's* .....3-2
2. Haskell.....11-1	2. St. Mary's .....2-1
3. Normal.....5-2	3. Washburn .....8-3
4. Washburn*.....6-4	4. Washburn .....6-1
5. Colorado.....4-1	5. Normal*.....10-6
6. Friends.....6-5	6. Baker.....7-4
7. K. U. ....6-4	7. Baker* .....8-5
	8. K. U.*.....6-1

1906.	
WON.	LOST.
1. Washburn.....8-1	1. Nebraska .....10-0
2. Emporia Coll..13-0	3. Washburn*.....7-2
3. Ottawa .....23-7	3. K. U .....6-4
4. Haskell*.....11-0	
5. Baker*.....2-1	
6. K. U.* .....8-6	
7. Ft. Riley .....6-1	
8. Baker .....14-1	
9. Normal.....1-0	
10. Fairmount.....4-3	
11. Friends.....8-0	
12. Washburn.....4-0	
13. Haskell.....13-0	

Senior Class Roll and Theses.

- Kate Alexander—The Fall of Rome.
 Albert Clay Aumann—Plans for Barn-yards.
 Jesse N. Bealey—Farm Crops as Related to Improved Stock-raising.
 Raymond Russell Birch—The Sheep Industry in Kansas.
 Herbert Jefferson Bottomly—The Bacon Hog.
 F. Edna Brenner—Race Elements in the Formation of the English Language, and the Influence of these Elements upon English Literature.
 Byron Broom—A Practical Manual Training Course: The Selection and Arrangement of Exercises in Wood, Forge, and Foundry Work.
 Frank E. Brown—Kellogg System of Switch Board Connections.
 John Willard Calvin—A New Method of Determining Iron, Nitrites, etc.
 Stella Campbell—Record of Experiments of Catering and Standard Dietaries.
 Will Ward Campbell—The Beef Trust.
 Torje Carlson—Efficiency and Regulation of Gasoline Electric Generators.
 James Hamilton Cheney—Corn Planting.
 Edith E. Coffman—Experiments in Fireless Cookery.
 William Irving Coldwell—The Single Phase Railway.
 Archie Conner—The Horse Industry in Kansas.
 Jessie Leona (Travis) Cook—A Study of Primitive Religion.
 Perry Alfred Cooley—The Botanical Effect of Pasturing upon the Native Grasses.
 Ruth Cooley—Dietary Studies—A Family of Six.

Mary Copley—A Study of the Elective Franchise of the United States.

Winifred Anna Dalton—A Chemical Examination of Certain Baking Powders.

Charles Ernest Davis—The Design and Construction of a Magnetic Separator.

Jay L. Dow—Efficiency and Regulation of Gasoline Electric Generators.

Odessa Della Dow—Experiments in Fireless Cookery.

Arthie Aileen Edworthy—A Study in the Nutritive Value of Special Diets.

Leonard Roscoe Elder—The Use of the Rotary Converter in Substations.

Harriet Marie Esdon—Boundary Lines in United States.

Earl Joy Evans—Design for a City Hall.

Smith Faris—The Design and Construction of a Recording Traction Dynamometer.

Arba C. Ferris—Plans and Specifications for a 500 Drop Telephone Exchange.

M. Edith Forsyth—The Economic Value of Electricity in the Kitchen.

Charles A. Gilkison—Aberdeen Angus Cattle.

William Thomas Gilliford—Life and Efficiency Test of the Tantalum Lamp.

Lewis M. Graham—The Use of the Rotary Converter in Substations.

Rennie Greene—Growing Conifers from the Seed.

Elbert Ernest Greenough—Intensive Farming.

David H. Gripton—Catch Crops for Forage and Green Manure.

Roswell Leroy Hamaker—Comparative Tests on Building Stone from College Quarries and on Concrete Building Blocks.

Mary L. Hamilton—The Economic Value of Electricity in the Kitchen.

Boline Hanson—Advantages of Co-education.

Daisye Ina Harner—Methods Best Adapted to the Teaching of Domestic Science in High Schools.

Raymond D. Harrison—Farm Barn.

Milo M. Hastings—Raw Grains as Human Food.

Clarence L. Hawkinson—Government of American Colonies.

Leslie Eugene Hazen—Rural Architecture and Landscape Gardening.

Harry Russell Heim—Rewinding and Testing a Twenty Horse-power D. C. Motor.

Gertrude Elma Hole—The Phosphorus as Protein, Lecithin, and Inorganic Compounds in the Yolk of an Egg.

Nellie Dorothy Hughes—Inquiry into the Mental Nature of Children.

Helen C. Inskeep—Bread Making.
 Charles Sumner Jones—Cottonseed-meal as a Stock Food.
 Fredric Arthur Kiene—The Future of the Beef Industry in America.
 Clarence Brady Kirk—Physiological Aspect of Education.
 Laura Lillian Lyman—Systematic Physical Training in Schools.
 Charles Wilber McCampbell—Interest as an Agency in Mental Development.
 Cora E. McNutt—Record of Experiments of Catering and Standard Diaries.
 Alma McRae—A Summer's Dietary Studies for a Family of Four.
 Ernest Wilson Matherly—Three Jews of English Literature: Marlowe's Barabas, Shakespeare's Shylock, and Scott's Isaac.
 Henry Greenleaf Maxwell—The Dairy Cow as a Source of Wealth in America.
 Caroline Morton—Domestic Economy in Public Institutions.
 Verda Ellen Murphy—The Peculiar Nature of Habit.
 Ruth Emma Neiman—The Imitative Phase of Intellectual Development.
 Ross N. Newland—Comparative Tests of Injectors.
 Henry Otto—Bacteria of Inclosed Abscesses.
 John J. Peckham—Comparative Tests of Single and Three Phase Induction Motors.
 Martha S. Pittman—Farm Home Economics.
 Lester Allen Ramsey—The Design and Construction of a Recording Traction Dynamo-meter.
 Richard Reece—The Transmission of Electrical Energy.
 Jessie A. Reynolds—English in the Lower Grades of the Public Schools.
 Emmet D. Richardson—Design and Construction of a Twenty-five Horse-Power Gasoline Traction Engine.
 Jennie Inez Ritner—Cultivation of House Plants for the Window.
 Ramer Henry Sanneman—Design for an Administration Building for the Kansas State Agricultural College.
 William Paul Schroeder—Meats on the Farm.
 Martin Roy Shuler—Seed Beds for Wheat and Grasses.
 Emily G. Smith—The Place of Interest in Education.
 Milton David Snodgrass—The Conformation of Beef and Dairy Cattle.
 Mabelle Sperry—Inquiry into the Mental Nature of Children.
 George A. Spohr—Bacteria of Inclosed Abscesses.

Julia C. Spohr—The Choosing Aspect of Consciousness.
 Henry Adam Spuhler—Design for a Library.
 Albert D. Stoddard—Efficiency and Regulation of Gasoline Electric Generators.
 Ernest Felix Swanson—An Economic Study of the Manhattan Waterworks System.
 Elbert Wren Thurston—Plans and Specifications for a 500 Drop Telephone Exchange.
 Warren Bunn Thurston—Manufacturing Fermented Butter from Sweet Cream.
 Dorris M. Train—Estimates in House Furnishing.
 Marcia Elizabeth Turner—Imagination in Child Development.
 Warren Elmer Watkins—Milking Machines.
 Chauncey Iles Weaver—Comparative Tests of Single and Three Phase Induction Motors.
 Ralph Richard White—The Design and Construction of a Magnetic Separator.
 Thomas F. White—A Compromise View of the Tariff.
 Edgar M. Wilson—Kellogg System of Switch Board Connections.
 Charles H. Withington—Cooking Without Fire.
 Thomas M. Wood—A Modern Central Station for a Small Country Village Telephone System.
 Edith Worden—What Modern Chemists Have Done for Domestic Science.
 Earnest A. Wright—Rewinding and Testing a Twenty Horse-power D. C. Motor.
 Walter Scott Wright—The English Cabinet System of Government.
 Guy E. Yerkes—A Working Plan for Forestry on the Fort Riley Reservation.

GRADUATE.

William Anderson, B. S., 1898—A Study of the Effect of Mass of the Moving Element on the Constant of a Ballistic Galvanometer.
 George Adam Dean, B. S., 1895—Coccidæ of Kansas.
 Oscar Hugo Halstead, B. S., 1895—The Interferometer.
 K. Elizabeth Sweet, B. S., 1904—A Study in Balanced Diaries.

Arthur Kiene Entertains.

On Thursday evening last week Arthur Kiene gave a supper to a few friends at Vance's. Each fellow found his place at the table by means of a rebus containing his name. The supper was elegant, and the boys had a great time. Kiene proves to be as good an entertainer as a student and editor. Those present were: Adams, Carlson, Jorgenson, Winter, Johnson, Kiene, Whipple, and Reverend Gelvin.



Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

C. E. WHIPPLE, '07.....Editor-in-chief
GROVER KAHL, '07.....Business Manager
MAY GRIFFING, '07.....Literary Editor
L. E. GASTON, '08.....Local Editor
S. W. CUNNINGHAM, '08.....Exchange Editor
H. R. HILLMAN, '07.....Assoc. Business Manager
J. E. BROCK, '08.....Subscription Manager
GRACE HAWKINS, '08.....Assoc. Local Editors
A. G. PHILLIPS, '07 {
ELIZABETH SWEET, '04.....Alumni Editor
O. W. WEAVER, '08.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

ELIZABETH SWEET, '04, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 14, 1906.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

When we return to College next fall we will, without doubt, see on the corner of Ninth and Freemont a new building under construction. This will be the future home of the Y. M. C. A. The building committee are considering some important changes in the building, and as soon as these are decided on bids will be advertised for and the contract let so that work may begin this summer. More money is needed to complete the building fund, and this is a good opportunity for Y. M. C. A. members to rustle a little, during the summer, among their friends and aid in completing this fund.

Much progress has been made the past year in the Christian associations of the College. Much attention has been paid to Bible study, the enrolment in the Y. M. C. A. reaching 380. The Saturday noon meetings of the Y. W. C. A. have been of much help to the girls of the College. A delegation of eleven was sent to Nashville for the Student Volunteer Convention. Since that time a Student Volunteer

Band has been organized here with a membership of 8. Strong cabinets have been chosen in each association for the coming year. Delegations will be sent to the summer conferences—the Y. M. at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, June 18-24; the Y. W. at Waterloo, Iowa, Aug. 3-14. Much credit is due Mr. McLean and Miss Thayer for their efficient work during the year.

Another class has fought a good fight and has finished its course. The HERALD wishes to join in congratulating them on the laurel wreaths they have won. In four years they have become a part of this great school, and it seems hard to lose them; yet, we are all looking to their future and are wishing that it may be brilliant. We hope that the friendships formed will not have to be broken and that they may be among the best friendships in their lives. The class has been noted and yet has not been notorious. We will not fully appreciate the class of 1906 until later years; it is invariably so. Next year we will be telling the new students and reminding each other of the intellectual and athletic giants who graduated last year. All this makes us feel like rising up and thanking the Almighty that we have such great opportunities.

The past year has been a series of successes for K. S. A. C. on the athletic field. A great interest has been aroused and we seem to be entering a new era. Our football team was the best in the history of the College. The basketball team played basket-ball all the time and the baseball and track teams are fresh in our memory. The Faculty has been more friendly to athletics than ever before. They have conscientiously adhered to the Topeka conference rules and yet they have done much to encourage the fellows and have supported their interests. Two big excursions have been carried through successfully with a splendid attendance. Perhaps the best thing about the whole year's work is that our teams have been clean. There has been not even a shadow of a doubt as to the eligibility of the members of the team. The boys have all been representative students who star in the class room as well as on the field. They are nearly all upper classmen, an unusual occurrence on any team. It is no wonder the boys have been supported. In the active workers on the Faculty we have a combination that is hard to beat. Mike, the idol of the students, has worked like a coach. Every man on the teams is his friend and as for the rest of us we can't help but be. Melick has been a faithful worker on the coaching

staff and his track team has surprised us all. Professors Hamilton, Dean and Anderson have made the financial side a success—a wonderfully important item. On the whole every one is satisfied, and we can predict only good things for the future. The HERALD has been called “an old athletic sheet.” Perhaps it has been, we hope so. And we hope to continue to support athletics, so you may expect to hear more on the same subject next fall.

On Second Thought.

Most of us need more common sense than we have and some of us don't use what little we do have.

It's pretty hard to believe that the fellow who catches you borrowing strawberries on a moonlight night found you accidentally.

Have you ever noticed the number of students loafing around College who try to make you believe they are almost worked to death?

The worst we can wish for the “high school brats” who stole our pennant at Topeka is that they be sent to the reform school or Washburn.

The only difference we can see in swiping class caps or neckties is that in the former the victim is snatched bald-headed and in the latter he is choked to death.

Our views on the subject of HERALD joshes is somewhat altered since last week. There is a whole lot of difference in giving medicine to some one than in taking it in tablespoonful doses oneself.

We used to think that strawberries and cream was the best yet, but after eating several quarts of that mixture one evening recently we have changed our mind, and strawberries and cream will tempt us no more.

We used to worry because we knew that the good all die young. Too late to save us all that trouble did we learn that we were to be an exception. If you have any fears on this subject and receive regular market reports on the price of coffins, better stop it and try and think that you will be an exception also.

We have noticed that the average freshman wants to be acquainted with every girl in college, a sophomore is willing to “cut out” most of those not in his classes, a junior narrows his list down to a very few and has serious thoughts of being “a prominent junior,” etc., and a senior has either found the “only one” or “stags” it to the various college affairs.

At last the HERALD staff will be rewarded. The HERALD has worked over time this year backing and working up support for the College teams and up to this time Mike is the only friend

the HERALD had. After a few broad hints another “prof,” with athletic inclinations, has invited us over to eat ice-cream. We always did like said “prof.” Later he backed out, he “piked” and our dream of ice-cream never came true. We'll bet 40 cents his wife wouldn't let him. DODD GASTON'S 43RD COUSIN.

Shut-out No. 7.

We have lost count of the number of victories won by the College team this season, so we will designate the victory of last Saturday by the above title. For the second time this season, the Haskell braves met the “farmers” and were forced to return to their reservation without crossing the home plate. At the beginning of the first inning things looked rather hopeless for a shut-out, but fast fielding and a good throw by Cunningham cut him off at home, and the side was soon retired without a score.

Fred Hayes was in the box for his second try-out, and he again made good. Only once did the Indians land on him for a safe one and only one of them got a base on balls. His support was rather bum, but then it wasn't necessary to play hard for after the third inning the “big braves” seemed to give up. Hill did the twirling for the visitors, and if his support had been better the game would have been more interesting. Hill played the whole game for Haskell, although Lawrence, the little catcher, did his best to “help him.”

Every player on the College team got a safe hit, and Mallon, Herb. and Al. Strong, Miller and Haynes got two each. Herb. Strong stole second every time he got on first, while Al. stole a couple and Miller got one. Mallon, Cave and Cunningham each got a sacrifice.

HASKELL.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
L. Dupuis, 3b.....	4	0	0	0	3	1	1
Brunt, 2b.....	2	0	0	2	4	1	2
Murie, 1b.....	4	0	0	0	8	1	1
T. Dupuis, ss.....	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
Lawrence, c.....	4	0	0	0	6	4	0
Ross, lf.....	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
Janis, cf.....	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
McLean, rf.....	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Hill, p.....	3	0	0	0	0	2	3
Totals.....	29	0	1	3	24	10	7
K. S. A. C.							
H. Strong, lf.....	5	3	2	0	0	0	0
Mallon, 3b.....	4	1	2	1	2	3	0
Al. Strong, cf.....	3	3	2	0	2	0	1
Cave, 2b.....	4	0	1	1	2	3	0
Miller, c.....	4	2	2	0	5	1	1
Porter, rf.....	4	2	1	0	2	0	0
Cunningham, ss.....	4	1	1	1	0	3	2
Haynes, 1b.....	5	0	2	0	13	0	0
Hayes, p.....	4	1	1	0	1	5	1
Totals.....	37	13	14	3	27	15	5

By innings:

Haskell.....	0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0=0
K. S. A. C.....	0-1-3-2-1-2-2-2-*=13

Summary: Struck out—by Hill 9, by Hayes 4; two-base hits—H. Strong and Cunningham; bases on balls—off Hill 3, off Hayes 1; bases stolen—H. Strong 3, Al. Strong 2, Miller, 0.



Oley Weaver enjoyed a visit from his sister last week.

Rennie Green came in from Hays to get his sheepskin.

Miss Bernice Dodge is clerking in the Big Racket store.

Arthur Fury will pitch for the Leonardville team this summer.

Boscoe will spend the summer visiting in Minneapolis, Kan.

Jeffs and Wilber will stay here and work in the shops this summer.

C. E. Whipple sails from New York for Colon, Panama, on June 23.

Miss Vesta Vancleave, of Kansas City, is the guest of her cousin, Grace Smith.

In the cadet battles around the campus the Filipinos acted as scouts for the defenders.

George Wolf, '05, will be back to visit home folks and attend the Commencement exercises.

Anna Hostrup, who has been attending the Monticello Seminary at Galesburg, Ill., is at home for summer vacation.

The freshmen gave a Faculty burlesque party in the Girls' Gymnasium Monday evening. About sixty-five were present.

When asked what he was going to do this summer Janitor Lewis replied: "Why, I'm going to do just as little as possible."

Mrs. (Ridell) Helstrom, a former student here, came up from McPherson to attend the wedding of her classmate, Anna O'Daniel.

The Faculty press agent did good work in seeing that the senior-Faculty ball game got the right kind of a write up in the city papers.

We will send you a copy of the midsummer number if you will send us your address and tell us what you are doing any time before July 20.

Doctor Elbrect, head of the Dairy Department of Denmark, visited K. S. A. C. last Monday. He was here in the Danish dairy interests.

Miss Olga Augspurger, who visited with her sister, Cecelia Augspurger, for a few days, returned to her home in Farmer City, Ill., last Monday.

For the benefit of those who wish to partake of the College dairy products during Commencement week, Mr. Melick has on sale in the creamery sixty pounds of good cheddar cheese.

Miss Viola Thompson, former student from Eskridge, came in Monday for a visit with friends and to attend the Commencement exercises.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer went to Kansas City, Kan., on Friday, June 8, and delivered the annual commencement address at the Kansas City University.

Dexter Holloway has been limping around for some time on account of a lame knee caused by getting his feet mixed up while playing tennis.

The members of the Volunteer Band had their last meeting of the term, Friday evening, in the woods near the Wildcat. The girls served a picnic lunch.

Miss Winifred Dalton entertained Margaret Cunningham, Mary Copley, Edith Forsythe, and Mattie Pitman at a six-o'clock dinner one evening last week.

The students in the agricultural course have petitioned the Board of Regents to revise their course and give them more agricultural studies in the third and fourth years.

The students in one of Miss Short's classes were amused one day recently by the antics of a small black spider and Miss Short's exclamations and efforts to capture it.

W. B. Neal, a former '05, has been attending the University of Oregon. He recently had a very narrow escape from drowning. While attempting to shoot the rapids of the Willamette river his boat was overturned and his friend was drowned.

At the Athletic Association meeting Saturday, the following managers were elected, Carrol Walker, baseball; Amer Nystrom; basket-ball; Clarence Nevins, track athletics; Allen Phillips, tennis. The ball players were given their suits, also.

Say! Mr. Professor, Assistant, Graduate or Student, we are going to get out a special midsummer number. We want to know what you are doing this summer. Just drop us a line and we will put it in straight; if not, its hard to tell what we might not say about you. Any time before July 20.

St Mary's played their first game of the season against a strong college team on other than their home grounds Monday, when they played K. U. at Lawrence. K. U. won an easy victory with a score of 10 to 5. Wilson, the Jayhawker left fielder, got two home runs. K. U. touched Bakule for 12 safe ones. Hoffman gave 7 hits.

Among the students and former students of K. S. A. C., who are attending the Riley county institute in Manhattan we find the following: Elsie Ayars, Alice Shofe, Julia Wendel, Odessa Dow, Lea Jones, Veda Simpson, Mary Lane, Chloe Willis, Blanche Stevens, Margaret Cole, Agnes Soupene, Lela Parks, Rose and Marguerite James, Adelia Blachly, Ruth Cooley, W. A. Hendershot, Ethel Alexander, Nannie Carnahan, J. M. McCray, Beulah Fleming, Wm. Phinney, Blanche Evans, Van Smith, Junie Parks, Nellie Rickman, Edith Sitterly, Minnie Diebler, and Edith Coffman.

SNAPPY SUITS FROM THE WORLD'S BEST MAKERS

Step in for a moment and be convinced that our
store is the place to get the earliest points on
JUST WHAT TO WEAR

FOOTWEAR
Latest
Fads

JOHN COONS, of Course

Hot
Weather
SHIRTS

Six K. U. trackmen have earned "K's" this season.

The creamery shipped 1980 pounds of butter last week.

Nystrom will wait on the farmers at the creamery this summer.

C. E. Whipple spent Sunday in Topeka visiting his brother, J. H. Whipple, '04.

The baseball game between the juniors and sophomores resulted in a victory for the former. Score 6 to 7.

Frank Boyd and wife Mamie (Alexander) Boyd, of Phillipsburg, are visiting with the Alexanders this week.

Mrs. Otto Lewis, of Indianapolis, Ind., is visiting with her father-in-law, Janitor Lewis, and family this week. Her husband is expected here in about three weeks.

The delegation to the Geneva Summer Conference will leave on Thursday afternoon and spend ten days at Geneva. The fellows who will go are: Philips, Cunningham, Gernert, Shaefer, Taft, McLean, and probably some others.

The Music Department assisted in entertaining the visitors last Thursday afternoon by giving a recital in the Auditorium. About eight numbers were rendered. Each number was heartily applauded, the Glee Club responding to an encore.

Rev. Daniel McGurk delivered the baccalaureate sermon to the seniors at the Auditorium Sunday afternoon. His subject was "Religion and Life." He is a clear, forcible speaker and made his points in a masterful way. About two thousand students and town people were present.

Last Saturday evening the D. S. hall was filled with a collection of athletes, members of the rooters' clubs and the Athletic Association. After a short program consisting of speeches by President Nichols, the coaches, and the various managers, twenty-eight monograms were awarded. Six went to members of the basket-ball team, twelve to the baseball team, and ten to the track team. Coaches Abearn and Melick were each presented with "scrump-tious" chairs, which they gracefully accepted. The assembly dispersed after all the punch was gone.

Only six members of the track team have won monograms this spring. The following members have made over 15 points: Milligan 29½, Watkins 29½, Seng 26, Cain 25½, Edelblute 18½, and Oskins 18.

The State University athletic board adopted the general assessment plan which the classes had earlier pledged themselves to. The consent of the board of regents is necessary before the plan can be enforced.

Treasurer's Report, K. S. A. C. A. A.

JUNE 8, 1906.

RESOURCES.

Cash from ex-treasurer.....	\$ 117 47
Membership dues.....	37 50
Basket-ball games at home.....	381 86
on trip.....	60 32
From class.....	3 75
Score-cards basket-ball.....	9 10
Season tickets for grand-stand.....	188 00
baseball.....	623 65
From games at home.....	648 00
on trip.....	114 85
Track meets at home.....	132 00
Total.....	\$2316 50

LIABILITIES.

Basket-ball:	
Equipment.....	\$ 46 93
Rent of hall.....	89 00
Advertising.....	18 04
Visiting teams.....	183 25
Team on trip.....	75 00
Coach.....	50 00
Total.....	\$ 462 22
Baseball:	
Equipment.....	\$157 33
Advertising.....	13 41
Visiting teams.....	460 11
Team on trip.....	135 75
Umpire.....	81 00
Salary of coach.....	100 00
Medical services.....	16 00
Total.....	913 60
Track team:	
Equipment.....	\$ 16 75
Visiting teams.....	146 75
Team on trip.....	36 75
Labor on track.....	27 50
Coach salary.....	50 00
Total.....	277 40
Miscellaneous:	
Sundries.....	\$ 70 43
Back bills.....	31 08
Labor on park.....	44 00
Grand-stand.....	326 00
Total.....	471 51
Total expense.....	\$2124 73
Cash in hands of treasurer.....	191 77
Grand total.....	\$2316 50

WM. ANDERSON, Treasurer.

BUY YOUR VACATION STATIONERY AT THE Students' Co-operative Bookstore

You will also need a new fountain pen for the summer. **GET IT NOW.** Either a Waterman or a Parker. We are also **HEADQUARTERS** for all other **COLLEGE SUPPLIES. SEE US.**

C. S. JONES, Manager.

Alumni and Former Students.

W. H. Harold, '05, was in town last Wednesday.

George Wolf, '05, came in from Chicago Sunday for a short visit at home.

W. F. Kerr, who is farming near Clay Center, is around College for Commencement.

Mary (O'Daniel) Scott, '04, came up from New Mexico to attend the O'Daniel-Amos wedding.

Invitations are out for the wedding of Gertrude Givens and F. L. Grimm, both former students.

Stella Clure, student in '03, came down from Des Moines, Iowa, last week to visit Manhattan friends.

Louise Spohr, '99, head of Park View Hospital, left last Saturday for Rochester, N. Y., to visit relatives.

Ora Yenawine, '95, instructor of domestic art, Barber's Memorial Seminary, Anniston, Ala., is visiting relatives in Manhattan.

Miss Clara Spilman, '00, instructor in domestic science at the Christian Orphans' Home, Camden Point, Mo., is home for her summer vacation.

Retta Womer, '04, senior in the four-year pharmacy course at K. U., stopped last week on her way home and visited College friends in Manhattan.

Glen Edgerton, '04, who has just finished his second year's work at West Point Military Academy, is expected home next week to spend the summer.

Florence Ritchie, '04, has resigned her position as teacher of domestic science in the Girls' Industrial School at Beloit. Cora McNutt, '06, will take up the work July 1.

Elsie Crump, '95, and James A. Ames were married at Boise City, Idaho, May 27. Miss Crump has been teaching in the city schools of Boulder, Colo., since leaving here in 1902. Mr. Ames is a member of the Palace Market Company of Boise City. They are at home to their many friends at 1620 State street.

Just So

The fellow who wants things "Just so" wants to see

The
"SUFFOLK"
SACK
SUIT

"Put up" for the particular! Style kinks that are welcome sights to the man of taste.

Men's perfect-fitting union suits, \$1 to \$2.50.

Men's new sailors, \$1 to \$4.

New soft shirts, 75c to \$2.

When are you
coming in?



Copyright 1906
B. Kuppenheimer & Co.
Chicago

E. L. Knostman

New and 2nd
School Books

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles
Gold Pens

College Text-Books

Sporting Goods

JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, FINE CHINA

All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE. College Supplies, Notions and Sporting Goods. 10 to 20 PER CENT OFF ON BIBLES.

"THE OLD RELIABLE"

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

We make all our own

..Candies..

Best Chocolates, Best
Pan Candies and Best
Cream Candies :: ::

Phone 167



We Sell
THE BEST

—All Kinds of—

Ice Cream

Brick, and all Fruits
and Flavors Made to
Order. Prices Right

Fountain:

Everything Up-to-Date in the Drink Line. Finest
ICE CREAM SODAS

**Buy Your
Separator
NOW**

¶ If you have cows and do not own a Centrifugal Cream Separator you certainly need one and doubtless know that you do. ¶ If so, don't make the mistake of delaying its purchase "until spring." Buy it NOW and it will have half paid for itself by spring. ¶ Don't let your waste of quantity and quality of butter

fat go on another six months, particularly while butter values are highest. ¶ Buy your separator NOW, and take the first step toward making this most profitable of all farm investments by sending for a DE LAVAL catalogue at once.

The De Laval Separator Co.

CHICAGO
Randolph and Canal Sts
PHILADELPHIA
1213 Filbert Street
SAN FRANCISCO
9 and 11 Drumm Street.

General Offices:
74 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK

MONTREAL
121 Youville Square
TORONTO
and 77 York Street
WINNIPEG
248 McDermet Avenue

Our Young Men's Suits

WE TAKE SPECIAL PAINS IN PROVIDING

JUST THE RIGHT KIND

of Clothes for the Young Man from 16 to 20 years of age. Our suits have the desired amount of style in cut and make-up, while the fabrics are the most appropriate. We think we know exactly what the Young Men want to wear, and we have made ready for them.

You'll Find Our Suits Different

They are \$10.00, \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and \$22.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

312
POYNTZ
AVE.

Graduation Presents

Wedding Presents

THIS IS THE MONTH

The Big Racket

Is the place. Another splendid lot of ladies' collars, latest styles, Racket prices. Turnovers, embroidered stocks, lace stocks, new collar and cuff sets for short sleeves, and all the new things. :: :: :: :: ::